JANUARY 2011 CONTINENTAL MODELLER

VOLUME 33

CONTINENTAL MODELLER

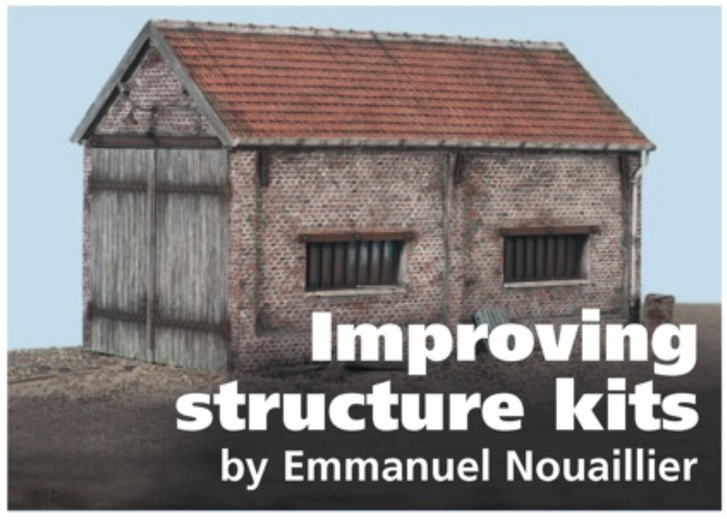
JANUARY 2011 | £3.65 (UK)

FEATURING RAILWAYS FROM AROUND THE WORLD EACH MONTH

Zauberwaldbahn

German Oe layout

Inside this issue...



Piko Harz Camel in G scale

Latest Reviews

9 770955 129118 01

... and much more

KITTLE HOBBY

RHONGYR UCHAF HOUSE, off Penwyllt Rd, Penycae, Swansea SA9 1GD *(Callers welcome)*

All correspondence to Kittle Hobby/Banks of Kittle, P.O. Box 05, Ystalyfera, Swansea SA9 1YE

Tel. 01639-731005
Mobile 07551602929
Fax. 01639-731006
E-mail: banksofkittle@aol.com
WEB SITE: www.kittlehobby.com

★ ACCESS : VISA : SWITCH CUSTOMERS ORDER BY 'PHONE.

LATE NIGHT TUES. & THURS. 6.30p.m. to 9p.m.

★ NON E.E.C. CUSTOMERS OVER £50 VAT FREE.

American HO p&p £3.95

Weyerhauser Saddle Tank Logger £145.00

IHC Mikado B&O £89.50

W102 GP9 Union Pacific £41.95

W129 GP9 Denver & RGW.....£41.95
W130 GP9 Pennsylvania.....£41.95

EMD SD 35 UP or Pennsy.....£38.69
Alco 628 SP.....£53.79
M.Semi-str Pacific 4-6-2 NYC £52.00

SP Lines Pacific (metal) £154.95

W47803 H10-44 B&O also in Penn Central £98.50

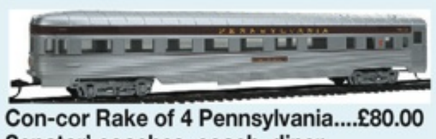
MP2162 F7 A unit UP (metal) £60.30

IHC-SD 24 Atlantic Coast line £38.70

Porter Hustler Pennsylvania £29.55

HR2098 weathered 'Big Boy' 4007 .£299.99
MP Camelback 0-6-0 D&Rio Grande ..£81.50

LL 0-4-0 + Tender Pennsylvania.....£41.95



Con-cor Rake of 4 Pennsylvania....£80.00
Senator' coaches, coach, diner, observation & baggage
CC985 72' s/s Sleeper PRR £20.50
CC11005 72' s/s Diner PRR £20.50

W 25T industrial Crane KIT £16.95

W 34' UP PS3 Coal Hopper £10.85

W 40' offset hopper UP £10.85

W1751 40' Track Cleaner Car UP £15.25

W7903 SF Difco Dump Car £11.85
MP1902 UP short ore car (metal).....£14.25
W672 50' UP box car.....£10.85

MT4021 O/t Log Car Weyerhauser £9.65

3025 B&O O/t Water Car.....£8.95

W670 50' Pennsy Box Car £10.85

Mt 4011 41' Steel Box Car 'Oreo' £8.95

4549 PRR 41' Box Car.....£8.95
6503 36' UP Caboose.....£8.95

Mt8004 Old Time Pr. of Coaches NP £21.95

Model Power Military

8453 Flat + Sherman Tank £17.80

3006 US Army Tow Truck.....£13.50
Don't forget that we have been Walthers dealers for many years!

Electrotren

Electrotren HO scale p&p £3.99

Continental HO

Vossloh G2000-NE.....£107.00
240 DB Cat. Mast Round (10) £5.50
241 SNCF Mast (10).....£5.50
121 Load of 3 pipes £2.75

L647 DB Persil/Henkel Silowagon ×2 £35.60
5830 DB 'Persil' Tank £17.00
5816 Transfesa Bogie Tank (white)....£17.00

5748 DB Coal Hopper.....£16.50

6017 SNCF Gefco Art. Flat + Vans ..£25.00

1495 Ref Van + Ferry Markings £15.25

96160 SNCF BB63000 Diesel Green £100.00

Pk956962 SNCB 0-8-0 + Tender...£130.00
Pk 95691-2 Renfe 0-8-0 Ep 3 .....£130.00

Pk57555 SNCF 0-8-0.....£130.00
Pk95680 SNCF 0-4-0 + Tender.....£31.00
PK96024 SNCF Esso 4 Wheel Tank..£11.25
Pk95617 FS Flat + Serfer Cont. £12.25

Pk59604 SNCF 2nd/baggage £37.00
58608A/B 1st+2nd Cl. SNCF Coaches £65.00
L309147 Corail 2nd Cl./bar Bar Ep 4 £31.30
R3602 SBB-CFF 'MU' Sleeperette ...£45.00
HJ4004 SNCF 1st. Cl. Innox **NEW**....£35.00
M-SNCF BB427053 .....£84.00
624 BR53 .....£170.00
SNCB DMU 41 .....£157.00

More Continental HO & Sale Items
Now with downloadable PDF files!
Not on the web? Just ring or write for our latest lists, specifying which you want!

2933 LMS 1st Cl. Coach no 15933...£20.00

2932 LMS 1st cl coach no 15604.....£20.00
Take a pair of LMS coaches for £35.00

H Cl 47 Prince William £92.00

H Cl 47 Forth Ports Tilbury.....£92.00
H Cl 47 First/Abertawe Landore £92.00
H5000 Cargowaggon.....£20.00
H5002 Cargowaggon 'Blue Circle' £20.00

Building kits (all brands) P&P £3.99

J852 Greenhouse & Store.....£24.17

A706 Passenger Station Kit £12.60

A606 as above **Ready Built!** £28.50
MP427 Station & Freight Shed £25.50

MP616 Station Platform £12.58

LL1377 Coaling Tower £18.50

750 Lumber Yard £12.15

The Old Time Cheese Factory! £30.60
Lazer cut wood kit

H154 French Country Station.....£19.75
MP617 Sand & Gravel Depot £19.85

MP563 Pure Water Supply BU £32.50

MP665 Tents/Tank/People BU.....£21.50
MP Crew & Union Office Buildings BU ..£30.15

H1715 Cement Factory £25.05

W2967 Engineering Office £34.95

LL-National Oil Co. £16.65

W3183 Plant No.4 Low Relief Kit £27.70

W3102 O/Head Travelling Crane £14.95

W3092 Sugar Factory £62.50

3 Victorian Style Factory Buildings in one kit, great value for any old industrial scene
Processing Plant: 9-⅛ × 6 × 7-½"
Warehouse: 8-¾ × 3-½ × 4-½"
Boilerhouse: 4-½ × 2-¾ × 2-⅜"

W 'Greyhound' Bus £14.30
MM171 Truck 'Armour' £6.25
LL1618 Stake Truck (×2) £5.65
MM 199 Yellow Cab 1936.....£11.95

Opening hours
Mon & Tues: 9a.m. to 5.30p.m.
Thurs & Fri: 9a.m. to 5.30p.m.
Sat.10a.m. to 4p.m.
Late night phone Tuesday 6.30p.m. to 9p.m.
Tel: 01639 731005/ 01639 731006

Bachmann Large Scale 1: 20.3
post at cost

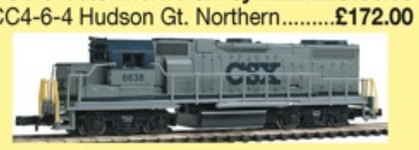
81798 2 Tr. Heisler plain black .....£450.00 (unlettered, lined white & red)

American N gauge p&p £3.75

K604 DCC Ready SD70 Union Pacific £84.50
7423 Semi Str. Pacific C&O £106.00
7474 4-6-2 Pacific 'Southern Pacific Lines' £105.00

P051 Bershire 2-8-4 C&O.....£105.00

CC4-8-4 Northern Pennsy £198.50
CC4-6-4 Hudson Gt. Northern.....£172.00



7842 GP38 CSX (or SF/BN) £48.00

A54444 SD24 Southern £65.00

K-GG1 Pennsylvania Tuscan £109.00

W75003 GP38 + A33574 Caboose Family Lines (Clinchfeld RR) £65.00
MP3721 Heinz Ref Van £6.50
MP SF Repair Crane & Flat £21.95
CC1956 PS2 Hopper 'Tabor Grain'.....£7.95

A450 50' Box Car UP 'Map' £9.65
MP3127 Transfer Bay Window Caboose..£8.20
LL UP Stock Car £6.20
CC120102 50' UP Flat + Stakes.....£6.49

CC 50' UP Box Car 'The Challenger'..£9.65
CC 40' Wood Reefer 'Century Beer'....£6.49
A777 40' Hopper Corn Products £7.95
CC 4x UP Overland asdt. Coaches....£77.50
CC 4x UP Yellow s/s Ast. Coaches....£77.50
B 4-4-0 Pennsy £65.95
B 2-6-2 Prairie 'Southern' green £52.50
CC MP15 Santa Fe (red/silver).....£51.45

A423 28' Tank Wyandotte Chem. £10.15

A793 Cov. Hopper 'Redpath Sugar'..£10.15
A459 50' Box Car Penn Central £10.15
MP3723 PFE Reefer £6.50
CC Pennsy Bay Window Caboose.....£7.45
MP3106 UP Cuppola Caboose £6.90

Continental N Gauge p&p £3.75

L4002 BR18 Grey Ep 4 .....£230.00

Pk 94106 SNCF BB66068 (blue) £125.00

Fx SBB Ae 4/8.....£499.00
A2236 Br61-001 (black) Ep 2.....£125.00
pk301 SNCF pr Corail Coaches EpV.£92.00
pk300 SNCF pr Corail Coaches Ep ...£92.00
Rc246 OBB 4 Wheel Tank '100 yrs Castrol' £10.25
E7712 DB Transfesa Van £17.25

N Gauge Buildings post £3.75

MP1550 Twin Loco Shed £30.95

45811 Coaling Tower (built up) £12.40
1547 US Customs Sheds £14.10

W3214 Northern Light & Power £26.95

MP1565 Lumber Yard.....£24.60

520 First Nat. Banks o/t £15.70
Lazer cut wood kit

W3808 Farmers Supply Shop.....£22.50
H606 Sand & Coaling Stage.....£18.25

W3205 4 Kits in 1 for Small Terminal! £21.50

MP 1509 Brewery £21.50
W3235 Walton & Sons Lumber.....£26.95
L7463 Country Store £12.50
MP1501 Erie Station.....£18.30

W2604 signal tower, speeder shed, speeder, crossing shanty & gates **built up**.....£24.99
B45811 coaling station **built up**.....£12.50
MP2608 General electric **built up**.....£25.95

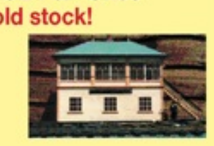
B45810 Water Tower Built Up £12.50

W3204 engine shed £23.95

W3221 New River Mining Co £30.95

KITTLE KITS 'O' GAUGE P&P £4.95
Clearance offers on old stock!

Timber style signal box, typically British (plastic kit) price ~~£24.95~~ NOW £16.00



British style trellis footbridge, ground height piers, but can be cut down for platform mounting price £17.95

Victorian station kit (pre-coloured) £69.95
380mm × 120mm £35.00 whilst stocks last!

Furniture Factory £37.00

Acme Factory Co. Kit.....£32.00
2 Storey American Farmhouse.....£30.00
Old Fashioned Lamp Post (sq. top) lit×3 ..£15.75
Gooseneck Yard Lamps (lit)×3.....£15.75
MP6095 ready built girder bridge £29.25
Assorted Platform Items £14.99
36 asst. Plastic Unpainted Figures £12.95
MP6060 Sitting Passengers×6 .....£7.65

Send SAE for full 'O' gauge list!

ETS 'O' GAUGE TINPLATE

ETS set special for Kittle Hobby. Set comes in a wooden box with a loco & 2 coaches, in royal blue, lined in gold. This is a heavy set, it will be sent by Parcel Force next day delivery for £23.00.....£340.00

CONTINENTAL MODELLER

January 2011
Volume 33
Number 1

From the Editor

Editor ANDREW BURNHAM
Assistant Editor TIM RAYNER
Associate Editor & Photographer STEVE FLINT
Editorial Assistant HEATHER SCOTT
Art Director ADRIAN STICKLAND
Review Photographer JOLYON SARGENT
General & Advertisement Manager JOHN KING
Advertisement Assistant SUE DAVIS
Classified Advertisements NICOLE CHARLTON
Direct Subscriptions EMMA GRAHAM
Editorial Director C.M.PRITCHARD

Published on the third Thursday of the preceding month by

Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd.,
Beer, Seaton, Devon, EX12 3NA, England.
Telephone: **01297 20580**.
Fax: **01297 20229**.
Website: **www.pecopublications.co.uk**

Distribution to the model trade, & direct subscriptions (Home & Overseas): Pritchard Patent Product Co.Ltd. (address and telephone as above)

Distribution to the newsagency trade (Home & Overseas): COMAG, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex, UB7 7QE. Telephone: 01895 433600.

Printed by
William Gibbons & Sons Ltd., P.O.Box 103,
26, Planetary Road, Willenhall, West Midlands, WV13 3XT.

© Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd. 2010

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owners. Multiple copying of the contents of this magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

The magazine shall not without the written consent of the publishers be lent, resold, hired out, or otherwise disposed of by way of trade at a price in excess of the recommended maximum price, or in mutilated condition, or in any unauthorised cover, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising matter whatsoever.

Views expressed by contributors are not necessarily those of the publishers.

While every care is taken to ensure that the contents of the magazine are correct, the publishers cannot be held responsible for any errors that may occur in the editorial or advertisements nor for the actions of the advertisers.

ISSN 0955 - 1298

Annual subscription (12 issues):
United Kingdom £43.80, post free.
Overseas (including Eire) £64.20.
Single copies: enquire for current rate.
Overseas (including Eire): enquire for current rate.
Back numbers information - see the classified advertisement under 'Trade Sales Books'.

RAILWAY MODELLER
For all modelling British railway practice.
Published on the second Thursday of the preceding month.

Cover
On the Zauberwaldbahn, 0-4-0T 99 4609 departs from Eulendorf with a local passenger train for Bad Besenbach.
Photograph: Steve Flint.

Happy New Year!

Although this January issue, starting another new volume, appears before Christmas, as is traditional we wish all our readers, contributors, and advertisers a happy new year, in which we hope railway modelling will continue to be an important source of pleasure and relaxation - after all, that is the primary purpose of a hobby.

The underlying interest in railway modelling seems perennial and support remains high, as we were pleased to observe at another successful Warley show at the NEC in November, which must be some indication of the relatively healthy state of the hobby. While there may be concerns about recruiting youngsters, in general we are encouraged for the future: new recruits may be older yet with little experience, or indeed returners rather than absolute beginners but who also need guidance in current markets and technologies. There can be no denying that the average age of those active in the hobby is getting older (as the evidence of the mirror daily reminds us!), but this is true of the population as a whole in most countries. On the positive side older participants tend to have more resources, space, and time (though not so much of the latter, according to many of the retired folk we meet!). Certainly the profile will change but the hobby can remain buoyant. However clever a computer simulation, there is still no substitute for being able to inspect a model to admire the detail, and to watch it glide along the track, responsive to your hand on the controller - even though that may now be a piece of advanced digital technology.

Computer aided design has transformed the production process for proprietary models, and there are interesting developments in the fast-emerging technology of 3D printing, but the purpose is still to produce a physical object. And there is still an important place for craft skills, with techniques old and new, because ultimately it is the creative process which is most satisfying, and a major part of the lasting appeal of our hobby.

CM Cup competition

Now is the time to send in your entry for the 2010 CM Cup Competition. Full details and the entry form can be found on page 21a, and your entry should reach us by 31st January, to enable the results to be announced in the April issue.

As before, we are looking for the articles - of whatever type, complete layout, single model, plan, or prototype - that you found most inspiring. The winning article will be awarded the prestigious Continental Modeller Cup.

All valid entries will be entered in the prize draw, which features prizes of increased value this year. The lucky winner will receive £400, and there will be prizes of £200 and £75 for the second and third places. To allow maximum flexibility, these prizes will be awarded in the form of £25 vouchers which can be 'spent' on model railway equipment with any of the retailers advertising in the magazine. In addition, for the first time this year there is an attractive selection of prizes for seven runners-up.

You can send in your entry by post, e-mail, or through the website.

Please vote: we do find it useful to know which subjects have interested you most. Analysing the entries shows which topics are popular and helps us to continue to offer the right mix, reflecting your prototype interests and modelling activities, as far as they are represented by what is submitted.

CONTINENTAL MODELLER

January 2011
Volume 33
Number 1

2

Contents

28

2 ZAUBERWALDBAHN – RAILWAY OF THE MONTH
Peter Wurcbacher relates how the Norton Cross MRG modelled a 750mm gauge *Kleinbahn* in Oe in its last days under the Deutsche Reichsbahn.

12 THAI DIESELS – SCALE DRAWINGS
In his fourth article on the railways of Thailand, Wim Harthoorn considers the first diesels built in quantity for main line duties.

18 A SMALL BRICK SHED
Part 1: preparation and initial assembly
Using as an example a modest structure in HO, Emmanuel Nouaillier shares some useful techniques for enhancing commercial structure kits in any scale.

23 SCHLOß WOLFENTAL
Michael Watts adapted his Bavarian N gauge layout to tell a German wartime story.

48

26 **THE WORK TRAIN**
John Flann suggests something a little different to add variety to regular operation on his US HO layout – rolling stock dedicated to Maintenance of Way service.

28 **SURSELVA – PLAN OF THE MONTH**
Jonathan Collinge describes his Swiss HOm home layout, a junction between Rhätische Bahn and Furka Oberalp, inspired by, but not based on, Disentis, which features DCC control and automatic signalling.

36 **USING PAPER PUNCHES**
Jay Kershaw makes novel use of economical punches which are easily obtained from craft shops, to make plasticard parts for locos, stock, and structures.

41 **ST.ETIENNE-EN-CAUX – Part 3: rolling stock**
Charles Insley summarises the collection of rolling stock developed for his French OO9 layout.

44 **COAST TRAMS**
Guy Tyteca was on hand to witness the anniversary event on the metre gauge line which still serves resorts along the north coast of Belgium.

48 **PIPESTEM CREEK**
Alan Whitney presents his permanent American O layout, built in a long but narrow basement store room, which provides plenty of scope for switching.

56 **LATEST REVIEWS**

64 **BOOK REVIEWS**

66 **VIDEO REVIEWS**

68 **NEWS & EXHIBITION DIARY**

GAUGEMASTER.com

The Online Home of The Engine Shed

TRIX

Last Few Remaining on All Items

N GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

12456 DB BR18.5 Steam Loco	£224.95
12458 DB BR44 Steam Loco III	£269.95
12574 DB ES64 Electric Loco V	£154.95
12575 DB BR057 Steam Loco	£239.95
12584 DBAG BR365 Diesel Loco V	£69.95
12598 DBAG BR152 Electric Loco V	£144.95

N GAUGE ROLLING STOCK

15841 DBAG ICE1 Restaurant Coach V	£29.95
15842 DBAG ICE1 1st Class Coach V	£29.95

HO GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

22056 KBayStsB 3/6 Electric Loco	£209.95
22069 DBAG BR234 Diesel Loco V	£119.95
22074 OBB Rh2016 Hercules Loco	£79.95
22131 SBB Ram TEE Eidelweiss	£299.95
22132 NS DE1001 TEE 4 Cr DMU	£224.95
22134 DRG BR38 Steam Loco II	£249.95
22143 DB BR141 Electric Loco	£169.95
22151 DB BR150 Electric Loco	£219.95
22213 DR Kof II Diesel Loco II	£134.95
22214 DB Köf II Diesel Loco	£134.95
22215 DB TVT Catenary Loco	£259.95
22307 OBB Kof II Diesel Loco	£134.95
22626 DB BR496 3 Car EMU	£234.95
22630 DBAG BR146.2 Electric	£154.95
22631 SBB 482 Electric Loco	£154.95
22632 DBAG BR185.2 Electric	£154.95
22633 Crossrail BR185.2 Electric	£154.95

HO GAUGE ROLLING STOCK

23334 DB 1st/2nd/3rd Rheingold Coach	£34.95
23437 DB Unbauwagen Coach Set (8)	£159.95
24333 DB S Class Bi-Level Car Carrier	£49.95
24334 DB Dash 8 Bi-Level Car Carrier	£49.95
24353 DRG 4 Wheel Coach Set (4) II	£109.95
24400 DB Flat with Bus Load IV	£24.95
24403 DB Flat Set with Dumper Trucks IV	£59.95
24405 DBAG Torpedo Ladle Car	£59.95
24570 Lanz Rail Tractor IV	£29.95

Other Bargains In Store and Online

NOW STOCKING

ARNOLD

RIVAROSSI Electrotren Jouef

ARNOLD N GAUGE

HIN6019 SBB Wagon Set (3)	£44.95
HIN6020 SBB Wagon Set (3)	£44.95

RIVAROSSI HO GAUGE

HR2039 SBB Rae Gottardo 3 Car EMU	£149.95
HR4024 SBB TEE Add On Coach	£59.95

Large Selection In Store and Full Range Online

KATO

PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS

N GAUGE COMPLETE TRAMWAY SYSTEM

PRE-COLOURED INTERLOCKING PLATES

COMPATIBLE WITH UNITRACK & DIOTOWN

HIGH QUALITY SYSTEM

K40-900 UNITRAM Starter Set	£295
K40-800 V50 Basic Track Set	£185
K14801-1 TLR0600 Tram Red	£95
K14801-4 Light Railcar Blue	£95

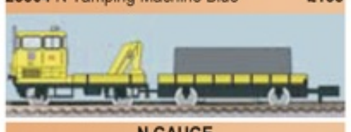
UNITRAM IS HERE

HOBBYTRAIN PRÄZISIONSMODELLE

IN STOCK NOW

N GAUGE PLASSER & THEURER TRACK TAMPING MACHINES

23500 N Tamping Machine Yellow	£135
23500D N Tamping Machine (DCC)	£195
23503 N Tamping Machine Yellow	£135
23504 N Tamping Machine Blue	£135



N GAUGE DB KLV53 MOTORISED WORK TRAIN

23551 DB KLV53 Works Train V	£135

HOBBYTRAIN N GAUGE TRAIN PACKS

2814 DB E40 Lorry Cab Train Pack III	£195
5001 HGK Class 66 Tank Train Pack	£175
5007 MRCE Taurus Grain Train Pack	£135

HOBBYTRAIN N GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

2630 DR SVT 13715 3 Coach DMU £295

2650 BS300 Railbus (Motorised)	£115
2651 BS300 Railbus (Unmotorised)	£54
2653 Deutsche Eisenbahn Bus (Mtrsd)	£115

2710 OBB Taurus Electric Red £135

2711 OBB Taurus Electric Wrld Record £135

2712 OBB Taurus Electric EU-AT £135

2713 RTS Taurus Electric Loco £135

2756 OBB 1016 Taurus RAILJET Set	£175
2760 MRCE Taurus Electric Loco	£90
2761 175 Year BR182 Electric Loco	£82
2802 DB E10 Electric Blue/Grey III	£115
2805 DB E110 Electric Loco V	£115

2810 DB E10.1 Electric Blue III	£115
2811 DB E10.1 Electric Loco III	£125
2812 DB E110 Electric Loco IV	£125
2816 DB E140 Electric Loco IV	£125

2860 DRG V20 Diesel Locomotive II £115

2866 DB V20 Diesel Loco	£115
2867 DB V270 Diesel Loco	£115
2870 WR200 Wehrmachtslok Diesel II	£125

2901 DB Railion BR189 Electric Loco £125

2902 MRCE ES64 F4 Electric Loco	£115
2903 SBB Cargo BR E474 Red/Blue	£125

2904 SBB Cargo ES64 Blue/Yellow	£125
2906 NF Cargo Re474 Electric Loco V	£135
2907 CREAM BR189 Electric Loco V	£125
2909 MRCE ES64 F4 Electric Loco V	£125

4000 Londerbahn BR18.3 Steam £225

4002 Bad. Ivh BR18.3 Steam Loco I £225

4005 DB BR18.3 Steam Loco III	£225
4006 DB Bad. Ivh BR18.3 Steam Loco	£225
4008 DB BR18.3 Steam Loco III	£225

HOBBYTRAIN N GAUGE ROLLING STOCK

23710 Container Wgn Hamburg Sud	£37.50
23711 Container Wagon HOYER	£48.50
23809 Plasser & Theurer Flat Set (3)	£64
23810 DB Flat Wagon Haus zu Haus	£26.50
23902 DB Generator Coach Green	£49.50
24006 DB Beer Wagon Set (2) III	£41
24007 DB Stuckgut Wagon/Vehicle Set	£33
24103 DR Goods Wagon Set (4) III	£64
24203 DRG Goods Wagon Set (4) II	£64
24204 Goods Wagon Set (3) III	£33
24403 OBB Goods Wagon Set (4)	£66
24903 DB Goods Wagon Set IV (2)	£41

HOBBYTRAIN HO COACHES

42010 DB Bi-Level Coach Set (3) III	£145
42020 DB Bi-Level Coach Set (3) III	£135
42030 DB Bi-Level Coach Set (3) III	£135
42040 DB Bi-Level Coach Set (3) IV	£135
42051 TUI Ferienexpress Coach Set (3)	£165
43012 DB Coach Set Blue (3) III	£165
43013 DB Coach Set (2) III	£105

Full Range In Stock or On Order

FALLER

SPEND £25 OR MORE AND GET A 2009/10 FULL FALLER CATALOGUE ABSOLUTELY FREE!!!

FLEISCHMANN

The model railway for experts

SPEND £50 OR MORE ON N GAUGE AND GET A TRACK PLANNING BOOK ABSOLUTELY FREE!!!

N GAUGE VERY SPECIAL OFFER

7440 DBAG ICE 5 Car EMU V WAS £255

NOW JUST £139.95

7444 DBAG ICE Restaurant Coach V WAS £30

NOW JUST £14.95

7449 DBAG ICE 2nd Class Coach V WAS £30

NOW JUST £14.95

Roco Modelleisenbahn GmbH

HOe SPECIAL OFFER

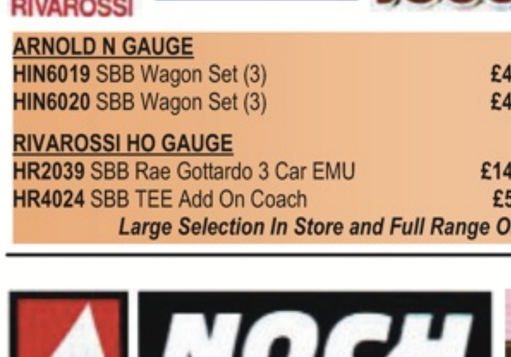
34515 Side Tip Hopper Wagon Set (2) WAS £24

NOW JUST £14.95

NOCH

LASER CUT MINIS Free Sample

The new laser cut minis from Noch are incredibly realistic and so easy to use. They certainly bring life to your model railway. But don't take our word for it - send us an SAE and we'll send you a **FREE** sample so you can see for yourself along with a 2010 New Items Leaflet.



WIDE VARIETY - £5.50 PER PACK

FULL NOCH RANGE KEPT IN STOCK

OO/HO GAUGE LASER CUT MINIS

14100 Ferns (6)	£5.50
14102 Reeds (8)	£5.50
14104 Water Knotgrass (10)	£5.50
14106 Cabbage (6)	£5.50
14108 Rhubarb (6)	£5.50
14110 Turnips (15)	£5.50
14112 Zucchini (10)	£5.50
14114 Water Lillies	£5.50
14116 Hollyhocks (10)	£5.50
14118 Roses (6)	£5.50
14120 Hosta (16)	£5.50
14122 Tulips (36)	£5.50
14124 Dandelions (48)	£5.50
14126 Sage (10)	£5.50
14128 Evening Primroses (18)	£5.50
14130 Strawberries (48)	£5.50
14132 Virginia Creepers (12)	£5.50
14134 Leek (18)	£5.50
14136 Butterbeans (18)	£5.50
14138 Stinging Nettles (10)	£5.50
14140 Water Lilies (18)	£5.50
14142 Pickerlweed (16)	£5.50
14200 Bean Supports (2)	£5.50
14220 Concrete Slabs (100)	£5.50

N GAUGE LASER CUT MINIS

14602 Rhubarb (16)	£5.50
14604 Bean Supports (3)	£5.50
14606 Ferns (16)	£5.50
14608 Reeds (16)	£5.50
14610 Butterbeans (24)	£5.50

And if you like the Laser Cut Minis, ask us about the NOCH 3D Texture Sheets!

HO GAUGE BEST SELLING FIGURE SETS

15031 Workers with Boxes (6)	£8.25
15109 Garage Figures	£17.50
15220 Waiting Passengers (6)	£8.25
15224 Passengers	£8.25
15245 Farewell	£8.25
15285 Train Personnel (6)	£10.95
15510 Courting Couples on Bench	£8.25
15530 Seated People (6) & Bench (1)	£8.25
15535 Seated People (6)	£8.25
15560 Toilet Stories	£10.95
15571 Photographers	£8.25
15630 Horses & Riders (4)	£9.25
15634 Stable Workers, Horses & Accs	£9.25
15711 Farm Animals (12)	£9.25
15712 Pigs (12)	£9.25
15715 Dogs, Cats & Dustbin	£9.25
15721 Cows - Black & White (7)	£8.25
15750 Shepherd & 10 Sheep	£8.25
15820 Mothers (2) and Babies	£9.25
15860 Wedding Group with Priest	£8.25
15895 Fishing	£9.25
15898 Cyclists	£10.50
15905 Motorcyclists	£10.50
15910 Scooter Riders	£10.50

N GAUGE BEST SELLING FIGURE SETS

36220 Waiting Passengers (9)	£9.25
36285 Porters (6)	£8.25
36425 Pedestrians (6)	£8.25
36711 Farm Animals (10)	£8.25
36712 Pigs (12)	£9.25
36715 Dogs & Cats (10)	£9.25
36721 Cows - Black & White (9)	£9.25
36895 Anglers	£9.25

DM-TOYS.de

The specialist for N gauge 1:160

DMT801 Modern Shop Unit 1 (Laser Cut Kit)	£27.00
DMT802 Modern Shop Unit 2 (Laser Cut Kit)	£27.00
DMT803 Modern Shop End Unit (Laser Cut Kit)	£32.00

DMT721 N Locomotive Depot (Laser Cut Kit) £33.00

YOU DO NOT EVEN NEED A STAMP TO POST YOUR ORDER

The Engine Shed - Freepost BR792 - Arundel - West Sussex - BN18 9BR

- **THOUSANDS OF ITEMS ARE IN STOCK NOW**
- **WE CAN DELIVER POST FREE TO MOST UK ADDRESSES**

EXCEPTIONS a) Orders below a value of £10 attract a handling charge of £2, b) Orders containing one or more items above a length of 600mm and below a total order value of £25, c) Channel Islands, Isle of Man & Northern Ireland

- **NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE AT JUST £4.95**

For Orders placed before midday by telephone or on our website. Orders placed on a Friday will be delivered next working day. Bank Holidays are as Sundays. Some remote areas are not served, please check when placing your order or see our website for terms and conditions.

Gaugemaster

Electronic loco controller

Gaugemaster Controls Ltd
Gaugemaster House
Ford Road
Arundel
West Sussex
BN18 0BN

Tel - 01903 884488
Fax - 01903 884377
E Mail - engineshed@gaugemaster.co.uk
Web - www.gaugemaster.com

Bahnhof Europa

"The Model Railway Boutique"

Come and visit our 90 square metre **Model Railway Boutique** containing the railways from overseas that **YOU** like to model.

SPECIAL OFFER

First Come, First Served - While Stocks Last

HO GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

10000493	Trainman GP39 Ph1 Loco Union Pacific 1234	£54.95
10000567	Trainman RS-32 Loco New York Central 2038	£49.95
10000659	MasterGP40-2 Ph2 Loco Burlington Northern 3040	£84.95
10000662	Master Silver GP40-2 Ph2 Loco Cotton Belt 7629	£84.95

HO GAUGE ROLLING STOCK

11259	Trainman Cupola Caboose Norfolk & Western 530320	£7.95
11269	Trainman PS-2 Hopper Norfolk & Western 291582	£7.95
11271	Trainman PS-2 Covered Hopper Penn Central 877357	£7.95
11277	Trainman PS-2 Covered Hopper Boston & Maine 5525	£7.95
1164	Master 70t Hart Ballast Car Great Northern	£13.95
1396A	Trainman 70t Hopper Reading #60352	£7.95
1401A	Trainman 70t Hopper Southern #73634	£7.95
1402A	Trainman 70t Hopper Southern #73749	£5.95
1622-4	Master 23,500 Gallon Tank Honeymead 89152	£11.95
1627-4	Master 23,500 Gallon Tank California Rail Car 3042	£11.95
1636-3	Master 23,500 Gallon Tank Shell Canada 79622	£11.95
20000098A	Trainman 52' Gondola Newburgh/Sth Shore RR	£7.95
20000342	Master 53' Dpd Box Wagon L & N #490008	£12.95
20000419	Master Trinity Tank GATX Rexene Corp. 54465	£15.95
20000442	5701 Centreflow Hopper Polysar 97604	£15.95
20000465	Trainman ACF 3560 Centreflow Hopper ACFX	£7.95
20000471	Trainman ACF 3560 Centreflow Hopper C & Ohio	£7.95
20000479	Trainman ACF 3560 Centreflow Hopper Ctl Farmers	£7.95
20000481	Trainman ACF 3560 Centreflow Hopper Duval	£7.95
20000507	Master 73' Ctr Partition Car Canadian National	£23.95
20000511	Master 73' Ctr Partition Car Canadian Pacific SOO	£23.95
20000578	Trainman Thrall 4750 Hopper Texasgulf 443098	£7.95
20000585	Trainman 2 Bay Hopper US Air Force 55175	£7.95
20000590	Trainman 2 Bay Hopper Canadian Pacific 357205	£7.95
20000616	Trainman Short Bulkhead Flatcar GATX Capital	£7.95
20000679	Master Auto Parts Box Car Rio Grande 63851	£13.95
20000682	Master Auto Parts Box Car Union Pacific 960559	£13.95
20000701	Trainman Flat Car Atlantic & Western 53000	£8.95
20000702	Trainman Flat Car Atlantic & Western 53068	£8.95
20000703	Trainman Flat Car Atlantic & Western 53086	£8.95
20000704	Trainman Flat Car Iowa Chicago & Eastern 67022	£8.95
20000705	Trainman Flat Car Iowa Chicago & Eastern 67028	£8.95
20000706	Trainman Flat Car Iowa Chicago & Eastern 67082	£8.95
20000708	Trainman Flat Car TTX 81081	£8.95
20000709	Trainman Flat Car TTX 81133	£8.95
20000710	Trainman Flat Car Union Pacific 52100	£8.95
20000711	Trainman Flat Car Union Pacific 52114	£8.95
20000712	Trainman Flat Car Union Pacific 52199	£8.95
20000728	Trainman Coal Gondola CSX 397079	£8.95
20000729	Trainman Coal Gondola CSX 397345	£8.95
20000730	Trainman Coal Gondola CSX 397541	£8.95
20000735	Trainman Coal Gondola Union Pacific 288275	£8.95
20000736	Trainman Coal Gondola Union Pacific 288346	£8.95
20000772	Master 53' Evans Box Car BNSF Stripes 9996	£13.95

N GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

52624	Trainman GP15-1 Loco CSX 1539	£44.95
52626	Trainman GP15-1 Loco Missouri Pacific 1590	£44.95
52628	Trainman GP15-1 Loco Union Pacific 578	£44.95
52629	Trainman GP15-1 Loco Union Pacific 607	£44.95

N GAUGE ROLLING STOCK

31944	Trainman PS-2 Hopper Delaware & Hudson #12086	£4.95
31946	Trainman PS-2 Hopper Milwaukee Road #98876	£4.95
31949	Trainman PS-2 Hopper Penn Central #877558	£4.95
31953	Trainman PS-2 Hopper Western Maryland #5505	£4.95
33316	Trainman 40' Boxcar Pacific Great Eastern 8004	£5.95
33434	NE-6 Caboose Nickel Plate Road #770	£10.95
34614	Trainman 40' PS-1 Western Maryland #4225	£4.95
35178A	Trainman 42' Gondola Grand Trunk Western	£4.95
35434A	Trainman 50' Stock Car N Y Central #3039	£4.95
36433A	Trainman 50' Dd Boxcar N & W #318661	£4.95
36445A	Trainman 50' Dd Boxcar New York Central45326	£5.95
37826A	Trainman 50' Piggyback Interstate Containe	£5.95
37831A	Trainman 50' Piggyback Flat Reading #9314	£5.95
37832A	Trainman 50' Piggyback Flat Reading #9330	£5.95
38192A	Trainman Flatcar/Stakes Penn Central #702167	£5.95
38761A	Trainman Gatx Airslide Wagon Rock Island #8510	£4.95
38785	Trainman 40' Airslide Hopper Canadian Doughnut Co.	£5.95
38787	Trainman 40' Airslide Hopper Diamond Sugar 42362	£5.95
38793	Trainman 40' Airslide Hopper Redpath Sugar 45018	£5.95
38813	Trainman 40' Boxcar Canadian National 590409	£5.95
38820	Trainman 40' Boxcar Erie 95071	£5.95
38919A	Trainman 50' Boxcar Maine Central #9303	£5.95
39272A	Trainman 2Bay Centreflow Hopper Rock Island	£4.95
39819	Trainman C&O Caboose Delaware & Hudson 35703	£6.95
39907A	Trainman Covered Hopper Stauffer Chem #63853	£5.95
41298	Fishbelly Hopper Baltimore & Ohio 3652	£7.95
42202	2 Bay Side Hopper Chesapeake & Ohio 50314	£8.95
50000135	48' Pines Trailer Wagon Bnsf #221769	£6.95
50000139	48' Pines Trailer Wagon Csx #613200	£6.95
50000257	Kaolin Tank Anglo-American Clays 78683	£8.95
50000261	Kaolin Tank Cyprus 77830	£8.95
50000277	Trainman ACF 3560 Central Farmers 62645	£5.95
50000279	Trainman ACF 3560 Illinois Central Gulf 776421	£5.95
50000285	Trainman ACF 3560 Temple Gypsum 64252	£5.95

THESE PRICES WERE CORRECT ON 15/11 BUT DO NOT REFLECT THE 2.5% VAT INCREASE EFFECTIVE IN JAN 2011

HORNBY INTERNATIONAL

EXCLUSIVE EDITIONS

HE6031GM - £37.95
SITFA Car Carrier With 8 x Mini Cooper Load

HE6016GM - £34.95
SVTA Car Carrier with 8 x Mini Cooper Load

HE6309GM - £29.95
GEFCO Car Carrier with 4 x Range Rover Load

GAUGEMASTER Live

Come and see us at the following events, where we will be happy to answer questions on all manner of subjects

THE FESTIVAL OF BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING
12th & 13th February 2011 - Doncaster Exhibition Centre

MODELWORLD
18th to 20th February 2011 - Brighton Centre

Official Supporters of **MODEL RAIL SCOTLAND**
25th, 26th & 27th February 2011 - The SECC, Glasgow

THE LONDON FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING
27th & 28th March 2011 - Alexandra Palace, London

RANGES STOCKED INCLUDE

Airfix - Antex - Aristocraft - Bachmann - Berko - Busch - Classix - Cooper Craft - Corgi - Dapol - Deluxe Materials - Dornaplas - Eckon - Faller - Fleischmann - Gaugemaster - Graham Farish - Harburn Hamlet - Heljan - HMRS Transfers - Hornby - Ian Allan Books - Jordan - Kato - Kestrel Designs - Kibri - Knightwing - LGB - Mailcoach - Marklin - Metcalfe - Middleton Press - Modelscene - Noch - Oxford Diecast - Parkside Dundas - Peco - Piko - Pola - Preiser - Railmatch - Ratio - Roco - Rotacraft - Scenix - Seuthe - Slaters - Smiths - Springside - Superquick - Tiny Signs - Tracksetta - Trix - Viessmann - ViTrains - Vollmer - Wiking - Wills -

VISIT OUR LARGE SHOWROOM IN WEST SUSSEX

Right next to **FORD** railway station

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Mon to Sat 0900 -1730
Sundays/Bank Holidays 1030-1530

Full Product Range Carried
Ample Free Parking
Friendly, Knowledgeable Staff
Second Hand Bought & Sold

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR YOUR FREE PRICE LIST

Just specify the gauge you model in and we will do the rest

NARROW GAUGE SELECTION

Latest from BEMO HOm

1262215 FO HGe 4/4 II No. 105 *"Oberalp/Alp Su"* **£247.45**
1262403 SBB HGe 4/4 No. 101 963 *"Alpnach"* **£247.45**
3282112 RhB 2nd Class EW III Coach B2462 – red **£52.50**
3267227 FO 2nd Class Coach B 4257 – red/white **£39.75**
3293113 RhB 1st Class Panoramic Coach Api 1303 – *"100 Jahre BERNINA"* **£68.25**
3294114 RhB 2nd Class Panoramic Coach Bp2524 – *"100 Jahre BERNINA"* **£68.25**
1258152 RhB Ge 4/4 II No. 622 *"HAKONE TOZAN RAILWAY"* ..... **POA**
1268121 RhB ABe 4/4 No. 31 Railcar – green ..... **POA**
1269124 RhB ABe 4/4 54 Railcar *"BANCA CANTONALE GRIGIONE"* ..... **POA**
2278123 RhB Bogie Sliding Wall Wagon Haik-v 5103 – **2010 Model** ..... **POA**

BACHMANN LILIPUT HOe

142120 Zillertalbahn D11 Diesel – EpV **£57.00**
142122 STLB VL6 Diesel – EpV **£57.00**
170702 Class BR2091 Diesel *"Dollnitzbahn"* **£92.50**
170703 DR Class BR2091 Diesel – green – EpII **£97.50**
291901 Rollwagon WW 134s – EpIV – black **£15.80**
291902 Zillertalbahn SLB 959 Rollwagon **£15.80**
291911 Zillertalbahn WW 350 Rollwagon – grey **£15.80**
294001 OBB Ow/s 60044 Open Wagon – EpIII/V brown **£8.10**
294002 Zillertalbahn Medium-sided Open Wagon Ow/s 218 – grey **£8.50**
294006 DR Medium-sided Open Wgn Ow 10 518 – brwn **£8.50**
294020 OBB Open Wagon Os/w 60 225 with brakeman's cab **£10.50**
294061 DR Low-sided Wagon Linz 11 003 Hw with brakeman's Cab **£10.50**
294201 Zillertalbahn Closed Wagon Gwk/s 105 – brown **£10.20**
294220 OBB Gw/s 10 226 Closed Wagon with brake platform **£10.20**
294221 DR Gw Linz 5007 Closed Wagn with brke pltfrm **£10.20**
294230 OBB Gw/s 10 261 Closed Wgn with brkman's Cab **£11.05**
294231 DR Linz 5012 Gw Closed Wagon with brke pltfrm **£11.05**
294282 Zillertalbahn Beer Wagon *"ZILLERTALER Bier"* **£10.50**
344390 Bergenzer Waldbahn 2-axle Ci 107 Pssngr Coach **£14.05**
344391 Bregenzer Waldbahn 2-axle Ci 109 Pssngr Coach **£14.05**
344392 Bregenzer Waldbahn 2-axle Ci 110 Pssngr Coach **£14.05**
344394 Bregenzer Waldbahn Ci 108 Coach *"Walderschenke"* **£14.05**
370300 Zillertalbahn 2nd Cl. Coach *"Ramsau/Hippach"* **£13.15**
370303 Waldviertelbahn *"Xundheitswelt"* Coach **£13.65**
370306 Steyrtalbahn OGEG 5962 Buffet Coach **£12.95**
370307 OBB 2-axle Pssngr Coach 95 910-1 *"LITSCHAU"* **£13.65**
370341 SLB 2-axle 2nd Class Nostalgie Coach B/s 405 ..... **£14.35**
370401 OBB 2-axle BRi/s 05 901-9 Coach *"Jausenstuberl"* **£13.15**
370413 DR 2nd/3rd Class BCism 259 LiO Pssngr Coach **£13.15**
370440 SLB 2-axle 2nd Class Nostalgie Coach B/s 401 ..... **£14.35**
370452 OBB Pinzgauerbahn *"Mit HERZ"* Coach **£13.65**
370550 Pinzgauerbahn OBB 5902-7 Bar Coach *"Pinzgaschenke"* **£13.65**
371011 Zillertalbahn F52 Works Wagon **£13.65**
371115 Zillertalbahn 2nd Cl. Pssngr Coach *"MAYRHOFEN"* **£12.95**
375507 Zillertalbahn 2nd Class B4ip 31 Bogie Passenger Coach – blue **£18.25**
375509 Zillertalbahn 2nd Class B4ip 30 Bogie Passenger Coach – blue/cream **£18.55**
375555 Zillertalbahn *"SWAROVSKI" Kristall* Coach **£18.30**
378000 Zillertalbahn *"ZILLERTAL BIER"* Barrel Party Wgn. **£17.85**

ROCO HOe

10735 Decoder for HOe/N Gauge Locomotives **£51.20**
31026 **DIGITAL START SET** – OBB *"Otscherbar"* – Class 1099/2 × 2nd Class/1 × 2nd/Baggage Coach/Oval Track/Point/Controller **£432.00**
32202 Standard Straight HOe Track – 134.3mm **£1.65**
32204 Standard Straight HOe Track – 261.8mm **£1.65**
32403 Right-Hand Point – Electric **£22.80**
32409 Left-Hand Point **£15.15**
32411 Right-Hand Point **£15.15**
31025 **START SET** – Diesel Loco/3 Open/1 Closed Wagon/Oval Track/Point/Controller **£163.50**
33206 Industrial Diesel Locomotive Ko 6007 – black **£59.25**
33222 OBB Class 1099 05 Electric – jaffa/cream **£146.30**
33230 DR Class 99 4652 (HF 110C) Steam Loco **£139.20**
33233 HF 110C Steam Loco – EpII – grey **£143.10**
33234 Privately Owned Steam Tender Loco – blue **£143.10**
33241 Feldbahn Class 99 4306 Steam Loco **£73.25**
33262 OBB Mh Class 399.03 Steam Loco – EpV mrkings **£247.75**
33264 DRG Class 99 1114 Steam Loco **£257.65**
34004 Mariazeller 2nd Class Coach B3162 – brown **£38.15**
34090A Mariazeller 2nd Class Coach B3146 – brown **£38.15**
34090B Mariazeller 2nd Class Coach B3144 – brown **£38.15**
34090C Mariazeller 2nd/Brke Class Coach BD4102 – brwn **£38.15**
34528 DR High-sided 4-axle Gondola Coach – brown **£27.30**
34529 DR 4-axle Closed Wagon – brown **£32.70**
34530 DR 4-axle Stake Wagon **£20.95**
34551 DR Low-sided Open Wagon 97-41-23 ..... **£18.50**
34599 3 × DR Potato Wagons with loads **£74.60**
34600 2 × 2-axle Industrial Tipper Wagons **£9.20**
34601 2 × 2-axle Cement Tipper Wagons **£9.20**
34604 2 × 2-axle Open Sided Crate Wagons **£9.20**
34605 2 × 2-axle Coal Wagons **£9.20**
34607 2 × 2-axle Bridge Truck Wagons **£9.20**

STANGL HOe

3146 Otscherbar 2nd Class Coach B3146 ..... **£46.85**
3153 Otscherbar 2nd Class Coach B3153 ..... **£46.85**
Waldviertel Coach 3243 – green **£45.50**
Waldviertel Coach 3244 – green **£45.50**
Mariazell 2nd Coach B3204-0 – brown **£26.25**
OBB Bogie Open with brake end Type OOm/s 76 816-3 ..... **£35.00**

HALLING/NAROBAHN HOe – *Class 5090 Diesel Railcars*

10/A 5090 010 – *"WAIDHOFEN"* – red/grey **£139.00**
17/A 5090 017 – *"St POLTEN"* – red/grey **£139.00**
12/D SLB VTs 12 – red/beige **£145.00**
14/D SLB VTs 14 *"PIESENDORF"* – red/white **£145.00**
15D SLB VTs 15 *"UTTENDORF"* – red/white **£145.00**

FERRO TRAIN HOe – *Krimmler style Coaches*

720 860P SLB BD351 2nd/Baggage Coach – red/white **£43.90**
721 866P SLB BDs 353 2nd Class BUFFET Coach – moss green **£43.90**
722 850P SLB Bs 301 2nd Class Coach – moss green **£43.90**
722 860P SLB Bs 302 2nd Class Coach – moss green **£43.90**
722 863P SLB Bs 303 2nd Class Coach – moss green **£43.90**
722 866P SLB Bs 304 2nd Class Coach – moss green **£43.90**
720 560P OBB BD4260-1 2nd/Bagg. Coach – grn/wht/rd **£43.90**
722 566P OBB B3066-3 2nd Class Coach – grn/wht/rd **£43.90**
722 568P OBB B3068-9 2nd Class Coach – grn/wht/rd **£43.90**
720 562P OBB BD4262-3 2nd/Baggage Coach *"National Park H.T."* – green/white/red **£43.90**
722 550P OBB B3050-7 2nd Class Coach *"Salzb. Bahn"* – green/white/red **£43.90**
722 561P OBB B3062-2 2nd Class Coach *"100 Years Pinzgaubahn"* – green/white/red **£43.90**
720 560AL OBB BD4260-1 2nd/Baggage Coach – blue/grey/red **£47.25**
722 561AL OBB B3061-4 2nd Cl. Coach – blu/gry/rd **£47.25**
722 564AL OBB B3064-8 2nd Cl. Coach – blu/gry/red **£47.25**
720 465Y Ybstal BD4265-0 2nd/Baggage Coach – jaffa **£43.90**
720 661Y Ybstal BD4261-9 2nd/Bagg. Coach – red/gry **£43.90**
722 667Y Ybstal B3067-1 2nd Class Coach – red/grey **£43.90**
722 566Y Ybstal B3066-3 2nd Cl. Coach – grn/wht/rd **£43.90**
722 567Y Ybstal B3067-1 2nd Cl. Coach – grn/wht/rd **£43.90**
722 450Y Ybstal B3050-7 2nd Class Coach – jaffa (YBSTALBAHN) **£43.90**
722 465Y Ybstal B3065-5 2nd Class Coach – jaffa (YBSTALBAHN) **£43.90**
722 467Y Ybstal B3067-1 2nd Class Coach – jaffa (YBSTALBAHN) **£43.90**
721 366A OBB 4266 *BAR* Coach – green – EpIII **£43.90**
721 366B OBB 5500 *BAR* Coach – orange – EpIII **£43.90**

MALU HOm

BVB BDe 2/4 No. 22 – red/yellow bands (latest livery) **£320.00**

DEAK HOm

RhB Bogie Cement Wagon Type Uace No. 7993 ..... **£42.00**
RhB Bogie Cement Wagon Type Uace No. 7994 ..... **£42.00**
RhB Bogie Cement Wagon Type Uace No. 7995 ..... **£42.00**
RhB Bogie Cement Wagon Type Uace No. 7997 ..... **£42.00**
RhB Bogie Cement Wagon Type Uace No. 7998 ..... **£42.00**
RhB Bogie Cement Wagon Type Uace No. 7999 ..... **£42.00**
RhB Bogie Cement Wagon Type Uace No. 8000 ..... **£42.00**

STL HOm

2202/2 RhB 2nd Class Coach B2222 – green **£42.50**
2202/3 RhB 2nd Class Coach B2223 – green **£42.50**
2202/6 RhB 2nd Class Coach B2226 – green **£42.50**
2202/8 RhB 2nd Class Coach B2228 – green **£42.50**
2203/1 RhB Centre Door Coach B2321 – green **£42.50**

NAROBAHN HOm

0153M OBB × 11 *"Puch"* Draisine **£9.30**

M & D WAGON LOADS

HOm for BEMO Wagons:

87212 Short Planed Logs for 2277505 ..... **£3.55**
87520 Telegraph Poles for 2280xxx **£5.60**

HOe for NAROBAHN Wagons:

85111 Ballast for Medium-side Flat **£3.10**
85203 Logs for Flat Wagon **£5.85**

NAROBAHN HOf

TF101 20 × Plastic Trees **£11.70**
TF103 Quarry Set – ***(non working)*** – consisting of: Loco/2 Wagons/Trackwork and parts for Log Bridge **£31.00**
TF104 Additional Mine Set – ***(non working)*** – consisting of Loco/3 Wagons/Trackwork and parts for loop Trellis Bridge **£25.85**
TF102 Additional Trackwork & Points for above Sets **£10.75**
TF105 Additional Trackwork for above Sets **£9.75**
TF106 Mine Set – ***(non working)*** – consisting of: Jenbach Loco/3 Mine Wagons/Assorted Trackwork/Packing assemblies into cavern entrance **£25.85**

Additional Locos for above set (various colours)

TF147 Jenbacher Pony – fixed roof **£9.50**
TF150 Jenbacher Pony – canopy roof **£8.80**
TF158 4 × Tipper Buckets – grey **£8.25**
TF159 2 × Tipper Trucks – grey **£18.75**
TF160 2 × Tipper Trucks – brown **£18.75**

ORGIGINAL GERARD HOn3 Rack Railway

This system is all based on the Austrian Schafberg & Schneeberg Mountain Railways – ***All items are in kit form***

STEAM LOCO – various Epoche – kit **£50.00**

FERRO TRAIN HOn3 Rack System

9504 *"SCHAFBERG"* Rack Set – EpV – Loco 999 104 *"Bergprimal"* (green)/2 × Coaches – (red)/1 × metre Track **£310.00**
9505 *"SCHAFBERG"* Rack Set – EpV – Loco 999 105 *"Almrausche"* (blue)/1 × Coach – (green)/1 × metre Track **£263.00**
1020-03 Coach – blue **£60.50**

TRACK: Kit form

1-metre 4 pieces rail/track bed/fishplates **£12.00**
Y-Points **£60.00**
Fishplates (pack of 10) **£1.60**

ALPINE LINE Om (from ROCO)

50518 LSE (Luzern-Stans-Engelberg) 2nd Cl. EW II Coach **£64.40**
50521 RhB 1st Class *"Bernina Express"* Coach **£55.00**

MAGIC TRAIN Oe

2320 2-axle Passenger Coach *"Oktober-fest Munchen"* **£26.60**
2430 2-axle Container Wagon with Open Container **£17.75**
2481 2-axle Tanker – yellow **£22.35**
2482 2-axle Tank Wagon – red/grey with Brakeman's Cab **£15.00**

LGB IIm

33664 RhB *"Glacier Express 2006"* Restaurant Coach **£309.25**
39073 *"TEDDY ROOSEVELT"* Coach **£162.00**
40813 RhB Xk 9043 Works Material Wagon – yellow **£100.00**
41810 RhB Closed Goods Van Gb5805 – brown **£100.00**
44880 RhB 2-axle Open Wagon E 6611 – brown **£77.50**
45893 RhB *CoOp* Refrigerated Van *"Strawberry"* **£114.75**
45894 RhB *CoOp* Refrigerated Van *"Gerbera Flower"* **£114.75**
45895 RhB *CoOp* Refrigerated Van *"Broccoli"* **£116.65**
45896 RhB *CoOp* Refrigerated Van *"Orange"* **£105.25**
46893 RhB Refrigerated Container Wagon *"Bergkas"* **£116.65**
47891 RhB Container Wagon *"POST"* **£122.50**

PIKO IIm

37410 DB-AG Class 182 Taurus Electric **£175.00**

NAROBAHN IIm (G Scale)

TG153 OBB Class X711 *PUCH* Motorbike Draisine – 2 Seater Inspection Vehicle **£245.00**

PREISER-G Scale Figures

45029 Pair of Hikers with Back-packs **£14.90**
45033 3 × Passengers **£20.00**
45034 3 × Passengers with luggage **£20.00**
45036 3 × Seated Figures **£18.70**
45038 Bricklayer/Workman **£15.30**
45040 Pair of Golfers **£15.30**
45177 6 × Passengers (unpainted) **£17.00**
45178 6 × Passers-by (unpainted) **£17.00**
45180 Wedding Couple and attendants (unpainted) **£17.00**
45181 Bride's Parents and guests (unpainted) **£17.00**

Please see our Website –
www.winco.uk.com
for all the latest stock items

N GAUGE SELECTION

KATO (Lemke)

137110 SBB Class 460 115-9 – red **£159.45**
137111 SBB Class 460 006-0 *"100 Jahre Postauto PTT"* **£181.20**
K11601 SBB Re 4/4 I Electric No. 10040 – green **£159.50**
K11602 SBB Re 4/4 I Electric No. 10038 – red **£159.50**
K11603 SBB Re 4/4 I Pendelzug No. 10024 – green **£159.50**
K11604 SBB Re 4/4 I Pendelzug No. 10012 – red **£159.50**
K11605 SBB Re 4/4 I Electric No. 10034 – TEE livery **£166.70**
23000 SBB *Arlberg-Express* 3-unit Coach Set – 2nd/Sleeping Coach/Restaurant Coach **£123.20**
23111 SBB 1st Class RIC Coach with new logo – green **£31.50**
23112 SBB 2nd Class RIC Coach with new logo – green **£31.50**
23113 SBB 1st/2nd RIC Coach with new logo – green **£31.50**
23201 SBB 2nd Class Couchette – EpIV – orange **£34.10**
23202 SBB 2nd Class Couchette – EpV – blue **£34.10**

HOBBYTRAIN by Lemke

H2710 OBB Class 1216 001-8 TAURUS **£114.00**
H2712 OBB Class 1216 226-1 TAURUS *"EU-AT"* **£116.00**
H2713 OBB Class 1216 902-7 TAURUS *"RTS"* **£116.00**
H2761 Class BR182 TAURUS – **LIMITED MODEL** – *"175 Jahre Bahn II"* – black livery **£72.50**
H2901 DB BR189 Electric – *RAILION* **£101.45**
H2904 Class ES64 F4 *SBB CARGO* – yellow ends **£108.00**
H2906 Class BR Re 474 NF-Cargo (Italian/Swiss) **£116.00**
H2907 Class ES64 F4 *"CREAM – Moving EUROPE"* **£108.00**
H2908 DB BR189 Railion – *"Transport Schoner Tulpenlok"* (Germany/Holland) **£108.00**
H2909 Class ES64 F4 Electric *MRCE* Dispolok – *"Bosphorus Europe Express"* **£108.00**
H5001 4-unit *"TRANSPETROL"* Set – Class 66 HGK DE 672/3 × Bogie Tank Wagons **£159.00**
H5007 4-unit "Set – MRCE Taurus *"Dyckerhoff"*/3 × *"VTG"* Cereal Wagons **£123.25**
10100 SBB Re 6/6 11665 *"ZIEGELBRUCKE"* – green **£135.00**
10101 SBB Re 6/6 11642 *"MONTHEY"* – green **£135.00**
10171 SBB Re 6/6 11639 *"HERZOGENBUCHSEE"* – red **£174.00**
23021 SBB Gms Closed Van – brown **£13.60**
23025 SBB Gms Closed Van – *Rail Constructeur* – blue **£15.40**
23041 SBB DB Sputnik 99-29 216-6 – green **£17.50**
23042 SBB DB Sputnik 99-29 419-6 – green **£17.50**
23707 AAE Double Container Wagon Type Sggnos 715 – Swiss *"PTT"* **£42.00**
23716 Double Container Wagon Type Sggnos 715 – DB *"BTT"*/ *"CrossRail"* **£37.75**

LEMKE MINIS – *Swiss Outline 1950-60's Model Vehicles*

OPEL Blitz *"PTT"* Van **£12.00**
BUSSING LU-11 *"Mobel Pfister"* Furniture Lorry **£13.50**
MERCEDES BENZ L322 *"ELMER CITRO"* Open-back Lorry **£12.00**
MERCEDES BENZ L322 *"Jacky MAEDER"* Delivery Lorry **£12.50**
MERCEDES BENZ L322 *"ROSSLI"* Delivery Lorry **£12.50**

CREANORM – *Swiss Model of the Year 2008*

SBB Flat Type Lgnss with 2 × "PTT Post" Containers

5010 Zuverlassig/rund um die Uhr **£24.65**
5011 Pakete unterwegws/bei Sonne und Regen **£24.65**
5012 Zugig/durch Stadt und Land **£24.65**
5013 Landesweit/okologish **£24.65**
5014 Rapide/per pacchi esigenti **£24.65**
5015 Qualite assuree/24 pre su 24 ..... **£24.65**
5016 Rapido/conpioggia o sole **£24.65**
5017 Jour et nuit/dans tout le pays **£24.65**
5021 Set of 2 × 2 "PTT" Post Wagons – 2 × yellow/ 2 × white containers (no wording) **£46.50**
9011 Set 4 × Individual POST Containers – 2 × yellow/2 × white **£14.00**

MEHANO

55538 VOSSLOH G2000 – *"SERFER"* Livery **£106.95**

ARNOLD

2441 DB Class E16 08 Electric – green **£99.50**
4675 DB Omm Open Wagon with Coal load **£12.00**

ARNOLD (Hornby)

2014 SBB Tm II Diesel Shunter – red **£89.90**

BEMO (RegioLine)

9030901 RAB 650 101 RegioShuttle Railcar **£151.25**

FLEISCHMANN

722003 BLS Em 845 *CARGO* Diesel **£115.00**
7323 SBB Class BR481 005-7 Electric *"CARGO"* Livery **£118.35**
775301 SBB Class 450 045-0 – new livery **£173.30**
726008 *Rail CARGO Austria* Class 2016 Diesel – *"Stern Hafferl"* Livery **£170.00**
737201 SBB Class Ae 6/6 No. 11443 *"CHUR"* – green **£200.00**
737205 SBB Class Ae 6/6 No. 11424 *"NEUCHATEL"* – red **£202.50**
737302 OBB Class 1010 Electric – jaffa **£203.70**
738507 BLS CARGO Class 485 003 Electric – *"Die Alpinisten"* **£243.50**
7386 SBB Re 482 019-7 *"CARGO"* Livery **£166.15**
867385 Class 185 541 *Rail4Chem "EUROPEAN BULLS"* Livery **£154.30**
813001 SBB Type D Express Train Baggage Coach **£37.85**
8143 DB *RegionalBahn* 2nd Class Driving Trailer **£31.45**
815381 SBB S-Bahn 2nd Class Double-deck Driving Trailer **£75.35**
8154 SBB S-Bahn 1st/2nd Class Double-deck Coach **£39.50**
815401 SBB S-Bahn 1st/2nd Class Double-deck Coach **£46.75**
8155 SBB S-Bahn 2nd Class Double-deck Coach **£39.50**
815501 SBB S-Bahn 2nd Class Double-deck Coach **£46.75**
825305 Double-Container Wagon *"HANGARTNER"* **£57.45**
825306 Double-Container Wagon *"HANGARTNER"* **£57.45**
823510 DB Double-Container Wagon *"CROSSRAIL"* **£57.45**
8270 DB 8-axle Rolling Road Flat Wagon **£34.25**
8272 DB-AG Low-floor Wagon with *"SCHENKER"* Lorry **£41.15**
827302 *HUPAC* Wagon with *"KIESERLING"* Lorry Load **£35.70**
827309 *HUPAC* Wagon with *"BRIT-EUROPEAN"* Lorry Load **£39.65**
827402 Low-floor Wagon with *"ENGLJAHRINGER"* Lorry **£35.75**
827403 Low-floor Wagon with *"TATSCHL"* Lorry Load **£35.75**
8363 DR Type G Closed Goods Wagon **£10.45**
860601 CityNightLine Wrm 137 Restaurant Coach **£52.50**
860701 CityNightLine T2S Sleeping Car **£39.85**
860801 CityNightLine Dms 905 Baggage Van **£32.85**
8615 DB-AG IC/EC Restaurant Coach **£30.90**
8620 DB-AG 2nd Class Double-Deck Driving Trailer **£87.05**
864702 Set 2 × SBB WLAB Sleeping Cars – Stars & Moon **£73.90**
8702 DR Guards Van **£24.00**
8755 *SihltalBahn* Double-deck Coach **£31.35**
878240 DB 2-axle Container Wagon *"Wurth"* **£15.45**
9574 Close Coupling additional pack **£4.25**

BRAWA

1610 DR Class BR 65 10 Steam Loco **£159.50**
1820 Set 3 × DB Low-sided Wagons **£41.00**
4564 Telephone Kiosk **£7.55**
47052 DB Tank Wagon *"Hexawa"* – EpIII **£27.25**
65026 SBB C4 Passenger Coach No. 9305 ..... **£41.60**
6560 N Gauge Cable Car Set **£88.75**
6570 N Building Set (for 6560 Cable Car Set) **£20.60**

PREISER FIGURES

79050 Women Hanging Out Washing **£8.05**
79056 Engine Drivers and Firemen **£6.25**
79064 Swingboat Passengers **£4.50**

HO SELECTION

ACME Italian Models

60031 FS Class E402.002 Electric XMPR Livery £155.00
60040 FS Class E464.008 Electric XMPR EpV £148.00
60041 FS Class E464.126 Electric XMPR EpV £148.00
60042 FS Class E464.901 Electric – *"FER"* Livery £155.50
60060 FS Class D461 1001 Diesel – white/green £165.75
60072 Class E483 Electric *"Rail Traction Company"* £158.85
60076 Class 119 002 TRAXX Electric – *"CargoNet"* £194.90
60081 FS Class E656 069 Electric – dark blue/grey £153.20
60084 FS *CARGO* Cl. E655.081 Electric – *XMPR* Livery .. £152.85
70008 FS *"Eurostar City Italia"* 4-unit Set – E444.089/ 2×Grand Comfort 1st/1×Z Type 2nd Cl. Coach .. £320.50
40098 Yugoslavian Closed Goods Wagon – EpIII £22.45
50026 FS Self-Service Coach 88 98 121 ..... £50.50
50027 FS Self-Service Coach 88 90 008 ..... £50.50
50050 Set 4×FS Push-pull Coaches – 1973 grey livery £125.00
50051 Set 4×FS Push-pull Coaches – dark grey livery – EpIV/V £125.00
50053 Set 4×FS Push-pull Coaches – drk gry lvry – EpIII .. £135.00
50207 FS 2nd Class Coach – EpIII – dark grey £39.50
50232 FS Baggage Coach – EpIII – grey £39.50
50251 FS di First Class Coach – EpIV/V – ½ & ½ red/grey £38.50
50341 FS 1st Class Inter-City Plus Coach £38.95
50345 FS 1st Class Type Z Coach – XMPR livery £47.35
50362 FS Mail Van Type 1934 – grey livery £52.00
50410 FS 1st Class Inter-City Plus Coach – EpV £38.95
50502 FS Couchette Type × – XMPR Livery – EpV £52.40
50680 Italian 3rd Class Coach Cz44000 – green – EpII £53.25
52010 MAV 2nd Class EuroCity Coach £50.75
52020 MAV 2nd Class EuroCity Couchette Coach £48.85
52030 MAV EuroCity Sleeping Coach £50.45
52601 OBB 2nd Class Type Bmz Coach – red/dark grey ... £51.60
52602 OBB 2nd Class Type Bmz Coach – red/dark grey – (different running number to 52601) £51.60

PIKO

54400 DB *CARGO* Type Hbis-tt 293 Wagon £24.25
54506 SBB *"CARGO"* Sliding Wall Wagon £29.40
54874 DB CARGO Container Wagon *"Capri-Sonne"* £23.35
57422 Class ES64 U2-017 *"RAG Bahn-Hafen"* Livery £40.95
57433 Class BR185 007 Electric *"Rail4Chem"* Livery £48.55
57434 Class BR185 005 Electric *"HOYER RailServ"* £48.55
57445 Class BR185 543-6 Electric *"Transpetrol"* £50.25
57461 Class ES64 F4-011 Electric *"CTL Logistics"* £75.50
57477 Class BR185 578-2 Electric *"CROSSRAIL"* £71.90
57483 Class ES64 U2-200 *"SINALCO"* Livery £44.25
57486 Class ES64 U2-038 *SIEMENS "EVB"* Livery £44.25
57489 Class ES64 U2-029 *SIEMENS "KOMBI"* Livery £42.75
57490 Class ES64 U2-033 *SIEMENS "HWB"* Livery £42.75
57491 Class ES64 U2-082 *SIEMENS "Knorr-Bremse"* Livery .. £65.60
59406 G1700 Diesel 2170 001-8 *"LTE"* Livery £82.65
59411 BLS Class Am 843 Diesel No. 502-6 ..... £89.70
95945 OBB Refrigerated Wagon *"MOHREN BRAU"* £24.25

TRIX

22084 Class BR 185 004 Electric *"HOYER RailServ"* £74.50
22086 Class BR 185 009 Electric *"RAG Bahn-Hafen"* £80.95
22092 STLB *Hercules* Class 2016 901-7 Diesel £80.95
22093 Class 185 428-7 Electric *"LTE"* Livery £74.50
22141 DB AG Class BR 141 061-2 Electric £249.80
22636 Cl. BR 185 578-2 Electric *"CROSSRAIL"* – white .. £166.50
23345 SBB 1st/2nd ABt 50 85 38-33 Driving Trailer £68.45
23862 DB Wagon *"Nesquik"* £23.25
23863 DB Wagon *"Kellogg's Chocos"* £25.05
23866 DB Wagon *"DELIAL"* £21.50
23977 DB Bogie Hopper Wagon £23.00

RIVAROSSI

2039 SBB RAe *"TEE"* 3-unit EMU £195.70
6089 SBB Bogie Silo Wagon Type Uas *"MILLET 2000"* £22.80

LILIPUT

102901 HENSCHEL B-fl 1 2/2.5 Steam Loco £84.00
114414 RBDe 4/4 2-Car EMU – *"Mittelthurgaubahn"* £110.00
114424 SOB 2-unit EMU – green/cream livery £120.00
221750 SBB Type L7 Open Coal Wagon with load – grey .. £13.20
221751 SBB Type L7 Open Coal Wgn with load – brown ... £13.20
222304 SBB Type Xas Bogie Hopper Wagon £15.80
224613 SBB 4-axle Hopper Wagon *"MAKIES AG"* £14.90
224697 SBB 4-axle Hopper Wagon *"WEIACHER KIES"* £14.50
225844 SBB 4-axle Graffiti Tank Wagon *"WASCOSA"* £32.00
225896 SBB 4-axle Tank Wagon *"CICA"* £15.40
235482 KWSt.E 3-axle Wurttemberg Sugar Tanker – EpI £19.00
235574 SBB Twin-Bogie Tipper Wagon – grey £24.95
235580 *"Wiener Lokalbahn AG"* Tipper Wagon – EpV £23.80
240026 2×SBB Glass Recycling Wagons *"VETRO"* £27.70
240125 *125 Year GOTTHARDBAHN* 6×Wagon Set £74.35
334030 DB 2nd Class 2-axle Coach B21 – EpIII £19.80
334033 DB 3rd Class 2-axle Coach C21 – EpIII £19.80
334038 DB 3rd Class 2-axle Coach Cd27 – EpIII £19.80
334472 SBB 2-axle Old Timer 3rd Class 6086 Coach £17.75
334483 SBB 2-axle Old Timer 2nd Class 3521 Coach £17.75
334488 SBB 2-axle Old Timer 2nd Class 3872 Coach £20.00
334945 BLS EWI 1st Class Passenger Coach – green £26.50
334949 SBB EW I IR 1st Class Coach – multi-colour £25.35
334963 SBB 2nd Class EW I NPZ Passenger Coach £27.25
350116 3×*GOTTARDBAHN* Coach Set – green – EpI £100.00
387514 SBB 1st/steel Museum Restaurant Coach – red £26.00
387600 STLB 2nd Class light steel Coach £20.70
387804 SBB 1st Class light steel Coach £22.20
388004 SBB WRm RIC Restaurant Coach – orange £33.00
388114 SBB RIC 1st Class Coach £27.75
388204 SBB RIC Sleeper £29.50
388556 SBB EW III 1st Class Coach – *SWISS EXPRESS* £28.10
388596 BLS EW III 1st Class Coach – *NINA* £29.40
388614 SBB *MITROPA* Restaurant Coach – EpV £31.65
388884 SBB EW III 2nd Driving Trailer – *SWISS EXPRESS* £42.75
388886 SBB EW III 2nd Driving Trailer – *SWISS EXPRESS* £44.45
388896 BLS EW III 2nd Class Drving Trailer – *NINA* £42.75
388986 SBB EW III 1st/Baggage Coach – *SWISS EXPRESS* £30.00
388996 BLS EW III 1st/Baggage Coach – *NINA* £30.00

LILIPUT Switzerland

988104 *"Rail-in Club"* Restaurant Coach £33.30
988204 *"Rail-in Club"* Baggage Coach £33.30
990076 *"Bella Italia"* Car Carrier £32.65
995573 *"Alptransit"* Set – BLS Tipper Wagon & Lorry £33.30

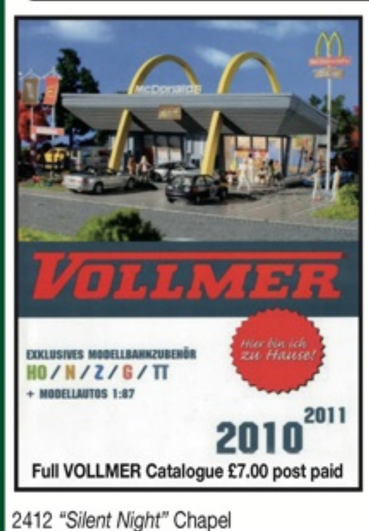
KLEIN Modellbahn

0162 GKB Class 56 3147 tender loco EpIII £145.00
0384 BBO 1080.103 Electric EpII – green £86.00
0481 DRG E88.107 Electric EpII – green £86.00
0521 OBB 2068.005 Diesel Shunter EpV £106.25
5006 OBB 2068.006 Diesel Shunter EpV £106.25
5007 OBB 2068.012 Diesel Shunter EpV £106.25
5008 OBB 2068.039 Diesel Shunter EpV £106.25
5009 OBB 2068.025 Diesel Shunter EpV £106.25
5010 OBB 2068.014 Diesel Shunter EpV £106.25
5011 OBB 2068.048 Diesel Shunter EpV £106.25

ROCO

62400 SBB Class Ae 3/6 II No. 10439 HISTORIC £255.50
62635 SBB Ae 6/6 No. 11424 *"NEUCHATEL"* – red £171.75
62665 SBB Ee 3/3 16409 Electric Shunter £143.05
62666 SBB Ee 3/3 16409 Electric Shunter – **DIGITAL** £201.80
62690 SBB Class 420 11109 Elctric – *SWISS EXPRESS* .. £189.85
62691 BLS Class 420 504-3 Electric – silver £194.40
62696 SBB Class 460 021-9 – *"Lokfuhrer"* livery £170.00
62699 SBB Class 460 016-9 – red with new logo £170.00
63150 SBB ICN Electric 5-part Multiple Unit £359.00
63536i SEETAL De 4/4 No. 1670 *"Vallee du Joux"* £120.70
62635 SBB Ae 6/6 No. 11424 *"Neuchatel"* – red £168.85
63770 SBB *CARGO* Ae 6/6 610 463-2 Electric – blu/rd £162.10
63849 SBB Be 6/8 II No. 13265 – green 220.65
63879 SBB De 4/4 1661 Electric Railcar – yellow ends £157.75
63886 BLS Ae 4/4 No. 258 Electric 201.25
63887 BLS Ae 8/8 No. 271 Electric 291.95
63899 SBB Fe 4/4 No. 18518 Electric Railcar – blue £157.75
44495 SBB 1st Class IR EW II Coach – tri-colour £35.25
44730 SBB SEETAL 1st/2nd Class Coach £24.30
44770 SBB EC 2nd Class Coach – 2 tone grey £42.85
44771 SBB EC 1st Class Coach 268-6 – 2 tone grey £42.85
44889 SBB 2nd Class EW IV *"Kinder"* Coach £42.95
45088 SBB Luggage Van with Bicycle Loco – tri colour £26.85
45196i BLS Type MC76 Baggage Van 060-1 ..... £30.20
45306 SBB 2nd Class Couchette Coach – current livery £20.85
45319 BLS 1st Class EW IV Passenger Coach £55.30
45321 BLS 2nd Class EW IV Passenger Coach £55.30
45326 SBB 1st Class ICN Coach with Service Comptmt ... £54.00
45327 SBB 1st Class ICN Coach £54.00
45329 SBB EW IV Restaurant Coach 110-3 – red/white £54.30
45330 SBB 1st Class ICN Livery Coach 207-2 ..... £36.00
45332 SBB 2nd Class ICN Livery Coach 083-4 ..... £36.00
45592 BLS MC 76 Baggage Van £54.30
45836 SBB EC 2nd Class Coach with built-in tail light £63.00
46400 SBB Type Hbis *"ROCO Clean"* Trk Cleaning Wgn ... £27.75
46658 SBB Type Uacs Bogie Cement Silo Wagon – blue ... £28.25
47447 SBB Sliding Wall Wagon – *"SBB CARGO"* £21.00
47502i SBB Closed Type K3 Strawberry Wagon with brakeman's cab – white £14.40
47586 SBB Goods Wagons *"PEPSI"* £10.50
47611 SBB Sliding Wall Wagon *"HACO Farmer"* £12.00
47830 SBB *CARGO* Open Goods Wagon – blue/red £10.60
66208 SBB Closed Works Wagon *"Gleisbauer"* £19.70
66321 SBB Bogie Tarpaulin Wagon £28.65
66340 SBB Sliding Wall/Sliding Roof Wagon £21.95
66467 SBB Bogie *"WASCOSA"* Gas Tanker £28.45
66469 SBB Bogie *"WASCOSA"* Gas Tanker £29.50
66501 SBB High-sided Open Wagon – pink £16.85
66506 SBB Bogie Wagon *"NACCO"* £19.35
66532 SBB *"SIFTA"* Car Transporter £27.25
66567 SBB Double Container Wagon – *"NYK Logistics/ China Shipping"* £58.60
66604 SBB *HUPAC* Double Container Wagon *"SCHONI"* .. £58.75
66629 SBB Bogie *HUPAC* Wgn with *"DREIER"* Cntners £49.35
66714 SBB HUPAC Wagon with *"GIEZENDANNER"* Containers £37.20
66783 SBB 2-axle Swivel Stake Wagon with 2×VW *Swiss Army* Vehicles load £33.45
66951 SBB Type Eaos Open Wagon – grey £23.75
67797 SBB Stake Wagon – grey £16.35
67799 SBB Telescopic Roof Wagon – brown £20.45
67801 SBB Bogie Gas Tanker *"Garbagas"* £28.65
67802 SBB 2-axle Tank Wagon *"CICA"* £23.75
43655WU SBB Class 460 042-5 *"Western Union II"* £155.00
43682 SOB BR243.992 *"SUDOSTBAHN"* Electric £102.00
63591.1 SBB Re 482 028-8 *"ChemOil"* £204.00
44144 *"Radio Romandie"* 2-Coach Set £45.00
44346 Sudostbahn EW IV 1st Class Coach £12.50
44348 BT EW IV 1st Class Coach £12.50
45312 SMB EW II 2nd Class Coach £23.35
46602 SBB Goods Wagon *"Richina Transport"* £13.50
46962 BT DB *"Sputnik"* Service Wagon £18.75
62361 OBB Class 1116 208-08 Electric – *"railjet"* £206.10
62365 OBB/GySEV 1047 504-4 Electric – *"HAYDN"* £206.00
62446 OBB Class 1670.11 Electric – green £228.65
63582 OBB Class 1044 282 *"Children's Art"* Loco £143.65
43532 OBB/MBS Class 1045.03 Electric – orange £105.00
43731 OBB Class 1020.20 Electric – green £112.75
44665 OBB 1st Class Passenger Coach – red/grey £40.90
44666 OBB 2nd Class Passenger Coach – red/grey £40.90
44850.2 OBB 2nd Class – trial colours (pink/grey) £34.00
45018 OBB 2nd Class *"City Shuttle"* Push-Pull Coach £35.40
47183 OBB Flat Wagon with Class 1099 Body Shell load .. £63.40
47254 2-axle Container Wagon *"SALZBURGER Beire"* £15.25
47354 2-axle Tank Wagon *"JLC Chemie"* £17.60
47358 OBB Bogie Tank Wagon *"BP"* £17.75
64780 OBB 1st Class IR Coach – jaffa/cream £47.50
64781 OBB 2nd Class IR Coach – jaffa/cream £47.50
64782 OBB 2nd Class IR Coach – jaffa/cream £47.50
64783 OBB 1st/2nd Class IR Coach – jaffa/cream £47.50
64784 OBB 2nd/Baggage IR Coach – jaffa/cream £47.50
64785 OBB 2nd Restaurant IR Coach – jaffa/cream £47.50
66633 OBB Cntner Wgn – 2×*"DANZAS"* Swap Bodies £46.75
66700 OBB Low-floor Wgn – *"GARTNER Kg"* Trailer load .. £32.60
63170 DB-AG Class 450 8-axle Dual System Tram & Suburban Motor Coach Train £104.45
63180 DB-AG Class 650 008-6 *REGIO* Diesel Railcar £152.65
63268 DB Class 01 512 Steam Loco & Tender £194.50
63404 *"DEUTSCHE POST"* Diesel Loco No. 4 – blue £94.80
63426 *"DEUTSCHE POST"* Diesel Loco No. 5 – red £94.80
63554i DB Class 143 001-6 Electric *"EKO Steel"* £113.45
63678i DB ES64U2-005 Siemens Electric *"Rail4Chem"* ... £137.00
44222 DB *"Thunderbox"* Baggage Van £14.90
45280 DB 1st/2nd Class Double-deck Coach – red £42.85
45483 DB 1st/2nd Regional Coach - green/grey £28.95
45484 DB 2nd Class Regional Coach - green/grey £28.95
45485 DB 2nd Class Driving Trailer - green/grey £71.45

VOLLMER HO KITS



Full VOLLMER Catalogue £7.00 post paid

2412 *"Silent Night"* Chapel (with CD) £21.00
2413 *"Christmas Village"* Set (comprising 2412/2415/2416/2417 & 5140) £42.00
2415 *"Christmas Village"* Post Office £8.35
2416 Mulled Wine Stand £8.35
2417 *"Christmas Village"* Gingerbread House £16.80
2502 Tunnel Portal – 2 track £4.85
2513 Viaduct £23.50
2515 Covered Bridge £16.75
2541 Bridge Abutments £12.00
2546 Box Girder Bridge £22.65
2549 Stone Arch Bridge £27.70
2550 Viaduct £33.20
2551 Dual-carriageway Road Bridge £24.80
2553 Arched Railway Bridge £19.30
3150 *"MARKLIN 150 Year's Anniversary"* Station £25.15
3501 *"SPATZENHAUSEN"* Station .. £33.55
3502 *"MORITZBURG"* Station £72.65
3503 *"KITZLINGEN"* Station £36.15
3504 *"KLECKERSDORF"* Station £34.85
3505 *"WALDBRONN"* Station £38.20
3506 *"ALTENKIRCHEN"* Station £72.65
3507 *"SPATZENHAUSEN"* Halt £20.15
3508 *"BAD WIMPFEN"* Station £57.10
3509 *"ALTENBURG"* Station £43.70
3510 *"NEUFFEN"* Station £46.15
3511 *"DURLESBACH"* Station £21.25
3512 *"WILDBACH"* Station £36.95
3515 *"DARLIGEN"* Station £35.30
3518 *"LAUFENMUHLE"* Station £36.10
3519 *"SCHARZHOFEN"* Station £18.45
3520 *"BENEDIKTBEUREN"* Country Station £33.55
3522 *"BURGHAUSEN"* Station £71.35
3524 *TONBACH"* Station £29.00
3525 *"SCHONWIES"* Station £20.15
3526 *"BAD BERG"* Station £24.35
3528 Coaling Stage £15.10
3529 Gatekeeper's House £25.15
3530 *"REITH"* Station £25.15
3532 Covered Platform £16.75
3534 Platform £16.75
3535 Platform *"RHEINBURG"* £19.30
3536 Platform *"SEEBURG"* £23.50
3538 Modern Platform £26.45
3539 *"NEUFFEN"* Platform £10.00
3541 Covered Platform for ICE £31.05
3542 Covered Platform for ICE £16.75
3545 Covered Platform £23.95
3546 Covered Platform *"KARLSBAD"* £31.05
3547 Platform Extension £14.50
3558 Service Platform £10.70
3559 *"BADEN-BADEN"* Platform £33.40
3560 *"BADEN-BADEN"* Station £75.55
3561 *"NORDSTADT"* Station £41.60
3562 *"BADEN"* Covered Platform ... £38.60
3601 Tree House £16.75
3602 Charcoal Works £15.10
3603 Soccer Pitch £11.55
3604 *"Bonanza"* Youth Park/ Adventure Park £12.55
3605 Dog Training School £12.55
3606 "Grill Place" Shelter with BBQ and tables £12.55
3609 Moto-Cross Track (without motor) £17.45
3610 Grill Stop £11.30
3610 Skateboard Park £10.90
3620 Swingboats £16.40
3621 *"HUBER"* Carpenter's House . £25.15
3622 Roundabout £23.50
3623 Tent £16.75
3625 2 Fun Fair Stands £10.00
3626 Fun Fair Set £54.20
3627 Ghost Train with Ghost £28.75
3628 *"OLD LADIES MILL"* Fairground Attraction £42.00
3630 Windmill £25.15
3632 *"BURGER KING"* Restaurant . £31.90
3633 *"LANG"* Bakery £23.50
3634 *"McDONALD's"* Drive-In Restaurant. £25.15
3637 Village Inn *"GASTHOF ZUR POST"* £27.70
3640 Summer Houses/Garden Sheds (2 per pack) £10.90
3641 Timber-framed Duplex with Garage £12.95
3642 Duplex with Garage £12.95
3643 Summer House/Garden £12.20
3644 Garden Centre £19.10
3645 *"LAMM"* Guesthouse and Restaurant £27.30
3646 Shoe Shop £19.10
3648 Plumber's Shop/House £19.10
3649 Housing Estate House with Timber Frame £15.75
3651 Sport's Shop £19.10
3652 Grocer's/General Store £19.10
3653 House £19.10
3654 Housing Estate House with Timber Frame £15.75
3656 Discotheque £27.70
3657 Housing Estate House £14.25
3658 *"ALDI"* Supermarket £25.15
3659 Housing Estate House £14.25
3660 Supermarket £27.70
3661 *"BABYLAND"* Shop £27.70
3662 Travel Agents £16.00
3662 *"LIDL"* Supermarket £25.15
3663 Station Restaurant £27.70
3664 Kindergarten £18.65
3664 *"Naturgut BIO"* Supermarket .. £27.70
3665 Playground £8.20
3666 Motor Bike Shop £25.15
3667 Camp Fire with flickering flame .. £8.00
3668 Adventure Playground £11.55
3669 Book Shop £18.30
3670 House £12.40
3671 House £12.40
3672 Half-timbered House £12.40
3673 Half-timbered House £12.40
3674 Butcher's Shop £19.10
3676 Ice Cream Parlour £27.70
3677 Boutique £27.70
3678 Delicatessen £21.05
3679 *"Villa Vampir"* Haunted House . £42.00
3680 Wine Festival £23.95
3681 *"LUIGI'S"* Pizza Restaurant with pergola £27.30
3682 Agricultural Repair Shop (Garage) £27.30
3683 Konditorei £27.30
3684 Carpenter/Joiner's Workshop . £24.95
3685 Coach House £16.75
3686 Winery *"Rebmann"* (Alpine style) . £27.70
3687 Grain Mill with Water Wheel ... £25.15
3688 *"EMMA'S"* Shop £25.15
3689 House under Construction £19.15
3690 *"Furstenberg"* Town Hall £36.95
3691 House under repair £25.15
3692 Flower Shop £27.70
3693 Police Station £36.95
3694 Boutique £29.35
3695 Cafe/Bistro £29.35
3696 Forge £25.15
3697 Liqueur Store £36.10
3698 Savings Bank £36.10
3699 Farmyard Accessories £5.85
3700 Alpine House *"Sonneck"* £12.60
3701 Mountain Cottage £13.85
3702 Mountain Chalet £13.85
3703 Alpine Chalet £13.85
3705 Alpine Farm £32.75
3706 Swiss Restaurant *"ALPENBLICK"* £27.70
3707 Black Forest Inn/Restaurant ... £27.30
3708 Alpine Hunting Lodge £12.60
3709 *"ST. ANDREW's"* Church £31.75
3710 Bicycle Shop £16.00
3710 *"Schweineberg"* Church £25.20
3711 Lake Shore House £16.75
3712 Ranch Style Bungalow £13.40
3713 Country House £13.40
3714 Cottage £9.20
3715 Town House £18.30
3716 Town House £18.30
3717 Farmhouse £21.80
3718 House and Garage £14.10
3719 Bungalow £14.10
3720 Farmyard £47.05
3721 Farmhouse with Barn £17.65
3722 Butcher's Shop £14.95
3723 House and Shop £15.10
3724 Konditorei (Bakery) £15.10
3725 Farm House £23.30
3725 Beehive £8.40
3726 Stable £20.15
3727 Barn £20.15
3728 House on Fire £27.70
3729 Farm Accessories £10.90
3730 Farmhouse £22.25
3731 Timber-framed House & Barn .. £22.25
3732 Vintner's Lodge £22.25
3733 Bakery £9.45
3734 Tanner's House £22.25
3735 Village Set (3730/3734/3750/ 3769) £97.00
3736 Inn with built-in Shop £27.70
3737 Farmyard Set – Farmhouse/ Dove cotes/ Stables/Barn/ Walls/Gates, etc £61.15
3737 Goat Shed (Alpine style) £21.00
3738 Cathedral steps £14.25
3739 Cathedral £62.15
3740 Piggery/Pig Sty £18.45
3741 Livestock Shelter £10.05
3742 Shepherd's Hut on wheels £10.05
3743 Farm Grain Silos (2 per pack) ... £8.00
3744 Farmhouse and Store £27.70
3745 *"REBSTOCK"* Restaurant £25.15
3746 Sheep Farm *"Hans Widder"* ... £25.15
3747 Pharmacy £12.75
3747 Police Station £23.50
3748 Post Office £22.25
3749 Guildhall £22.25
3750 Council Office £27.30
3751 Village Fire Station £27.30
3752 Small Fire Station £27.30
3753 Garage £21.00
3754 Village Inn £31.05
3755 Police Station £36.95
3756 Village Lodge £18.30
3757 Garage £10.50
3758 Town Centre Fountain £10.50
3759 Fire Station £41.15
3760 City Hall £55.00
3761 Town Square Accessories £6.60
3761 Fire Station £27.30
3762 Public Convenience £9.65
3763 Weather Information Kiosk £5.50
3763 Police Station £27.30
3764 *"RED CROSS"* Centre £26.65
3765 Post Office £50.35
3766 Garage (for one Car) £8.40
3767 Fire Station £44.50
3768 Timbered Church £36.10
3769 *"DITZINGEN"* Church £36.95
3770 Coffee House £27.70
3771 Bank £27.70
3772 Hotel £27.70
3773 Public Records Office £27.70
3774 German Post Office with *DHL* facility £36.95
3775 Mansion Block £72.20
3776 Old Fire Station £38.25
3777 *"CASTLE"* Hotel £27.75
3777 *"DHL"* Packing Station £10.90
3778 Market Place Accessories £10.90
3780 Block of 3 Apartment Houses . £72.20
3781 Restaurant £36.10
3782 City Hotel £36.10
3783 Cafe/Coffee Shop £36.10
3785 *"Shopping Street"* (3781/ 3782/3783) £60.00
3785 *"Tax Office"* on Fire £57.10
3787 House at the Line £18.10
3788 Restaurant £22.50
3789 Children's Small Animal Zoo (with animals) £21.80
3790 Riding Stables with Horses £27.30
3791 Black Forest Chalet £27.30
3792 Forester's House £27.30
3793 Sawmill £36.95
3794 Hay Loft £10.30
3795 Hunter's Lookout Tower £9.65
3796 Mountain Lodge £18.45
3797 Sawmill £48.70
3798 Feeding Forest Animals £12.60
3799 *"Sagewerk Forst & Co."* Sawmill £33.60
3800 Corner Building £31.50
3801 City Flats £31.50
3804 Multi-Storey Car Park £44.50
3805 Rail Road Man's House £23.50
3806 Rail Road Man's House with Roofridge £25.15
3807 Rail Road Man's Corner House £27.70
3811 4-Storey Corner House £36.95
3813 4-Storey Town House £31.90
3815 "House at the Park" £31.90
3816 Corner House £19.10
3817 *"China Town"* Chinese Restaurant £18.25
3819 Law Office £16.95
3828 Birthplace of Pope Benedikt XVI £26.90
3831 Alpine House £14.60
3832 *"RATHAUS"* Council Offices .. £25.20
3833 Country Inn with Beer Garden . £29.40
3836 Butcher's Shop £15.95
3837 Boutique £15.95
3838 *"Ochsen"* Restaurant £15.95
3840 Jeweller's Shop £20.60
3841 Photoshop £23.95
3842 Book Shop £23.95
3845 Country Inn/Restaurant £21.45
3846 *"Alpenrose"* Alpine Chalet with Car Port £16.40
3848 House in the Park £12.60
3849 "Grillstation" Cafe £15.10
3850 *"Girl with Geese"* Tower £15.20
3851 *"Hansel & Gretel"* House of the Witch £16.25
3852 *"Musicians of Bremen"* £15.20
3853 *"Red Riding Hood's"* Chalet ... £13.00
3854 Donkey & Stable £10.20
3860 Monastery £58.75
3861 Graveyard with Graveyard Wall £7.50
3900 *"Rothenburg"* Tower £24.35
3901 Tower Gate £16.50
3910 Castle with Ghost £113.40
4005 Base Support Plate £1.75
4006 Top Section £1.40
4112 Giant Smoke Generator £22.65
4113 Smoke Generator (suitable to 3728 etc) £14.70
4200 Slow Motion Motors £19.30
5000 Railings £8.40
5007 Iron Fencing – black £6.70
5008 Iron Fencing £6.70
5009 Fencing £9.20

WINCO

Phone: 01962 869301
(From 10 am to 9 pm Monday to Friday)
Fax: 01962 878788
149 ALRESFORD RD, WINCHESTER, HANTS, SO23 0JZ

VISA MasterCard SWITCH

NO Callers.
Collection by
Appointment Only

CREDIT/DEBIT Cards: Postage at Cost
Cheques: Orders up to £200.00 – plus £2.50 post & packing
Orders over £200.00 – POST FREE
OVERSEAS Orders: Payment by CREDIT Card only

Model Railway Specialists

Tel: 01634 826370
Fax: 01634 832384
382 - 386 High Street, Rochester, Kent ME1 1DJ
Opening Hours: Mon - Sat 9.00 - 5.00
sales@thesignalbox.co.uk

ATLAS - The future of Model Railroading is here!

HO TRAINMAN LOCOMOTIVES

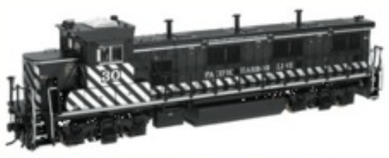
0024 GP38-2 C&NW #4614 ..... **£51.99**
0568 RS32 Southern Pacific 7302 ..... **£58.99**
0571 RS36 Norfolk & Western 2871 ..... **£57.75**
0574 RS36 Delaware & Hudson **£62.50**

0584 NRE Genset BNSF **£68.88**

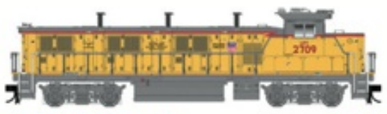
HO TRAINMAN LOCOMOTIVES

0585 NRE Genset CSX **£68.99**

0587 NRE Genset NS **£68.99**



0589 NRE Genset PHL **£68.99**



0591 NRE Gneset UP **£68.99**

HO LOCOMOTIVES

0259 SD35 SP R/Y 'Kodachrome' **£83.99**

HO TRAINMAN FREIGHT CARS

0395 ACF Boxcar BNSF **£9.25**
0259 2 Bay Hopper CP **£9.45**
0400 ACF Boxcar Mississippe **£9.45**
0457 AAR 70T Hopper C&O **£9.45**

HO TRAINMAN FREIGHT CARS

0487 Coal Gondola BNSF **£10.75**
0931C 70T Hopper D&RGW **£8.50**
0975A ACF Boxcar Apalachicola Northern **£7.15**
0994A ACF 3560 Hopper Florida Tile **£7.15**

GREAT ATLAS BARGAINS

HO TRAINMAN FREIGHT BARGAINS

0397 ACF Boxcar CN .....WAS £8.99 **NOW £6.99**
0246 52' Gondola Amtrak ... WAS £9.50 **NOW £6.99**
0250 52' Gondola C&NW .....WAS £9.50 **NOW £6.99**
0447 AAR 70T Hopper Chessie Sys ..... **NOW £6.50**
0481 ACF Cntreflow Duval ..WAS £9.50 **NOW £6.99**
0911A 52' Gondola Atlantic & Western ...**NOW £5.99**
0913B 52' Gondola Boston & Maine .....**NOW £5.99**
1191B AAR 70T Hopper Chessie System **NOW £6.50**
1393A AAR 70T Hopper Penn Central ....**NOW £6.99**
18895A 2 Bay Hopper Montour .....**NOW £6.75**
18909A 2 Bay Hopper Frisco .....**NOW £6.75**
0734 Coal Gondola UP .....WAS £10.99 **NOW £7.99**
0103A 52' Gondola UM&P ...WAS £9.50 **NOW £6.99**
1190A AAR 70T Hopper Chessie .....**NOW £6.50**
18897A 2 Bay Offset Hopper NKP .....**NOW £6.75**
0462 Pack of 3 70t Hoppers Chessie ...**NOW £18.99**
0489 Coal Gondola BNSF ..WAS £10.85 **NOW £7.99**

HO LOCO BARGAINS

0905B GP38-2 CSX YN2 #2769 WAS £55.00 **£45.99**
0541 C420 L/H Green Bay **£96.50**
0542 C420 L/H Iowa Interstate **£103.00**
0566 Alco RS32 NYC .....WAS £59.99 **NOW £49.99**
0571 Alco RS36 N&W .....WAS £59.99 **NOW £49.99**
9961 MP15DC Canadian Pacific **£89.99**

9971 MP15DC Norfolk Southern WAS £89.99 **£69.99**

HO FREIGHT BARGAINS

0002 Centreflow Hopper Dupont .....**NOW £12.99**
0441 Centreflow Hopper Polysar .....**NOW £15.99**
1085-2 11,000 Gal Tank Allied .....**NOW £14.50**

N BARGAINS

45852 USRA Box Car RI .....Was £10.75 **Now £7.99**
45844 USRA Box Car C&O .....Was £10.75 **Now £7.99**
45802 USRA Box Car BN .....Was £10.75 **Now £7.99**
42202 2 Bay Hopper C&O .....Was £10.75 **Now £7.99**
34586A PS1 Box Car JC .....Was £8.25 **Now £4.99**
36403A 50' Box Car Burlington ..Was £6.25 **Now £4.99**
0261 Kaolin Box Car Cyprus .....Was £10.99 **Now £8.99**
0257 Kaolin Tank American .....Was £10.99 **Now £8.99**
0265 Kaolin Box Car Freeport ..Was £10.99 **Now £8.99**
38810A 40' Box Car NYC .....Was £7.50 **Now £5.99**
33305 40' Box Car BN .....Was £7.50 **Now £5.99**
33311 40' Box Car Frisco .....Was £7.50 **Now £5.99**
33316 40' Box Car PGE .....Was £7.50 **Now £5.99**

KATO USA - Precision Railroad Models

N LOCOMOTIVES

106-2451 Twin Pack GE C44-9W C&NW **£163.50**
126-0304 GS-4 SP #4438 ..... **£121.99**
166-0003 Budd RDC-1 CN **£50.99**
166-0103 Budd RDC-2 NH **£50.99**
166-0106 Budd RDC-2 NYC **£50.99**
166-0209 Budd RDC-3 RI **£50.99**
166-0301 Budd RDC-4 CP **£50.99**
166-0303 Budd RDC-4 NH **£50.99**

176-1204 EMD F3A WP **£54.50**

N LOCOMOTIVES

176-1208 EMD F3B WP **£54.50**
176-1307 EMD F3B CB&Q **£54.50**

176-1311 EMD F3A CB&Q **£54.50**
176-3508 GE C44-9W BNSF 'Swoosh' **£69.99**
176-3510 GE C44-9W BNSF 'Warbonnet' 722 ..**£69.99**

176-3511 GE C44-9W BNSF 'Warbonnet' 725 ..**£69.99**
176-3613 GE C44-9W UP **£69.99**
176-5511 EMD SD80MAC CSX **£76.99**
176-5513 EMD SD80MAC NS **£76.99**

N LOCOMOTIVES

176-6009 GE P42 Amtrak PhIV **£66.99**
176-6010 EMD SD70MAC BNSF **£66.99**
176-6103 EMD F40PH Amtrak **£71.50**
176-6104 EMD F40PH Amtrak **£71.50**
176-7007 GE AC4400CW UP **£76.99**
176-7008 GE AC4400CW UP **£76.99**

176-7211 GE AC4400 CP (flag) **£66.99**
176-7502 EMD SD70M NS **£69.99**
176-8201 EMD SD40-2 ATSF **£64.50**

N LOCOMOTIVES

176-8411 EMD SD70ACe UP George Bush **£72.99**
176-8415 EMD SD70ACe BNSF **£69.99**
176-8416 EMD SD70ACe BNSF **£69.99**

176-8417 EMD SD70ACe BNSF 'Swoosh' **£72.99**
176-8904 GE ES44AC CP **£78.99**
176-8905 GE ES44AC BNSF **£78.99**
176-8908 GE ES44AC CSX **£78.99**

N ROLLING STOCK

106-075 El Capitan 10 Coach Pack **£167.99**
106-3513 Amtrak Superliner 4 Car Set A **£68.50**
106-3514 Amtrak Superliner 4 Car Set B **£68.50**
106-4619 Bethgon Coalporter 8 Cars NS **£84.99**
106-4620 Bethgon Coalporter 8 Cars CSX ...**£84.99**
106-6122 Gunderson Well Car TTX **£57.25**
106-7115 El Capitan Add On Pack **£33.99**

Full Range of N Gauge
KATO UniTrack
stocked.

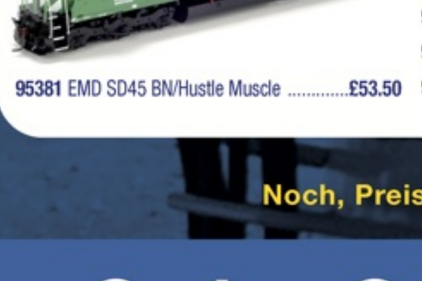
FOR A FULL RANGE OF KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS VISIT US ONLINE AT
www.signalbox.co.uk

ATHEARN - THE MUST-HAVE RAILROADING MODELS

HO LOCOMOTIVES

77871 EMD GP50 UP **£43.50**
77867 EMD GP50 Cen of Ind **£43.50**
80998 EMD SD50 SP #5504 ..... **£59.99**

94096 Alco RS3 C&NW 1552 ..... **£48.50**



95381 EMD SD45 BN/Hustle Muscle **£53.50**

95389 EMD SD45 WC #6574 ..... **£53.50**

95429 EMD SD45 D&RGW #5329 ..... **£53.50**
95438 EMD SD45 UP #3604 ....£52.50 **NOW £39.99**
95439 EMD SD45 UP #3633 ....£52.50 **NOW £39.99**

95450 EMD SD45 Cot Belt #8966 ..... **£53.50**
95802 SW1000 BN **£48.75**
95811 SW1000 D&RGW #147 ..... **£48.75**
G67114 SD45-2 Sante Fe (blue) **£81.75**
G67265 EMD SD60M BNSF Heritage **£81.75**
G97222 Big Boy UP #4016 Weathered **£214.99**

HO FREIGHT CARS

74181 Cupola Caboose BN **£9.75**

72343 54' PS Hopper BNSF 'swoosh' **£8.25**
72277 ACF Hopper UP **£9.75**
72356 54' PS Hopper D&RGW **£10.25**
72564 Husky Stack Well Car BN **£15.25**

72565 Husky Stack Well Car SP **£15.25**
72572 Husky Stack Well Car TTX **£15.25**
73406 40' Mod Box Car SF **£9.25**
73409 40' Mod Box Car Frsco **£9.25**
73410 40' Mod Box Car UP **£9.25**

HO FREIGHT CARS

73404 40' Mod. Box Car PRR **£9.25**
73822 FMC 4700 Hopper BNSF **£13.50**

73838 FMC 4700 Hopper BN **£13.50**
73847 FMC 4700 Hopper BNSF **£13.50**
74327 Eastern 4 Win Caboose N&W **£10.99**
74332 Eastern 4 Win Caboose Reading **£10.99**
81939 60' Flat w/Lumber BNSF **£15.99**

89210 60' Auto Parts Box SP **£15.99**
89255 Trinity Hopper GATX/CMO **£16.25**
91913 56' Well Car w/4 Containers TTX **£16.25**
91915 56' Well Car w/4 Containers TTX **£16.25**
92801 52' Mill Gondola w/Load BN **£10.75**

92836 52' Mill Gondola w/Load UP **£10.75**
94925 Bathtub Gondola UP/MOW **£10.75**

THIS IS A SMALL PART OF OUR
ATHEARN RANGE
ASK US FOR DETAILS OF OTHER ITEMS OR VISIT US ONLINE AT www.signalbox.co.uk

Stockists of Atlas, Walthers, Kato American Bachmann American HO &On30,
Noch, Preiser, Faller, Fleischmann, Roco, Rivarossi, Lima, Jouef, Lenz DCC, Piko HO & G Scale, Viessmann, Seuthe, Lilliput and Athearn

Order Online: www.thesignalbox.co.uk or call 01634 826370

THE SIGNAL BOX MODELS & RAILWAYS

Model Railway Specialists

Tel: 01634 826370
Fax: 01634 832384
382 - 386 High Street, Rochester, Kent ME1 1DJ
Opening Hours: Mon - Sat 9.00 - 5.00 sales@thesignalbox.co.uk

PECO — THE WORLD'S FAVOURITE TRACK SYSTEM

PECO 00 CODE 100 FLEXI TRACK

SI100 25 Yrds N/S Wood Sleeper	£55.25
SL100 12 Yrds N/S Wood Sleeper	£30.65
SL102 25 Yrds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£57.25
SL102 12 Yrds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£30.65
SL10 Rail Joiners X24	£1.95
SL11 Insulated Joiners	£1.95
Xuron Track Cut	£14.30

PECO 00 CODE 100 INSULFROG POINTS

SL80 Single Slip	£23.50
SL86 R/H Large Curve Point	£9.95
SL87 L/H Large Curve Point	£9.95
SL88 R/H Large Radius Point	£9.50
SL89 L/H Large Radius Point	£9.50
SL90 Double Slip	£25.55
SL91 R/H Small Radius Point	£7.55
SL92 L/H Small Radius Point	£7.55
SL93 Short Crossing	£6.90
SL94 Long Crossing	£7.90
SL95 R/H Medium Radius Point	£8.35
SL96 L/H Medium Radius Point	£8.35
SL97 Small Y Point	£7.40
SL98 Large Y Point	£8.70
SL99 Three Way Point	£20.20
Underlays	£1.80

PECO 00 CODE 100 ELECTROFROG POINTS

SLE86 R/H Large Curve Point	£10.20
SLE87 L/H Large Curve Point	£10.20
SLE88 R/H Large Radius Point	£9.50
SLE89 L/H Large Radius Point	£9.50
SLE91 R/H Small Radius Point	£7.65
SLE92 L/H Small Radius Point	£7.65
SLE95 R/H Medium Radius Point	£8.45
SLE96 L/H Medium Radius Point	£8.45
SLE97 Small Y Point	£7.55
SLE98 Large Y Point	£8.65
SLE99 Three Way Point	£20.45
Underlays	£1.80

PECO 00 FINESCALE CODE 75

SL100F 25 Yrds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£59.25
SL100F 12 Yrds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£30.65
SL102F 25 Yrds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£64.90
SL102F 12 Yrds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£35.75
SL110 Code 75 N/S Joiners x24	£2.05
SL111 Code 75 Insulated Joiners	£2.05
SL112 Code 75 to Code 100 Joiners	£2.05
SLE180 Single Slip	£28.60
SLE186 R/H Large Curve Point	£9.95
SLE187 L/H Large Curve Point	£9.95
SLE188 R/H Large Radius Point	£9.75
SLE189 L/H Large Radius Point	£9.75
SLE190 Double Slip	£29.90
SLE191 R/H Small Radius Point	£8.15
SLE192 L/H Small Radius Point	£8.15
SLE193 Short Crossing	£8.15
SLE194 Long Crossing	£8.95
SLE195 R/H Medium Radius Point	£8.15
SLE196 L/H Medium Radius Point	£8.15
SLE197 Small Y Point	£8.99
SLE198 Large Y Point	£10.20
SLE199 Three Way Point	£22.90

PECO 0 GAUGE BULLHEAD

SL700BH 12 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£61.30
SL700BH 6 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£33.75
SLE786BH Curved R/H Point	£43.45
SLE787BH Curved L/H Point	£43.45
SLE791BH Medium R/H Point	£33.20
SLE792BH Medium L/H Point	£33.20
SLE794BH Long Crossing	£37.80
SLE797BH Medium Y Point	£33.20
SL10 Rail Joiners x24	£1.95
SL11 Insulated Joiners	£1.95

PECO N CODE 80 FLEXI TRACK

SL300 25 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£55.20
SL300 12 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£28.60
SL302 25 Yds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£55.20
SL302 12 Yds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£29.65

PECO N CODE 80 INSULFROG POINTS

SL386 R/H Curve Point	£8.30
SL387 L/H Curve Point	£8.30
SL388 R/H Large Radius	£8.30
SL389 L/H Large Radius	£8.30
SL394 Long Crossing	£7.65
SL395 R/H Medium Radius Point	£7.35
SL396 L/H Medium Radius Point	£7.35
SL397 Medium Y Point	£7.25

PECO N CODE 80 ELECTROFROG POINTS

SLE386 R/H Curve Point	£8.45
SLE387 L/H Curve Point	£8.45
SLE388 R/H Large Radius	£8.45
SLE389 L/H Large Radius	£8.45
SLE394 Long Crossing	£8.25
SLE395 R/H Medium Radius Point	£7.40
SLE396 L/H Medium Radius Point	£7.40
SLE397 Medium Y Point	£7.25

PECO N CODE 55 FINESCALE FLEXI TRACK

SL300F 30 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£70.50
SL300F 15 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£37.30
SL302F 30 Yds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£77.60
SL302F 15 Yds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£41.90

PECO N CODE 55 FINESCALE POINTS

SLE380F Single Slip	£28.10
SLE383F Scissors Crossover	£50.00
SLE386F R/H Curved Point	£9.20
SLE387F L/H Curved point	£9.20
SLE388F R/H Large Radius Point	£9.20
SLE389F L/H Large Radius Point	£9.30
SLE390F Double Slip	£29.10
SLE391F R/H Small Radius Point	£7.15
SLE392F L/H Small Radius Point	£7.15
SLE393F Short Crossing	£7.40
SLE394F Long Crossing	£8.25
SLE395F R/H Medium Radius Point	£8.15
SLE396F L/H Medium Radius Point	£8.15
SLE397F Medium Y Point	£9.05

PECO ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

PL9 Mounting Plates for PL10	£2.05
PL10 Point Motor £4.30 6 or More	£4.05
PL10E Extended Arm PM	£4.30
6 or More	£4.05
PL10WE Low Amp PM	£5.45
6 or More	£5.10
PL11 Side Mounted PM	£6.65
6 of More	£6.35
PL12 Motor Adaptor	£1.65
6 or More	£1.45
PL13 Access. Switch	£2.55
6 or More	£2.30
PL15 Twin Micro Switch	£6.25
6 or More	£6.00
PL17 Probe	£2.30
PL18 Studs, Tags & Washers	£2.80
PL20 Isolating Switch	£1.90
PL22 On/Off Switch	£4.55
6 or More	£4.10
PL23 On/On Switch	£4.55
6 or More	£4.10
PL24 Switch Joining Bars	£2.25
PL25 Electro Uncoupler	£4.10
6 or More	£3.85
PL26 Point Motor Switch Red, Black, White or Yellow	£4.55
6 or More	£4.10
PL27 Switch Console	£3.20
PL28 Mounting Plates (x6)	£2.15
PL31 Connectors/Shrouds	£2.05
PL34 Wiring Loom	£3.60
PL35 CDU	£11.25
PL37 Cable Clips (20)	£2.15
PL38 Wire 7m (Asstd Colours)	£2.05
PL39 Screw Terminal Block (x2)	£1.70
PL40 Wheel Cleaning Brush	£7.15
PL41 Track Clean Rubber	£2.45
PL50 Turnout Switch Module	£13.80
PL51 Switch Module Add-On	£4.85
PL64 Power Lube Oil	£5.10
PL70 Loco Service Cradle	£5.10
26210 Motor & Gearbox for Turntable	£12.25
Expo Layout Wire 10m –Red, Black, Green, Brown, Yellow, Blue, White, Orange, Grey	£1.55
As Above 100m Reels	£6.65

PECO 009

SL400 25 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£67.45
SL400 12 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£37.30
SL404 25 Yds N/S Mainline Track	£77.65
SL404 12 Yds N/S Mainline Track	£42.40
SLE491 R/H Point	£7.40
SLE492 L/H Point	£7.40
SLE495 L/H Mainline Point	£8.70
SLE496 R/H Mainline Point	£8.70
SLE497 Y Point	£7.40

PECO H0m

SL1400 25 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£78.10
SL1400 12Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£42.40
SL1440 Rail Built Buffer Stop x2	£1.45
SL1441 Steel Box Buffer Stop x2	£1.65
SLE1486 R/H Curved Point	£12.50
SLE1487 L/H Curved Point	£12.50
SLE1490 Double Slip	£29.90
SLE1493 Crossing	£7.40
SLE1495 R/H Medium Point	£9.80
SLE1496 L/H Medium Point	£9.80
SL110 Rail Joiners x24	£2.05
SL111 Insulated Joiners	£2.05
LK1455 Turntable	£33.45

PECO 0 - 16.5 TRACK

SL500 12 Yds N/S Track	£39.35
SLE595 R/H Point	£10.99
SLE596 L/H Point	£10.99
SL10 Rail Joiners x24	£1.95
SL11 Insulated Joiners	£1.95
LK555 Turntable	£35.25

PECO SM32 TRACK

SL600 12 Yds N/S Track	£81.25
SL810 Rail Joiners x24	£3.20
SLE695 R/H Point	£35.25
SLE696 L/H Point	£35.25
SLE697 Y Point	£35.25

PECO G1 TRACK

SL800 12 Yds N/S Track	£94.99
SL810 Rail Joiners x24	£3.20
SLE895 R/H Point	£64.50
SLE696 L/H Point	£64.50

PECO G45 TRACK

SL900 6 Yds N/S Track	£66.25
SL910 Rail Joiners x18	£6.15
SL911 Insulated Joiners	£2.75
SL940 Buffer Stop	£4.19
SL995 L/H Point	£45.25
SL996 R/H Point	£45.25

PECO CODE 85 NORTH AMERICAN TRACK

SL8300 25 Yds N/S Wooden Sleeper	£61.85
SL8302 25 Yds N/S Concrete Sleeper	£67.95
SL8310 Rail Joiners x24	£2.05
SL8311 Insulated Joiners	£2.05
SL8314 Track Pins	£1.45
SL8340 Hayes Bumper	£1.82
SL8356 Inspection Pit	£6.40
SLE8348 No4 Wye Turnout	£12.60
SLE8351 No5 R/H Turnout	£12.40
SLE8352 No5 L/H Turnout	£12.40
SLE8361 No6 R/H Turnout	£12.60
SLE8362 No6 L/H Turnout	£12.60
SLE8364 No6 Diamond Crossing	£13.80
SLE8376 R/H Curved Turnout	£14.55
SLE8377 L/H Curved Turnout	£14.55
SLE8381 No8 R/H Turnout	£14.25
SLE8382 No8 L/H Turnout	£14.25

PECO — THE WORLD'S FAVOURITE TRACK SYSTEM

FLEISCHMANN

See our website for other HO and N GAUGE BARGAINS - Subject to availability. While stocks last!

FLEISCHMANN HO BARGAINS

HO LOCOMOTIVES

403203 KWSTE T9 Tank — Was £184.99 **NOW £163.50**

403401 Berheimer Rack Loco
Was £184.99 **NOW £161.50**

4046 DRG Class 76 Loco	Was £203.99 **NOW £183.99**
4081 DB Class 81 Loco	Was £179.99 **NOW £183.99**
405501 DRG Class 95 Tank Loco	Was £210.99 **NOW £182.99**
4103 DB Class 03	Was £172.00 **NOW £147.99**
4118 DB Class 18 Locomotive	Was £289.99 **NOW £249.99**
410301 DB Class 03 Steam Locomotive	Was £244.99 **NOW £209.99**
414001 DB BR24 Locomotive	Was £194.99 **NOW £169.99**
418001 DRG S6 Steam Locomotive	Was £244.99 **NOW £209.99**
412301 NBE Lint 41 Diesel Railcar	Was £293.99 **NOW £204.99**
4235 DB Cl221 Diesel	Was £169.99 **NOW £147.99**
4322 DB AG Class 145 Regio Bahn	Was £139.99 **NOW £124.99**
490501 Mine Train	Was £331.99 **NOW £269.99**
4352 DB Class 120	Was £149.99 **NOW £99.99**

4938 Cl218 Track Cleaner
Was £139.99 **NOW £99.99**

HO ROLLING STOCK

5054 Baggage Van	Was £9.99 **NOW £7.25**
505701 Bergheimer Post Van	Was £26.75 **NOW £23.99**

505801 Bergheimer 2nd Class
Was £26.75 **NOW £23.99**

505901 Bergheimer 2nd Class	Was £33.50 **NOW £30.99**
5175 DB AG IR Cab Coach	**BARGAIN £28.50**
5798 DR Semi Fast 2nd	Was £46.99 **NOW £37.99**
5799 DR Semi Fast 2nd	Was £46.99 **NOW £37.99**
5607 DSG Sleeping Car	Was £42.99 **NOW £33.75**
5225 DB Car Transporter	Was £23.99 **NOW £18.25**
5240 DB Container Wagon	Was £34.99 **NOW £30.50**
5691 DB Box Van	Was £21.99 **NOW £17.25**
522501 DB Car Transporter	Was £57.75 **NOW £48.50**
524101 CrossRail Cont. Wagon	Was £124.99 **NOW £97.99**

5522A Hopper Wagon PKP Blue	Was £19.99 **NOW £17.25**
5522B Hopper Wagon PKP Brown	Was £19.99 **NOW £17.25**
5524A Hopper Wagon DB Weathered	Was £19.99 **NOW £17.25**

FLEISCHMANN N GAUGE BARGAINS

N GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

707001 DB BR90 Tank — Was £151.99 **NOW £142.99**

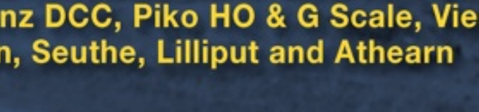
707081 DB BR90 Tank DCC
Was £199.99 **NOW £183.99**

7152 DR BR55 Locomotive	Was £134.99 **NOW £106.99**
716002 KPEV P8	**BARGAIN £139.99**
716801 DRG BR38 Locomotive	Was £154.99 **NOW £132.99**
722503 DB Cl260 Diesel	Was £109.99 **NOW £91.99**
725071 DB Cl221 Sound Pair	Was £366.99 **NOW £317.99**
726003 MRCE Dispo-Loco	Was £129.99 **NOW £104.99**
726004 STLB Class 2016	Was £144.99 **NOW £119.99**
726006 WLE Class 223	Was £144.99 **NOW £119.99**
726009 NOB br De2000	Was £144.99 **NOW £119.99**
732302 NIAG Cl481 Electric	Was £164.99 **NOW £127.99**
735501 DB AG BR101 Electric	Was £149.99 **NOW £112.50**
737201 SBB Ae6/6 Electric	Was £179.99 **NOW £153.99**
738501 Crossrail BR185 Electric	Was £169.99 **NOW £142.99**
781004 Gambrinus Train Pack	Was £244.99 **NOW £199.99**
781007 Maxhutte Train Pack	Was £144.99 **NOW £121.99**

N GAUGE ROLLING STOCK

825201 CrossRail Wagon Set
Was £104.99 **NOW £84.99**

825401 DB AG Bogie Flat	Was £28.75 **NOW £22.99**
825402 OnRail Bogie Flat	Was £28.75 **NOW £22.99**
837401 Car Transporter	Was £41.99 **NOW £33.75**
837402 Car Transporter	Was £41.99 **NOW £33.75**



848004 OnRail Tank Set	Was £79.99 **NOW £61.25**
8686 DB AG IC 2nd Coach	**BARGAIN £20.50**
8771 DR 6Whl 2ND Coach	Was £18.99 **NOW £16.25**
8773 DR 6Whl 2nd Coach	Was £19.99 **NOW £17.25**

8779 DR Baggage Car	Was £19.99 **NOW £18.99**
8790 DR Bogie 2nd Coach	Was £19.99 **NOW £14.25**
880901 DB Naval Set 1	Was £159.99 **NOW £132.99**
880902 DB Naval Set 2	Was £149.99 **NOW £122.50**

UK P&P £4.00. SETS/CONTROLLERS/BALLAST P&P £4.75 NEXT DAY £6.99 MON-FRI EXCLUDES IV, KW, PA, PH, BT, IM CODES ORDERS OVER 2 KILOS TO POSTCODES AS ABOVE £10.00.

WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER, EXCLUDING S. AFRICA. OUTSIDE EU VAT FREE, EXPORT ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 20% AND MAY CHANGE IF CIRCUMSTANCES ARE BEYOND OUR CONTROL. E & O E.

ALL GOODS IN STOCK OR ON ORDER, ONLY GOODS SUPPLIED ARE CHARGED, OUT OF STOCK WILL BE HELD ON BACK ORDER AND SENT POST FREE AS AVAILABLE (EXCLUDING NEW ITEMS). S.A.E WITH ENQUIRIES.

GIFT VOUCHERS AVAILABLE

SWITCH · VISA · DELTA · MasterCard

Stockists of Atlas, Walthers, Kato American Bachmann American HO &On30, Noch, Preiser, Faller, Fleischmann, Roco, Rivarossi, Lima, Jouef, Lenz DCC, Piko HO & G Scale, Viessmann, Seuthe, Lilliput and Athearn

Order Online: www.thesignalbox.co.uk or call 01634 826370

Hatton's

Established 1946

364 - 368 SMITHDOWN ROAD, LIVERPOOL, L15 5AN
TEL: 0151 - 733 3655 FAX: 0151 - 734 4040
WWW.EHATTONS.COM

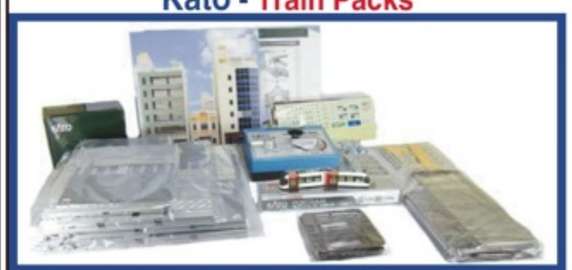
UK POSTAGE £4 PER ORDER
£2 POSTAGE FOR SINGLE DIECAST ITEM
Next Day Delivery £7 (same day dispatch)
We must receive order by 2.00pm for same day dispatch. Weekends do not count.

5500+ ITEMS AVAILABLE
WWW.EHATTONS.COM
OUR INTERNATIONAL WEBSITE
WWW.WORLDWIDEMODELRAILWAYS.COM

OPENING HOURS
8.00am to 6.00pm - MON to SAT 10.00am to 4.00pm - SUNDAY
All shown items in stock when advert created
Prices valid until 19/01/11
errors excepted

N Gauge

Kato - Train Packs



40-900 UniTram starter set a Power Pack and Portram Tram TLR0601 in Red/White £249

USA - Bachmann (USA) - Diesel locos

85054 American GE Dash 8-40C diesel loco Norfolk & Southern (list £84.40) . . . . . BARGAIN £39

85052 American GE Dash 8-40C diesel loco in Union Pacific (list £84.40) . . . . . BARGAIN £56
86060 American GE Dash 8-40CW diesel loco Union Pacific (list £71.05) . . . . . BARGAIN £32

61454 American H16-44 diesel loco 33 in Virginian . £31

82754 American SD45 diesel loco in Pennsylvania RR (list £56.25) . . . . . BARGAIN £34
82753 American SD45 diesel loco in Reading Lines Bee Line service (list £56.25) . . . . . BARGAIN £34

Steam locos

51151 American 4-4-0 steam loco 119 & tender in Union Pacific £48

81169 American Baldwin 2-8-0 Consolidation steam loco 723 & tender in Union Pacific silver & black . . . £81
82651 American USRA 2-6-6-2 H5 articulated steam loco & USRA tender painted in black - unlettered (list £166.70) BARGAIN £64

1:144 Scale

Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive

AA33501 Boeing B-52C Stratofortress USAF 7th BW, Carswell AFB, TX (list £70) . . . . . BARGAIN £29
AA32911 Boeing VC-137A Stratolifter USAF MATS 1254 ATW, Andrews AFB, 1959 (list £55) . . . . . BARGAIN £25

HO Gauge

Liliput - Coaches

L383605 Skirted salon coach of the Austrian OBB in orange & beige Jaffa - Era V (list £26.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £9

Era 4 - Liliput - Coaches

L388105 RIC couchette coach of the Austrian OBB Era IV (list £31.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £16
L383105 Skirted 1st class coach of the Austrian OBB in orange and beige Jaffa Era IV (list £26.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £12

China - Bachmann (China) - Coaches

CP00807 25T Coach Real #554058 Shenyang £17
CP00813 25T Coach Real #554401 Xian £17

CP00410 Sleeping Coach 553721(list £25.40)BARGAIN £14

Diesel locos

CD00710 DF7G Diesel Locomotive Nanchang #5048 (list £113.70) . . . . . BARGAIN £49
CD00706 DF7G Diesel Locomotive Shenyang #5008 (list £113.70) . . . . . BARGAIN £49
CD00709 DF7G Diesel Locomotive Wuhan #5143 (list £113.70) . . . . . BARGAIN £49

Electric locos

CE00302 SS9G Electric Locomotive 0089 (list £114.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £50
CE00305 SS9G Electric Locomotive 0099 (list £114.95)BARGAIN . £50
CE00303 SS9G Electric Locomotive 0110 (list £114.95)BARGAIN . £50

Wagons

CT17801 40ft Dome Tank Car Black £7.90

CF00204 P65 Boxcar 3500036 Green (list £16.70) . . . . . BARGAIN £7
CF00205 P65 Boxcar 3500037 Green (list £9.65) BARGAIN £7
CF00206 P65 Boxcar 3500038 Green (list £16.70)BARGAIN £7

CF00203 P65 Boxcar 3501279 Green (list £16.70) . . . . . BARGAIN £7

France - Rivarossi - Wagons

HR6114 Tarpaulin covered wagon 4 axle type Rilnss NEW £28

Era 5 - Jouef - Train Packs

HJ800100 Blister pack of diesel loco and wagon (list £20) . . . . . BARGAIN £14

Wagons

HJ600200 Blister pack of 4 wagons (1 container) (list £14) . . . . . BARGAIN £12

Germany - Liliput - Wagons

L235993 Bogie tank wagon DR Era III light grey. (list £21.90)BARGAIN . . £10
L235990 Bogie tank wagon DR Era II grey. (list £21.90)BARGAIN . £10
L224805 Covered wagon "Brauerei" Era II (list £13.95)BARGAIN . . . £6
L334010 Passenger coach 4 wheel DB Era III. 1st class (list £21.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £11
L235061 Self unloading wagom DB Era III brown. (list £21.20)BARGAIN £10

Era 2 - Liliput - Coaches

L384603 Class AB4ü 1st/2nd class coach of the German DRG in green Era II (list £29.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £10
L384703 Class AB4ü 3rd class coach of the German DRG in green Era II (list £29.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £9
L384803 Type ABC4ü mixed class coach of the German DRG in green Era II (list £29.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £9

Diesel locos

L112803 Class VT137 240 diesel railcar "Aussichtstrie-bwagon" of the German DR in white , Era II (list £119.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £52

Train Packs

L136512 Panzer train set 3 (motorised) of the German DRG Era II . £49

Era 3 - Liliput - Coaches

L352010 2 coach set US army in Germany USTC Era III (list £51) . . . . . BARGAIN £19
L328601 Fast train 2nd class coach of the German DB Era IV (list £26.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £11
L328511 Fast train testing coach of the German DB in green Era III (list £24.60) . . . . . BARGAIN £17

L385101 Salon coach of the German DB green Era III (list £30.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £15

L384801 Type Baden Bauart mixed class coach of the German DB in green Era III (list £29.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £9
L384601 Type Badish Bauart 1st class coach of the German DB in green - Era III (list £29.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £10

L384901 Type Badish Bauart 1st/2nd class coach of the German DB Era III (list £29) . . . . . BARGAIN £9
L384201 Type Ep3B express coach of the German DB - Era III (list £26.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £18

Wagons

L231131 Ferry wagon cover operated by the German DB in "Schenker & Co" green - Era III (list £20.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £10

Era 4 - Liliput - Coaches

L383451 1st/2nd class fast train carriage of the German DB in green & silver Era IV £11
L383355 2nd class fast train carriage of the German DB in green & silver Era IV (with rear LED's fitted) £14
L328701 Fast train 1st/2nd class coach of the German DB - Era IV (list £26.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £11
L328711 Signal monitoring test coach of the German DB - Era IV (list £26.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £12
L383412 Skirted mes wagon of the German DB - Era IV (list £26.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £12

L328721 Survery coach of the German DB yellow - Era IV (list £26.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £12
L328731 Training coach of the German DB Era IV (list £26.50)BARGAIN £11

Era 5 - Liliput - Coaches

L383811 Escort van for goliath crane of the German DB red - Era V (list £28) . . . . . BARGAIN £14

Lima - Wagons

HL6019 Closed wagon in DB brown £11

Hong Kong

Peak Horse Hong Kong Buses

Road vehicles: Hong Kong Buses

PHM22201^ Dennis Dragon in "KMB" standard white, route 60X. Our price was recently £11 (list £16.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £6
PHM22109^ Dennis Dragon in green/white "Eva Air" Ad. . Our price was recently £11 (list £16.50) . . . . . BARGAIN £6

Japan - Bachmann - Diesel locos

JKS0010 Kawasaki DB3 Class 4-4-4 tank engine in purple and yellow (list £160) . . . . . BARGAIN £84

Spain - Electrotren - Wagons

HE1572 Wagon Toldo Transfesa Envejecido. £19

Era 5 - Electrotren - Wagons

HE6016 Vagón porta autos STVA £29

Switzerland - Liliput - Wagons

L221751 Open wagon SBB/CFF Era III brown (list £14.95)BARGAIN £7
L221752 Open wagon SBB/CFF Era IV brown (list £14.95)BARGAIN £7
L221750 Open wagon SBB/CFF Era.III grey (list £14.95)BARGAIN. . £7

Era 4 - Rivarossi - Wagons

HR6039 Flat Wagon of SBB-CFF-FFS aluminium pipe load £37.10

USA - Bachmann (USA) - Diesel locos

86030 American GE Dash 8-40CW diesel loco in LMS blue (list £84.48) . . . . . BARGAIN £50
62804 EMD GP9 Diesel - Canadian National #1701 . NEW £54

62802 EMD GP9 Diesel - PRR #7046 . NEW £54

E-R Models - Diesel locos

ER.4108 American Baldwin RF16 Sharknose BO-BO diesel "Baltimore & Ohio" (list £81.80) . . . . . BARGAIN £27

Bachmann (USA)

Spares, repairs, couplings, sundries etc

78021 12 pairs of EZ mate mark 2 magnetic knuckle couplers metal coil springs. Over Shank - Long (list £13.70) . . . . . BARGAIN £6
78027 12 pairs of EZ mate mark 2 magnetic knuckle couplers metal coil springs. Under Shank - Long (list £13.70) . . . . . BARGAIN £6
78125 Centre Shank - Medium Economy Pack (25 Pair). £19
78028 Under Shank - Medium (12 Pair/Card) (list £13.70)BARGAIN £6

Steam locos

82926 Climax 70 Ton 3 Truck - Black Unlt. - DCC Sound. NEW £289
82927 Climax 70 Ton 3 Truck - Unlettered black stripes - DCC Sound. NEW £289

Wagons

18549 50ft Humane Livestock Car (list £11.30) . . BARGAIN £6
17718 American 36ft wide vision caboose in CSX (list £7.40)BARGAIN . . . £5
17828 American 40ft single dome tank wagon in Texaco £9

Con-Cor - Wagons

CON1000511 3 Bay 100 Ton Hopper, BNSF-Black "Swoosh" 3-Car Set #1 NEW £29
CON1000515 3 Bay 100 Ton Hopper, BNSF-Oxide Red "Swoosh" 3-Car Set #1 NEW £29
CON1000519 3 Bay 100 Ton Hopper, Pennsylvania Power & Light Redi Kilowatt 3-Car Set #1 NEW £29

HOe Gauge

Era 5 - Liliput - Diesel locos

L142120 Diesel shunting loco MV15 D11 in Zillertalbahn red (HOe scale). £54

OO Gauge

Creative Master Northcord - Buses

AU1002 Volvo B12BLE/Custom Coaches CB60 "Sydney Buses" £34

EFE Diecast Buses & Vehicles - Buses

27211A Leyland Titan TD1 open staircase "Bondi Beach" £18

China - Britbus - Buses

AS1005 Guy Arab MKIV blue & cream 2 Door d/deck bus "CMB" (list £31) . . . . . BARGAIN £15

Corgi Collectables - Buses

32702COR AEC Routemaster - KMB Hong Kong Christmas all over NEW . £15
44302 Alexander Trident 'Citybus' £15
44403COR Dennis Trident Comic Figure KMB NEW. £18
44510COR Dennis Trident Duple 'Citybus Millenium' NEW. £14
44513COR Dennis Trident Duple'Citybus Dragon' NEW. £14
44504COR Duple Metsec Trident 'City Flyer' (New Gold Livery) NEW . . . £18
44509COR Duple Metsec Trident 'Citybus Hong Kong' NEW £21
44502COR Duple Metsec Trident 'Hong Kong City Flyer' NEW £16
44801 Guy Victory - China Motorbus NEW £19
43218 Leyland 3 Axle Olympian - KCRC NEW £16
44601 Leyland Atlantean 'Happy Valley' NEW. £20
44603COR Leyland Atlantean 'Hong Kong Citybus' NEW. £14
43206 Leyland Olympian 'China Motorbus' NEW £14
43207 Leyland Olympian 'KMB Unification' NEW £19
43216 Leyland Olympian - CMB Airport NEW £21
43210COR Leyland Olympian - CMB Handover NEW. £14
43224 Leyland Olympian - KMB 50th Anniversary NEW £12
45004COR Leyland Olympian 3 Axle Set - CMB NEW £49
43208 Leyland Olympian KMB Airbus NEW £14
OM45403 MAN 24.350/Volgren CR221LD 'Citybus- Year of the Snake' NEW £21
45006COR Network 26 Set - 'Citybus' NEW £21
43202 Olympian 3 Axle K.C.R.C NEW. £14
45005COR Stagecoach Handover Set 'Citybus' NEW. £21
43217 Volvo 3 Axle Olympian - Hong Kong NEW £16

364 - 368 SMITHDOWN ROAD, LIVERPOOL, L15 5AN

TEL: 0151 - 733 3655

INFO@EHATTONS.COM

OUR PREMIER WEB SITE
WWW.EHATTONS.COM
5300+ ITEMS AVAILABLE
WITH LIVE STOCK INFORMATION

Britbus - Commercial & Public Services

X1001 Guy Arab MkV tow truck service vehicle "China Motor Bus" (list £25) ..... BARGAIN £12

AS1008 Guy Arab Tow Truck - China Motor Bus (red) (list £25.99) ..... BARGAIN £12

Era 5 - BR steam - Late Crest
Britbus - Buses

DL-CM1 Dennis Loline III d/deck "China Motor Bus" £29

Hong Kong
Corgi Collectables
Original Omnibus Company - Bus Range

44507 (C) Hong Kong Trident/Duple d/deck bus on route 10 "Citybus" NEW £16
44512 (C) Hong Kong Trident/Duple Metsec d/deck bus Millenium "Citybus" NEW £18

Malta
Corgi Collectables
Original Omnibus Company - Bus Range

OM41006 AEC 4Q4 s/deck bus "Malta" (list £20) ..... BARGAIN £10

Era 5 - BR steam - Late Crest
Britbus - Buses

AS103 AEC Swift in yellow & white s/deck bus. Ltd ed of 1008 pcs cert. "Malta" (list £28) .. BARGAIN £14

Singapore
Corgi Collectables - Buses

43219 Leyland Olympian 'Singapore Gold star' NEW £19

Republic of Ireland
Murphy Models - Coaches

MM5602 Irish MkII generator coach in IE Black Roof NEW £39
MM5407 Irish MkII restaurant coach in IE Orange Roof NEW £39

Britbus - Buses

R705 Leyland Olympian d/deck bus "Dublin Bus Driver Training" (list £33) ..... BARGAIN £15

R703 Volvo Olympian Alexander d/deck bus "Dublin Buses" (list £33) ..... BARGAIN £15

EFE Diecast Buses & Vehicles - Buses

16126 Leyland PD2 Highbridge d/deck "CIE Dublin" £15

Oxford Diecast Ltd
Commercial & Public Services

76TEA003 Ferguson TEA "Emerald Green" (Ireland) . £3

Era 4 - Murphy Models - Coaches

MM1149 Cravens 1st class coach in original £39
MM1504 Cravens 2nd class coach in original £39

Diesel locos

MM0161 Irish Class 141/181 diesel 161SA in 2nd CIE black & orange Commissioned by Murphy Models of Dublin £84

MM0182 Irish Class 141/181 diesel 182 in 2nd CIE black & orange Commissioned by Murphy Models of Dublin . . £89

Era 6 - Murphy Models - Coaches

MM1508 Irish Cravens buffet coach/snack car in orange & black . . . £45
MM1544 Irish Cravens open coach in orange & black £42

MM1701, MM1702 & MM1703 Pack of 3 RPSI Mk2 coaches - FK, TSO & BSO (list £99) . BARGAIN £69

Diesel locos

MM0142 Irish Class 141/181 diesel 142 in 2nd CIE black & orange Commissioned by Murphy Models of Dublin £89

Creative Master Northcord - Buses

IE0004 ADL Enviro200 - Bus Eireann (AM103 - 09-D-3732) £31
UK0003 Open top Dennis Trident/Plaxton President d/deck bus "Dublin city sight seeing tour" (list £27). ..... BARGAIN £12

Era 9 - Post-privatisation
Creative Master Northcord - Buses

UK5006 Mercedes Citaro rigid s/deck bus "Bus Eireann" (list £25). ..... BARGAIN £11

Corgi Collectables
Original Omnibus Company - Bus Range

OM46202a Scania Irizar PB "National Express Irish Bus" - destination London. Registration YN05 WJJ . £26

1:72 Scale
Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive

AA36606 Lockheed F-4-1-LO Lightning - 1st PRU, RAAF, A55-3 (list £42.30) ..... BARGAIN £19

East Germany
Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive

AA37501 MiG 29 Fulcrum-A - East German Air Force, JG3, Vladimir Komarow, Preschen Air Base, 1990. ..... £33

Germany - Oxford Diecast - Aircraft

AC005 Focke Wulf 190 ..... £11
AC002 Masserschmitt Bf109E-4 ..... £11

Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive

AA38801 Dornier Do17Z - 1 Staffel, 1 Gruppe, KG76, Beauvais-Tille Nth, France, Sept 1940 - NEW TOOL . £60

AA34312 FW190 A5 "Major Josef Priller - GK". Production run of <1500 . £26

AA36906 Ju52 - 2/KGzbV1, Milos - Greece, 1941. Production run of <1000 ..... £66

AA38505 Messerschmitt BF110C-1 ZG26 'Horst Wessel' - Fw. Hermann Brinkmann/Bordfunker Uffz. Erwin Grüschow, Sept 1940 - NEW £38

Hobby Master - Road vehicles - military

HG3908 German Opel Blitz Cargo Truck 1 Panzer Division , early spring 1940 "Fuel Transporter". £14

Era 2 - Oxford Diecast Ltd - Aircraft

AC010 Messerschmitt BF109G £11

Russia - Oxford Diecast Ltd - Aircraft

AC011 Russian Lavochkin NEW £10

Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive

AA37504 Mikoyan MiG-29A - Russian Air Force Aerobatics Team 'The Swifts' - Kubinka Air Base, Moscow 2007 ..... £32

USA - Corgi Collectables - Aircraft

US33220 McDonnell F-4C-23 64-0776 Phantom II - 389 TFS/366TH TFW £42
US35906 Sikorsky SH-60F Ocean Hawk, S-70-4. CVN-65 - CVW-3, HS-7 "Dusty Dogs" £41

Hobby Master - Aircraft

HA2802 "Lockheed F-22 ""Raptor"" 05-4102, 302nd Fighter Sqn., Elmendorf AFB, AK" NEW £44

HA7701 P-51D Mustang 353rd FS, 354th FG "Lt. Col. Glene Eagleston" (list £41.99). ..... BARGAIN £25

Oxford Diecast Ltd - Aircraft

AC012 Focke Wulf 190-A4 NEW £10

Corgi Collectables - "Warbirds" range

WB99634 Mustang P-51D - 334th FS, USAAF, 1945. Non limited (list £9.99) ..... BARGAIN £8

Aviation Archive

AA36105 Canadian-Vickers SA-10A Catalina - 4th Air Rescue Sqn.,USAF, Hamilton AFB, CA., 1949 (list £84.16) BARGAIN. £39
AA37104^ NA P-51B Mustang III - 'Tommy's Dad', Maj. John C. Herbst, CO of the 74th FS/23rd FG, Luliang, January 1945 (list £31.73) ..... BARGAIN £24

AA36602 P-38J 'Droop Snoot' Lightning - 'Eze Does it', Capt. Hershell Ezell, 77th FS/20th FG, Kings Cliffe, England 1944 (list £40). ..... BARGAIN £15
US37102 P-51B-5 43-6913 "Shangri-La" of Capt Don Gentile, 336th FS/4th FG, Debden, Essex, March 1944 ..... £24

Airplanes: Predators of the Skies

PR99405 Douglas Dauntless SBD-3 Black B-1 of Bombing Six, USS Enterprise (CV6), June 1942 ..... £16
PR99402^ Hellcat F-6F5, Minsi III, BuNo 70143, USS Essex, October 1944 (list £21.15). ..... BARGAIN £12

Hobby Master - Road vehicles - military

HG4401 LVT(A)-1 US Army, Pacific Theatre 1944-145 'Bloody Trail' . £15.95

USSR
Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive

AA31927 Supermarine Spitfire MkVB - No.538/EP310, 57 GvIAP, Russian Air Force, Caucase, USSR 1943 (list £32) ..... BARGAIN £14

1:48 Scale
Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive

AA37901 Spad XIII S4489, Capt Charles J Biddle, French Air Service, 13th Aero Squadron, October 1918 (list £38.99) . BARGAIN £27

Germany
Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive

AA37804 Albatross DV "Uffz Paul Baeumer". Production run of <2000. ..... £33

AA38901 Fokker DVII - JG1 Hermann Goering - Sept 1918 - NEW TOOL. £32

USA
Corgi Collectables - Aviation Archive

AA51209 AH-1G Cobra - 15174, US Army, post-Vietnam (SE Asia scheme) (list £30) ..... BARGAIN £10

O Gauge
Corgi Collectables
Vanguard Classic British Diecast cars

VA09512 Ford Escort Mkl Twin Cam - Roger Clark/ Circuit of Ireland 1968 (list £26.44) .. BARGAIN £16

USA - Yat Ming Road Signature
Commercial & Public Services

YM43005 1932 Buffalo Type 50 Usa, Montville FD, New Jersey. £15

On30 Gauge
Bachmann (USA) - Wagons

27699 American ventilated box car in painted unlettered £29
27479 Billboard Reefer Dogfish Head wagon £23

G Gauge
Bachmann (USA) - Diesel locos

81897 American 45T diesel loco in Santa Fe (list £241.85). ..... BARGAIN £99

Aristocraft - Wagons

A40114 20ft tank car BP (list £42.30) BARGAIN £31

A42233 Caboose van in BP green £35

Bachmann (USA) - Wagons

88198 American framed tank car painted silver, unlettered (list £137.50) ..... BARGAIN £49

88499 Frameless Tank Car Brown (list £141.30). ..... BARGAIN £59

Model Railroading On-Line and In-Store

Model Junction

Sponsors of the 2010 NMRA British Region Annual Convention

Issue 2 Now on Sale!

Coming Soon From MTH

Happy Christmas and New Year from all at Model Junction

INDEPENDENT SPECIALIST IMPORTER AND RETAILER

Kadee Quality Products Co. · Bachmann Quality Since 1833 · Kato Precision Railroad Models · Trains Athearn In Miniature · Atlas Model Railroad Co., Inc. · Ready To Roll Trains Athearn In Miniature · Atlas HO Trainman · SceniKing We're behind you all the way · Broadway Limited Imports · Cornerstone · Peco · ExactRail · The Premium Trains Genesis From Athearn · Walthers · MTH Electric Trains HO Trains That Do More · Smalltown USA · NCE The Power of DCC · Proto 2000 Series From Walthers · Proto 1000 Series From Walthers · Scenic Express Model Landscaping Supplies, Inc. · Rix Products · Spectrum · Scene Scapes · Summit USA · Pikestuff Division of Rix Products · InterMountain Railway Co.

1000's Of Items Always In Stock

www.modeljunction.info

916 YEOVIL ROAD, SLOUGH TRADING ESTATE, SL1 4JG. UK Email - sales@modeljunction.info

Our Yeovil Road shop is open Thursday, Friday and Saturday 10.00am to 4.00pm. (Closed Bank Holidays).
**Any variations will be advised via this advert AND shown on our web site under 'Opening Times'. You can contact us by email at any time (preferred method rather than the post) and will receive a response within 48 hours. (Excluding Sunday, Monday and Bank Holidays) We do not open any email from an unknown source that has an attachment. If you require a response to a letter please include a SAE.

Heavy Haulage

from Aristocraft

ARISTO CRAFT TRAINS

A23212 Class 66 GBRF Union Jack 66705

- **Super tough engineering plastic dupont ABS body shell with authentic livery**
- **High quality water resistant speaker (sound system sold separately)**
- **DCC and RRC ports fitted as standard**
- **Super bright LED lighting system**
- **Interior cab lighting and details**
- **Operating diesel smoke unit**
- **Two motors per power bogie**
- **New liveries for 2010**

A23211 Class 66 Freightliner 66529

A23213 Class 66 EWS 66068

ALSO AVAILABLE

A23214 Class 66 Malcolm Logistics

A23215 Class 66 DB Schenker

Aristocraft Intermodal wagons to run with your Class 66

A50803 Intermodal (2+2) Containers 'Malcolm Logistics'

A50802 Intermodal (2+2) Containers 'ECS'

A50801 Intermodal (2+2) Containers 'DHL'

G Gauge /1:29 Scale

www.bachmann.co.uk

BACHMANN EUROPE Plc

Kernow Model Rail Centre

Shop on-line at: www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com

98a Trelowarren Street, Camborne, Cornwall, TR14 8AN Tel: 01209 714099

Open Monday – Saturday 09.30–17.00 Sunday 10.00–16.00

ALL PRICES WILL INCREASE ON 1ST JANUARY 2011 TO TAKE ACCOUNT OF REVISED 20% VAT RATE

Catalogues

Arnold N Gauge 2010	£5.00
Bachmann 2010 (all scales)	£5.00
Electrotren 2010	£6.00
Fleischmann 2010 HO Gauge Catalogue	£2.50
Fleischmann 2010 N Gauge Catalogue	£2.50
Jouef HO Gauge 2010	£5.00
Liliput 2010 (in German)	£4.50
Lima HO Gauge 2009	£5.00
Noch 2009 Details of the Noch HO / TT / N Gauge range	£7.00
Rivarossi HO Gauge 2010	£6.00
Roco 2010 Catalogue	£2.50
Viesmann	£5.50

Liliput HO Steam Locomotives

L100523	Streamlined 4-6-4 No. 05 001 – DR Red	£186.95
L100593	Streamlined 4-6-4 DR No. 05 001 (DCC fitted)	£200.95
L102901	0-4-0 Fireless Tank Henschel	£99.95
L102902	0-4-0 Fireless Tank Henschel	£89.95
L102971	0-4-0 Fireless Tank Loco Bauart Henschel – DCC Fitted	£112.95
L102972	0-4-0 Fireless Tank Loco Henschel GEE 3 – DCC Fitted	£112.95
L103040	0-6-0 Fireless Tank Bauart Meiningen OMV	£95.95
L104030	Express 4-6-2 No. NN 64	£167.95
L104202	Goods 2-10-0 No. 42 1797	£174.95
L104224	2-10-0 Goods Steam Loco No. 42 1800 – DR	£99.99
L104225	Goods 2-10-0 No. 42 2397 – OBB	£176.96
L104593	Goods 2-10-2 No. 45 026 DR Black DCC fitted	£191.96
L105212	Goods 2-10-0 No. 52 8063	£157.96
L106203	4-6-4 Tank No. 62 002	£148.96
L131001	2-6-2 Tank No. VIC 922	£131.96
L131006	2-6-2 Tank No. 75 1022	£131.96
L131022	2-6-2 Tank Loco No. 75 406 DRG – DCC on board	£154.96
L131174	2-4-2 Steam Loco BR 71 002 DB	NEW £124.95
L131202	2-10-2 Tank Loco No. 84 001 Grey	£149.96
L131203	Steam Locomotive 84 009 DR	£148.96
L131216	2-10-2 Tank Loco No. 84 001 DRG – DCC on board	£169.96
L131350	0-8-0 Tank Loco 366, BADEN	£124.96
L131354	0-8-0 Class 92 Tank – DB	£124.96
L131356	0-8-0 Class 92 Tank Loco 92 214 – DE livery	£124.96
L131372	0-8-0 Class 93 Tank Loco – DRG (DCC fitted)	£147.96
L131400	2-8-2 Class 93 Tank Loco No. 93 1359 – DR	£131.96
L131401	2-8-2 Class 93 Tank Loco No. 93 1359 – OBB	£131.96
L131402	2-8-2 Class 93 Tank Loco No. 93 144 with Giesl Ejector – OBB	£131.96
L131723	2-10-2 Steam Loco 45 023 DB	NEW £176.95
L131981	4-6-0 No. A3/5-627 SBB Black	£154.95
L131999	4-6-0 No. 3505 NS Black	£143.95
L131204	2-10-2 Steam Loco 84 011 DR	NEW £154.96

Liliput HO Diesel / Electric Locomotives

L112401	MAK Diesel HGK No. DE75	£49.99
L112700	2 Car Railcar KPEV	£124.95
L112803	Diesel Railcar No. 137 240 DRG	£59.98
L112813	Diesel Railcar No. 137 463 DR	£99.95
L112873	Diesel Railcar No. 137 463 DR (DCC fitted)	£119.95
L114415	2 Car Electric unit – Montafonerbahn (NPZ)	£117.95
L114724	Electric Loco No. 10902 – SBB	£117.00
L132469	Diesel Shunter No. 9 – OMV (DCC fitted)	£71.95
L132489	Diesel Shunter No. 9 OMV	£48.95
L132496	Diesel Shunter No. 2060 – OBB Ep 4/5	£44.95
L132497	Diesel Shunter No. 2060 – OBB Ep 5	£44.95
L132540	Class E44 Electric Loco 44 103 DRG	£96.95
L132542	Class E44 Electric Loco E44 504 DB Green	£96.95
L133542	2 Car Electric unit ET1102 DB	£134.95
L133543	2 Car Electric Unit ET1901 – DRG	£134.95
L133543	2 Car Electric unit ELT1901 – DB livery	£134.95
L133544	2 Car Electric unit ET1103 in DB livery	£134.95
L133973	3 Car Electric Unit FLIRT Berchtesgadenbahn	£158.95
L133980	4 Car Electric RABe 523 FLIRT HLB	£177.95
L133992	4 Car Electric RABe 526 658-0 FLIRT SBB-CFF	£184.99
L136501	Armoured Train Set 2 – Non Motorised	£24.95
L136503	Armoured Train Set 4 – Non Motorised	£24.95
L136512	Armoured Scout Vehicles (DCC fitted)	£90.65
L332501	VS145 Railcar (non motorised) DB	£42.96
L332502	Trailer Car No. VS 145 137 DR	£50.96

Liliput HO Wagons

L221218	Heavy transport wagon SSamm 482 4013-3 DR	£17.00
L221219	Heavy Transport Wagon Sammp DB	£17.00
L221220	Heavy Transport Vehicle – DR	£17.00
L221401	Goods Van with Brakeman hut – DB	£15.00
L221483	Covered Box Car Camouflage – DE	£16.00
L221502	Flat Wagon DR with car load	£19.99
L221511	Flat Wagon with loco wheel load – DB	£17.00
L221513	Flat car – DR	£13.00
L221521	Flat Wagon DB with Beer Container	£14.95
L221551	Flat Wagon DB	£6.15
L221553	Flat Car with Brake Platform DR	£25.95
L221561	Flat Wagon DB	£5.80
L221563	Flat Car DR	£23.96
L221620	Open goods wagon Ommr 32 DB	£13.00
L221621	Service Protection Vehicle 816 in DB Blue livery	£13.00
L221622	Service Protection Open Wagon DB	£13.00
L221692	Open Box Car Linz Tarnanstrich – DR Camouflage	£15.00
L221711	Open Goods Wagon DB	£13.00
L221712	Open Goods Wagon DR	£13.00
L221720	Open Goods Wagon Ommr 33 DB	£14.00
L221721	Open Goods Wagon – DB	£14.00
L221730	Open Goods Wagon E033 DB	£14.00
L221731	Open Goods Wagon – DB	£15.00
L221732	Open Goods Wagon – DR + coal load	£10.95
L221750	Open Boxcar with coal load – SBB	£15.00
L221751	Open goods wagon Typ L7 brown SBB	£15.00
L221752	Open Box Car with aggregate load – SBB	£15.00
L221797	Open Goods Wagon – DR camouflage	£16.00
L221798	Open Goods Wagon – DR camouflage	£7.99
L221801	Flat Wagon with Spatter Beer Container – DB	£13.00
L222799	Private Van DB Leasing plain white	£12.00
L223010	Fish Transport Wagon Aug.Kraatz – DRG	£14.95
L223030	Fish Transport Wagon 530255 DRG August Kraatz	£19.00
L223040	Beer Wagon – Augustiner Munchen – DB	£18.00
L223041	Refrigerated Wagon SBB	£18.00
L224402	Open Goods Wagon – DR	£13.00
L224613	Aggregate Hopper MAKIES AG SBB	£17.00
L224696	Aggregate Hopper HASTAG – SBB	£12.96
L224697	Aggregate Hopper – Weiacher Kies – SBB	£16.00
L224700	Beer Transport Van – Sinner Brewery	£11.95
L224704	Goods Van SBB	£10.95
L224760	Goods Wagon with brake cabin – SBB Grey	£15.00
L224761	Goods Wagon with brake cabin – SBB Red	£15.00
L224762	Covered Boxcar with brake house – BLS	£11.95
L224800	Beer Transport Van A Bilger	£15.00
L224802	Beer Transport Wagon Fa. Hensel	£11.95
L224803	Beer Transport Wagon Brauerei Ganter	£14.00
L224804	Beer Trnsprt Wgn K2 'Feldschlösschen' SBB	£11.95
L224805	Beer Transport Wagon – Printz Brewery	£11.95
L225081	Tank Wagon DEA	£11.00
L225343	Auxiliary Hospital Vehicle – DR	£13.00
L225399	Goods Van Oceanblue DB	£12.00
L225841	Tank Wagon OMV DB	£19.95
L225896	CICA Tank Wagon SBB	£15.95
L225897	Tank Car 'Sevino' – SBB	£15.95
L225901	Tank Wagon Avia – SBB	£19.95
L230797	Tank Wagon Set of 3 OMV DB	£33.95
L230921	Snowplough DB	£19.00
L230991	Hilfstankwagen DB	£16.90
L231101	Ferry Flat Wagon DB	£8.70
L231111	Ferry Flat Wagon DB	£9.98
L235000	Goods Baggage Van in Baden livery	£8.48
L235003	Goods Baggage Van – DB	£19.00
L235020	Open Goods Wagon brakeman K nigsberg DRG	£15.00
L235061	Self-discharge wagon & platform DB	£20.95
L235065	Middle Tipping Wagon – DB	£20.95
L235070	Self-discharge middle wagon DB	£20.00
L235090	Closed Goods Van number 81045 in DRG livery	£18.00
L235075	Middle Tipping Wagon with brake platform DB	£9.99
L235104	Crate Goods Van 80211 brakeman DRG livery	£19.00
L235431	3 axle Wagon DRG	£20.00
L235433	3 axle horse transport wagon DR	£9.99
L235434	3 axle Cattle Wagon DB	£20.95
L235482	3 axle Tank Wagon KVI St E	£19.95
L235483	3 Axle Tank Wagon with brake cabin – DR	£9.99
L235490	Tank Wagon DR	£20.00
L235491	Tank Wagon "MINOL" DR	£20.00
L235492	3 Axle Tank Wagon – DR	£20.00
L235493	3 axle tank wagon MONOPOLIN – DR	£20.00
L235496	3 axle Wine Tank Wagon "Dujardin" Koln DRG	£19.95
L235497	Tank wagon 3-axle Dujardin – DB	£19.00
L235574	Self discharge FANS wagon – SBB	£25.96
L235577	Self-discharging wagon type Fans – SBB	£20.95
L235578	Self-discharging wagon type Fans – BLS	£25.96
L235650	Cool Van DR	£22.95
L235651	Cool Van DB	£22.96
L235652	4 Axle Refrigerated Wagon – Fachingen	£22.96
L235653	4 Axle Refrigerated Wagon – Transthermos	£22.96
L235654	Refrigerated Wagon – Selters livery	£22.96
L235760	Steel Coil Carrying Wagon – DB	£22.95
L235761	6 Axles Wagon Sahmms DB	£20.95
L235765	Steel Coil Transport Wagon DB	£16.96
L235771	6 axle Transport Wagon Sahimms 901 – DB	£24.96
L235960	Tank Wagon – DR	£20.00
L235970	Tank Wagon VTG – DB	£16.95
L235981	Tank Wagon Shell DB	£19.00
L235982	Tank wagon "OMV" violet – OBB	£21.95
L235983	Bogie Tank Wagon – Leuna DR	£21.95
L235989	4 axle bogie tank – DR Camouflage	£22.95
L235990	Tank Wagon Munchen DR livery	£21.95
L235991	OMV Tank Wagon OBB	£21.95
L235992	Tank wagon "OMV" yellow – OBB	£21.95
L235993	BogieTank Wagon – DR	£21.95
L235994	4 axle bogie tank – Esso – DB	£21.95
L235995	Tank Wagon 630 hl – Shell livery	£21.95
L236000	DB Weed Clearing Train (4 wagon set)	£67.96
L236001	Weedkilling Train Pack – DB	£76.95
L236490	Track Cleaning Wagon (ex tender) DB	£30.95
L236491	Track Cleaning Wagon – DB	£30.96
L240005	2-part set horse transport wagon K.P.E.V	£37.96
L240026	Hopper Wagon Set – Vetro Recycling – SBB	£29.96
L240063	Wounded Transportation Car DR	£21.95
L240077	Car Transporter Wagon Set – BLS	£31.96
L240078	Car Transport Wagon Set BLS	£36.95
L240085	Ballast Wagon Set of 2 SBB-CFF	£32.95
L240086	Ballast Wagon Set – BLS	£36.95
L240101	Set of 3 different wagons in DB livery	£44.95
L240111	Set of 2 flat wagons with loads DB	£22.99
L240125	Boxcar-Set "125 years Gotthardbahn" – GB	£82.95
L240131	Hilfszug Oldarm DB	£15.75
L240150	Meat Wagon Set of 2 SBB "Bell"	£32.95
L240151	Refrigerator wagon 2 part set 'Schaerlig Emmental'	£32.95
L240154	Swiss Beer Transport Van Set	£64.95
L240155	SBB Beer Wagon Set (Pack of 6)	£80.95

Liliput HO Coaches

L327399	2nd Class Coach DR Camouflage	£19.95
L328405	Coach with buffet OBB	£27.95
L328501	Coach for local services 2nd Class DB	£13.25
L328511	Mess Coach DB	£23.99
L328590	Coach for local services 2nd Class DB	£27.95
L328601	Coach for local services 2nd Class DB	£13.25
L328699	Military coach 3rd Class camouflage – DR	£28.95
L328701	Coach for local services DB	£13.25
L328711	Signal Technical Coach DB	£13.25
L328721	Mess Coach DB	£13.25
L328731	Instruction Coach DB	£13.25
L328792	Coach for local services DR	£27.95
L328901	Baggage Coach DB	£25.95
L329003	Parcel Coach DRG	£28.95
L329353	Baggage/Post Office Coach DB	£30.95
L329351	Baggage/Post Coach DB	£29.95
L329355	Baggage/Post Coach DB (LED rear lights)	£35.95
L329356	Baggage/Post Coach DB (LED rear lights)	£35.95
L334000	Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DRG	£20.95
L334001	Passenger Coach 2nd & 3rd Class – DRG	£20.95
L334002	Passenger Coach 3rd Class – DRG	£20.95
L334003	Passenger Coach 3rd Class – DRG	£20.95
L334011	2 Axle Passenger Coach 1st and 2nd Class – DB	£20.95
L334012	2 Axle Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DB	£20.95
L334013	2 Axle Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DB	£20.95
L334015	Passenger Coach 2nd Class Bip 330-528 – DR	£20.95
L334016	Passenger Coach 2nd Class Bip 330-486 – DR	£20.95
L334017	Passenger Coach 2nd Class Bitrp 330-433 – DR	£20.95
L334018	Passenger Coach 2nd Class Bitrp 330-475 – DR	£20.95
L334030	Passenger coach 2nd Class DB	£21.95
L334033	Passenger coach 3rd Class DB	£21.95
L334035	Passenger coach 3rd Class DB	£21.95
L334038	Passenger coach 3rd class DB	£21.95
L334401	Baggage car Pw3 Pr11 in DR livery	NEW £23.95
L334403	Baggage car Pw3 Pr11 DB	£23.95
L334478	3rd Class 3 axle Coach – SBB	£18.95
L334485	3 Axle 2nd Class Coach SBB	£21.95
L334488	2nd Class 3 axle Coach – SBB	£18.95
L334496	3 axle Baggage Coach – SBB	£22.95
L334501	Passenger Carriage 2nd/3rd Class Heidenau – Altenberg	£27.95
L334501	Passenger Coach 3rd Class DRG	£27.95
L334502	Passenger Carriage 3rd Class/Service Heidenau – Altenberg	£27.95
L334505	Passenger Coach 2nd/3rd Class DR	£27.95
L334506	Passenger Coach 3rd Class DR	£27.95
L334507	Passenger Coach 3rd Class DR	£27.95
L334508	Passenger Coach 2nd and 3rd Class – BBO	£27.95
L334509	Passenger Coach 3rd Class – BBO	£22.95
L334510	Passenger Coach 2nd & 3rd Class DB	£27.95
L334511	Passenger Coach 3rd Class DB	£27.95
L334515	Passenger Coach 2nd & 3rd Class DR	£27.95
L334516	Passenger Coach 3rd Class DR	£27.95
L334517	Passenger Coach 3rd Class DR	£27.95
L334519	Museum Coach 3rd Class	£27.95
L334530	2nd Class Passenger Coach – DRG	£22.95
L334531	3rd Class Passenger Coach – DRG	£28.95
L334533	2nd Class Express Passenger Coach in DRG livery	NEW £28.95
L334534	3rd Class Express Passenger Coach in DRG livery	NEW £28.95
L334535	3rd Class Passenger Coach C4u DRG	£28.95
L334536	1st Class Passenger Coach DB	£28.95
L334537	2nd Class Passenger Coach DB	£28.95
L334542	Express Passenger coach 1st Class DR	£28.95
L334543	Express Passenger coach 2nd Class DR	£28.95
L334544	Express Passenger Coach 2nd Class DR	£28.95
L334547	2nd Class Passenger Coach B4ye DRG	£28.95
L334551	Baggage Car Pw4ük DRG Epoch II	£28.95
L334558	Baggage car Pw4u number 641-013 in DR livery	£28.95
L334940	EWT Coach 1st Class SBB	£26.99
L334945	Coach 1st Class BLS	£26.99
L334949	Passenger Coach 1st Cl. InterRegio SBB	£29.95
L334956	Coach 1st and 2nd Class BLS	£26.99
L336612	Anti-Aircraft Gun Coach – DR	£35.95
L336616	Anti-aircraft gun carriage – camouflage	£37.95
L350011	DB Nuremburg Museum 5 Coach Pack	£93.99
L350032	3 Coach Pack for local services DR	£59.95
L350051	5 Coach Set "Blauer Enzian" DB	£110.99
L350116	Passenger 4 Coach Pack "Gotthardbahn"	£105.95
L381200	Post and Baggage Coach KPUGH	£22.95
L381202	Post Coach – DR	£25.95
L381203	Post Coach DRG	£25.95
L381291	Post Office Baggage Coach – DB	£25.95
L381500	Coach 2nd and 3rd Class KPuGH	£27.95
L381502	Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DR	£25.95
L381503	Coach 2nd and 3rd Class DRG	£25.95
L381602	Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DR	£25.95
L381603	Coach 2nd and 3rd Class DRG	£25.95
L381702	Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DR	£25.95
L381703	Coach 3rd Class DRG	£12.10
L381791	Coach 2nd Class DB	£21.95
L381802	Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DR	£25.95
L381902	Passenger Coach 2nd Class – DR	£25.95
L381903	Coach 3rd Class DRG	£12.10
L381991	Coach 2nd Class DB	£21.00
L382103	Baggage Coach Rheingold DRG	£30.95
L382303	Saloon Coach 1st Rheingold DRG	£39.95
L382701	Restaurant Coach DSG DB	£26.99
L382702	Restaurant Coach Mitropa DR	£14.75
L382712	Restaurant Coach Mitropa Museum	£25.99
L382802	Sleeping Coach Mitropa DR	£14.75
L382803	Sleeping Coach Mitropa DRG	£46.95
L382901	Political Campaign Coach DB	£9.99
L383003	Saloon Pressewagen DR	£14.48
L383011	1st Class Coach D-Zugwagen DB	£13.48
L383105	Coach 1st Class OBB	£13.25
L383299	Military coach 1st & 2nd Cl. Camouflage – DR	£28.95
L383302	Sleeping Coach Mitropa DR	£13.25
L383351	Express Passenger Coach 2nd Class DB	£12.99
L383355	Express Passenger Coach 2nd Class DB (LED rear lights)	£33.95
L383403	Coach D 2nd and 3rd Class DR	£27.95
L383412	Mess Coach DB	£13.25
L383451	Express Passenger Coach 1st & 2nd Cl. DB	£27.95
L383602	Restaurant Coach Mitropa DR	£22.95
L383605	Saloon Coach OBB	£13.25
L383615	Restaurant Coach OBB	£13.25
L383701	Sleeping Coach DSG DB	£27.95
L383703	Sleeping Coach Mitropa DR	£13.25
L383803	Post Coach DR	£22.95
L383811	Testing and Recording Coach DB	£9.99
L383913	Baggage Coach DRG	£13.60
L384001	DB Nuremburg Museum Obs Coach	£24.99
L384011	Observation Coach DB	£30.95
L384102	Coach D Zugwagen 1st Class	£13.25
L384103	Express Coach 1st Class DRG	£25.95
L384211	Coach F 1st and 2nd Class DB	£30.95
L384292	Coach for local services 1st Class DR	£27.95
L384299	Escort Coach in DB Cargo livery	£9.99
L384302	Coach D Zugwagen 2nd Class DR	£13.25
L384312	Coach D Zugwagen 2nd Class	£27.95
L384392	Express Passenger Coach 2nd Class DR	£22.95
L384399	Military coach 3rd Class Camouflage – DR	£23.95
L384411	Coach F 2nd Class DB	£24.95
L384511	Restaurant Coach F DB	£23.95
L384551	Express Semi Dining Car DB	£29.95
L384600	Express Coach 1st and 2nd Class	£23.95
L384601	Coach D 1st Class DB	£14.75
L384700	Express Coach 3rd Class Baden	£23.95
L384703	Express Coach 3rd class DRG	£14.75
L384710	Express Coach 3rd Class	£24.95
L384711	Passenger Coach 2nd Class DB livery	£29.95
L384713	Express Coach 3rd class DRG	£14.75
L384800	Express Coach Baden	£24.95
L384801	Coach D 1st and 2nd Class DB	£14.75
L384803	Express Coach DRG	£14.75
L384901	Baggage Coach DB	£14.48
L384903	Baggage Coach DRG	£14.48
L385111	Saloon Coach DB Bonn Museum	£11.99
L385121	Saloon Coach DB	£15.25
L385301	Car Transporter Coach DB	£13.98
L385401	Restaurant Coach DB	£11.99
L385503	Saloon Coach – DR	£34.95
L385531	Restaurant Car – DSG DB	£34.95
L387514	Light Steel Restaurant Coach SBB	£15.25
L387714	Light Steel Coach 2nd Class SBB	£24.95
L387814	Light Steel Coach 1st Class SBB	£9.95
L387914	Light Steel Baggage Coach SBB	£24.95
L368004	RIC Restaurant Coach SBB	£17.48
L368105	RIC Comfort Coach OBB	£15.75
L368345	Couchette RIC coach – OBB	£32.95

BARGAIN CLEARANCE CORNER

While stocks last

HL4000 Lima Coach Pack in DB Rheingold 1968 livery

RRP £124.75

now £84.95

saving 32%

Liliput HOe Locomotives

L170702	Diesel No. 199 030-8 Dollnitzbahn	£51.00
L170703	Diesel No. 137 340 DR	£51.00
L170704	Reihe 1041 Waldviertelbahn Diesel	£99.99

Liliput HOe Carriages & Wagons

L291902	Shock Absorbing Wagon – SLB	£19.00
L294001	Open Goods Wagon Ow/s 60044 OBB	£9.00
L294002	Open Goods Wagon Ow/s 218 Zillertalbahn	£9.00
L294031	Low Side Wagon brakeman's DR	£10.00
L294041	Open Wagon Brakemans Cabin DR	£10.00
L294051	Open Wagon in DR livery	£10.00
L294061	Open Wagon Brakemans Cabin DR	£10.00
L294201	Goods Box Wagon No.105 – Zillertalbahn	£11.00
L294220	Goods Van OBB	£11.00
L294280	Beer Wagon Stiegl Bier SLB	£12.00
L294281	Beer Wagon Murauer-Bier STLB	£12.00
L294282	Beer Wagon Zillertaler-Bier ZB	£12.00
L344390	Passenger Coach 3rd Class No.107 – BWB	£16.00
L344391	Passenger Coach 3rd Class No.109 – BWB	£16.00
L344392	Passenger Coach 3rd Class No.110 – BWB	£16.00
L344393	Passenger Coach 3rd Class No.111 – BWB	£16.00
L344394	Passngr Coach 3rd Class No.108 'Walderschenke' – BWB	£16.00
L370001	Passenger Car Pack of 3 Ochsle	£39.95
L370300	2nd Class Coach – Zillertalbahn 'Ramsau/Hippach'	£16.00
L370303	Passenger Coach 2nd Class 'Xundheitswelt'	£16.00
L370306	Buffet Passenger Coach – Steyrtalbahn	£16.00
L370307	Passenger Coach – OBB	£16.00
L370351	Passenger Car Kuenningertaverne	£16.00
L370401	Passenger Coach – OBB 'JAUSENSTUBERL'	£16.00
L370410	Buffet Coach B28 'Germeinde Zell/Tiller' – ZB	£16.00
L370413	Coach 2nd & 3rd Class No. 259 U O – DR	£16.00
L370452	Passenger Coach 'Pinzgauerbahn' – OBB	£16.00
L370550	Bar Car 'Pinzagauerbahn'	£12.95
L371115	2nd Class Coach "Gemeinde Mayrhofen" Zillertalbahn	£16.00
L375555	3rd Class Swarovski Zillertalbahn	£19.95

Roco HOe

31023	Steam Digital Starter Train Set	£244.00
31025	Diesel Goods Starter Set	£154.95
33221	Class Rh1099 Electric Locomotive OBB livery	£125.00
33222	Class 1099 Electric Loco 1099.05 OBB	£134.99

Piko HO Coaches / Wagons

54631	Four Bay Centre Hopper Nacco DB	£33.95
54810	Flat Wagon DB with blue cover	£40.95
57710	Container Flat Wagon DB AG / Coeco	£11.00
58619	Corail Coach Aquaiays (Pack of 3)	£94.95
95574	Stake Wagon SNCF	£40.95
95160	Hobby BB Diesel Loco no. 567415 – SNCF	£88.95

Electrotren HO Locos / Wagons

E0146	Containers (Pack of 4×20ft and 2×40 ft)	£25.95
E0914	2 Axle Hopper Wagon RENFE	£22.95
E0916	2 Axle Hopper Wagon in SNCF Grey livery	£22.95
E0917	Set 3 Hopper Wagons with weathered finish Renfe	NEW £59.99
E0918	Hopper Wagon loaded with coal SNCF	NEW £40.99
E0919	Hopper Wagon Sgmf – SNCF	NEW £22.99
E1258	Gondola type Eios – RENFE	£18.00
E1259	Ealos Gondola DB weathered	£12.00
E1329	Low side car Lgns Cargo-Net	£31.95
E1330	Container wagon with 2 containers	£21.99
E1531	Beer transport wagon 'Skol'	£20.95
E1543	Flat car & 2 containers – FS	£16.00
E1544	Low Side Wagon type kspq FS	£19.95
E1552	Flat car with container – Renfe	£22.95
E1566	Flat car & container – RENFE	£22.95
E1570	Flat car & pipe load – RENFE	£19.00
E1595	Transfesa Hbis Sliding Wall Box Van – RENFE	£22.95
E1625	FS Flat & Containers Italian Line	£15.00
E1642	Curtain Sided Wagon RENFE	£20.95
E1654	Low Sided Wagon RENFE, type Ks, wheel load	NEW £20.99
E1763	Covered wagon Cantabrias – RENFE	£22.95
E1765	Hbis Wagon in RENFE livery	£22.95
E1767	Box Car JPD of RENFE Torpy Betolaza, type Hbis	NEW £20.99
E1768	Box Car JPD of RENFE TEMI, type Hbis	NEW £20.99
E1815	Box Car Wagon Renfe Ore Tef	£23.95
E1816	Box Car Wagon Ore Renfe	£23.95
E2118	Self propelled ABJ-1 – SNCF	£149.95
E2120	Self propelled ABJ-1 – NORD	£149.95
E2122	Self propelled ABJ-1 – EST	£149.95
E2136	Self propelled ABJ-2 Railcar – SNCF	£149.95
E2138	Self propelled ABJ-3 SNCF	£149.95
E2140	Self propelled ABJ-3 SNCF	£149.95
E2204	Automotor 2400 – X 2478 SNCF	£163.95
E2204D	Automotor 2400 – X 2478 SNCF DCC Fitted	£196.95
E2216	X2400 Automotor X2406 SNCF	£139.99
E2400	Class 316 Diesel Loco 316-008 RENFE	£192.95
E2411	Class 316 Diesel Locomotive 316-002 RENFE	£192.95
E2411D	Class 316 Diesel 316-002 RENFE DCC Fitted	£228.95
E2411S	Class 316 Diesel 316-002 RENFE DCC Sound	£315.95
E2450	Class 318 Diesel Loco – RENFE	£192.95
E2452	Class 318 Diesel Loco 1807 – RENFE	£192.95
E2506	Class 252 Electric loco – RENFE	£122.95
E2510	Class 5600 Electric loco – CP	£175.95
E2582	Class 251 Electric Loco 251-006 RENFE	£201.95
E2684	Class 289 Electric Loco 289 015 RENFE	£174.95
E2690	Class 269 Electric Loco – RENFE	£193.95
E2692	Class 269 Electric Loco – RENFE	£193.95
E2722	Class 276 Electric Loco 276-030 RENFE	£201.95
E2733	Class 276 Electric Loco 276-066 RENFE	£201.95
E2751D	Class 281 Electric 1004 RENFE DCC Fitted	£210.95
E2753	Class 281 Electric Locomotive 1002 RENFE	£175.95
E2753D	Class 281 Electric 1002 RENFE DCC Fitted	£210.95
E2904	Class 841 Diesel Loco 841 037 SBB	£107.95
E2906	Class 311 Diesel Loco 311-128 Grandes Lineas	£140.95
E2908	Class 311 Diesel Loco 311-126 Cargas Renfe	£140.95
E3201	Talgo Pendular Coach Set RENFE (Pack of 6)	£145.95
E3213	Talgo Pendular Bar Coach TC6 – RENFE	£24.95
E3214	Talgo Pendular Restaurant Coach TR6 – RENFE	£24.95
E3235	Talgo Coach "Renfe Operadora" TWL6 p. dcha.	£24.95
E3236	Talgo Coach "Renfe Operadora" TWL6 p. izq.	£24.95
E3237	Talgo 200 Coach "Renfe Operadora" Cafeteria	£24.95
E3238	Talgo 200 Coach "Renfe Operadora" Restaurant	£24.95
E3309	Talgo 50th Anniversary of TEE Set	£205.95
E3324	TALGO III RENFE Pack of 6 coaches	£150.95
E3325	TALGO III RENFE 1st Class Coach	£24.95
E3326	TALGO III RENFE 1nd Class Coach	£24.95
E3327	TALGO III RENFE Cafe Coach	£24.95
E3404	Class 592 3 Car Diesel Unit – RENFE	£203.95
E3503	Talgo 350 AVE Coach Pack, (1×1st & 2×2nd Class) RENFE	£38.95
E3504	Talgo 350 AVE Coach Pack (Club Class & 2nd Class Coach) – RENFE	£38.95
E3505	Talgo 350 AVE 102	£303.95
E3507	Talgo 350 coach pack	£51.95
E3508	Talgo 350 coach pack	£51.95
E3600	3 Car Electric Unit Class 440 RENFE	£278.95
E3600D	3 Car Electric Unit Class 440 RENFE DCC Fitted	£309.95
E3602	3 Car Electric Unit Class 440 Cercanias RENFE	£278.95
E3602D	3 Car Electric Unit Class 440 RENFE DCCC Fitted	£309.95
E3702	BB Electric loco 1504 SNCF	£179.95
E3706	BB Electric loco 1628 SNCF	£179.95
E3800	Diesel Loco 10321 Green livery	£161.99
E3802	Diesel Loco 303.131 Green	£161.99
E3804	Diesel Loco 303.139 Blue & Red	£161.99
E5065A	2nd Class Costa Coach – MZA	£29.95
E5066	2nd Class Costa Coach with internal lights – MZA	£37.95
E5066A	2nd Class Costa Coach – MZA	£29.95
E5067	2nd Class Costa Coach with internal lights – RENFE	£37.95
E5067A	2nd Class Costa Coach – RENFE	£29.95
E5068	2nd Class Costa Coach – RENFE (internal lights)	£37.95
E5068A	2nd Class Costa Coach – RENFE	£29.95
E5073	1st Class Passenger Coach cafeteria RENFE	£41.95
E5074	1st and 2nd Class Passenger Coach RENFE	£41.95
E5075	1st Class Passenger Coach RENFE	£32.95
E5077	2nd Class Passenger Coach BB1-5257 RENFE	£41.95
E5139	DB Flat Wagon with 2 Confern Containers	£15.50
E5146	Low sided wagon MWB	£21.95
E5154	Freight Car with reel load RENFE	£20.95
E5165	Freight Car with reel load – RENFE	£25.95
E5180	Low Side Wagon type Rs with 3 containers	£33.95
E

Kernow Model Rail Centre

SL-8311	Insulated Rail Joiners	£2.04
SL-8314	Track Pins	£1.41
SL-8348	Wye Insulfrog Turnout	£13.50
SL-8351	Right Hand No. 5 Insulfrog Turnout	£13.35
SL-8352	Left Hand No. 5 Insulfrog Turnout	£13.35
SL-8356	Inspection Pit	£6.59
SL-8361	Right Hand No. 6 Insulfrog Turnout	£13.50
SL-8362	Left Hand No. 6 Insulfrog Turnout	£13.50
SL-8364	Diamond Crossing No. 6 Insulfrog	£14.85

Peco Code 83 Line HO Track (*continued*)

SL-8376	Right Hand number 7 Insulfrog Turnout	£15.60
SL-8377	Left Hand number 7 Insulfrog Turnout	£15.60
SL-8381	Right Hand number 8 Insulfrog Turnout	£15.60
SL-8382	Left Hand number 8 Insulfrog Turnout	£15.60
SL-8390	Code 83 90 Degree Crossing	£13.28
SL-E8348	Wye Electrofrog Turnout	£13.60
SL-E8351	Right Hand No. 5 Electrofrog Turnout	£13.45
SL-E8352	Left Hand No. 5 Electrofrog Turnout	£13.45
SL-E8361	Right Hand No. 6 Electrofrog Turnout	£13.60
SL-E8362	Left Hand No. 6 Electrofrog Turnout	£13.60
SL-E8364	Diamond Crossing No.6 Electrfrog	£14.95
SL-E8376	Right Hand number 7 Electrofrog Turnout	£15.70
SL-E8377	Left Hand number 7 Electrofrog Turnout	£15.70
SL-E8381	Right Hand number 8 Electrofrog Turnout	£15.70
SL-E8382	Left Hand number 8 Electrofrog Turnout	£15.70

Jouef HO (Hornby Int)

HJ2032	Diesel railcar series X 3800 "Picasso" – SNCF	£65.95
HJ2044	Diesel railcar series X 73717 – SNCF Aquitaine	£149.95
HJ2052	Electric loco BB 36000 number 436060 SNCF	£196.95
HJ2056	TGV V1 50 World Speed Record SNCF	£241.95
HJ2060	Junior Electric loco BB 9700 - SNCF	£81.95
HJ2062	Diesel loco 67580 SNCF	£156.95
HJ2065	2D2 Electric Locomotive 5541 SNCF	£218.49
HJ2066	SD2 5542 Electric Loco	£218.49
HJ2067	SD2 5500 Electric Loco	£209.99
HJ2068	Class 2D2 Electric Loco 5507 SNCF	£208.95
HJ2069	X73500 Railcar SNCF Rhone	£164.99
HJ2070	Railcar X73500 Languedoc-Roussillon	£159.95
HJ2071	X73500 Railcar SNCF Borgogne	£164.99
HJ2083	Electric locomotive BB 26000 - SNCF	£195.95
HJ2088	BB22310 Electric Loco SNCF	£98.99
HJ2089	Junior Electric BB 22000 SNCF Fret	£93.95
HJ2091	BB22347 Electric Loco SNCF	£98.99
HJ2095	Junior Electric BB 9200 SNCF Fret	£93.95
HJ2096	BB9200 Electric Loco SNCF	£93.95
HJ2097	BB9284 Electric Loco SNCF	£98.99
HJ4010	TEE Inox 1st Class Aëtu Express Passenger Coach – SNCF	£38.95
HJ4013	2nd Class Coach SNCF Transilien	£39.99
HJ4014	TEE Inox Express 3 Coach Pack	£191.99
HJ4036	DEV AO Sleeping Car SNCF	£33.95
HJ4042	DEV Inox 3 Coach Pack	£132.95
HJ6005	Private Refrigerator Wagon – "Interfrigo" – SNCF	£19.95
HJ6026	Junior Closed wagon sliding sides – SNCF	£19.00
HJ6030	Closed wagon with sliding sides – SNCF	£27.95
HJ6031	SNCF Flat Wagon with container	£27.95
HJ6059	Closed Wagon tipe 400.000Gs SNCF	*NEW* £22.99
HJ6060	Closed Wagon "Interfrigo" SNCF	*NEW* £27.99

Lima HO (Hornby Int)

HL2003	Class 110 Electric Loco No. 110 004-9 – DB Blue	£120.95
HL2023	Class V20 Diesel Shunter DR	£78.95
HL4000	Rheingold 1968 DB livery Coach Pack of 4	£105.00
HL4001	Rheingold 1962 DB livery Coach Pack of 4	£109.95
HL4006	Double Decker control cab – FS	£20.95
HL4007	Double Decker coach – FS	£19.95
HL4009	2nd Class passenger coach – FS	£19.95
HL6003	TADGS Hopper Wagon with moveable hatch – DR	£20.00
HL6004	TADGS Hopper Wagon with moveable hatch – DB Cargo	£20.00
HL6006	Maintenance Coach – DB	£20.00
HL6022	Australian Railroad open wagon	£21.95
HL6031	Closed Van DR	£14.00
HL6039	SNCF Refrigerated Van	£13.00
HL6040	SNCF Refrigerated Van	£16.50
HL6041	Platform Wagon with Brakemans Cabin	£16.50
HL6045	Torpedo Ladle Car	£17.00
HL6049	Parcel Wagon Set of 3 DB	£33.95
HL8000	Container crane with two 20 ft containers	£27.95
HL8001	Container fork lift with 1 × 20 ft container	£23.95
HL8002	Containers (2 × 40ft and 3 × 20ft)	£23.95
HL8003	Car loading station	£12.99

Rivarossi HO (Hornby Int)

HR2000	Class E444R Electric Loco – FS	£122.95
HR2007	4-6-4 Hudson Articulated Steam Loco – NY Central	£223.95
HR2010	Class E402R Electric Loco – FS	£183.95
HR2011	Class E402R Electric Loco – FS	£139.95
HR2014	Class E444R Electric Loco – FS XMPR	£120.95
HR2015	Class VT06.5 Express Diesel 3 Car DB	£243.95
HR2020	GR200 Steam Loco & 2 coaches in wooden presentation case	£183.95
HR2025	Class D250 Diesel Loco – FS	£71.95
HR2028	Class 740 2-8-0 Steam Loco 740.108 FS	£162.95
HR2035	Class E646 Electric Loco – FS 'Treno Azzurro'	£134.95
HR2038	Shunting tractor FS "Grigio delta"	£86.95
HR2046	Class E03 Electric Loco E03 002 DB	£133.95
HR2050	Class 230 Diesel Hydraulic Loco – DB (DCC Sound)	£220.95
HR2072	Double unit shunting tractor FS series 208	£159.95
HR2080	Shunting tractor FS series 208 green	£86.95
HR2085	Electric railcar series ET 403 - DB 4-unit set	£244.95
HR2096	Big Boy 4-8-8-4 Steam loco weathered	£301.95
HR2099	Big Boy 4-8-8-4 Union Pacific weathered	£388.99
HR2125	Breuer shunting tractor in OBB	£96.95
HR2148	G12 2-10-0 Steam Loco 1932 K W St E	£284.95
HR2170	Class D236 Diesel Loco Green	£84.95
HR2171	Class D236 Diesel Loco D236 002	£84.95
HR2172	Rivarossi Diesel Railcar Ain 668 type 3000	£175.95
HR2175	Class E428 Electric Loco E428 102 FS	£159.99
HR2177	Class E408 Electric Loco E428.225	£169.95
HR2179	Electric loco Class E424 MOVE	£153.95
HR2186	Electric loco Class E424 Castano Isabella	£152.95
HR2187	Electric loco Class E444 number E444.105 FS	£152.95
HR2188	Diesel Railcar Class ALn.668 – FS	£166.95
HR2196	Diesel locomotive in DFG livery	£177.95
HR2199	Above with onboard DCC sound	£266.95
HR2200	Diesel locomotive in RTC livery	£177.95
HR2201	Above with onboard DCC sound	£266.95
HR2202	Diesel Locomotive DE.520.14 – FM Cargo livery	£174.95
HR2203	Diesel Locomotive DE.520.14 – FM DCC Sound	£261.95
HR2206	NS EMU Type MAT 46 NS 108	*NEW* £195.99
HR2219	FS E402B.121 Electric locomotive	£166.95
HR4001	UIC X High Speed Train Coaches – FS livery (Pack of 3)	£97.95
HR4002	Corbellini 2nd Class 4 Wheel Coach – FS livery	£26.95
HR4003	Corbellini 3rd Class 4 Wheel Coach – FS Castano-Isabella livery	£26.95
HR4004	Corbellini 2nd Class Coach – FS	£30.95
HR4005	Corbellini 3rd Class Coach – FS 'Castano-Isabella'	£30.95
HR4006	Class Z 1st Class Coach – FS	£34.95
HR4007	Class Z 2nd Class Coach – FS	£34.95
HR4013	2nd Class Passenger Coach – DB	£30.95
HR4015	Restaurant Coach – DB	£34.95
HR4016	MU Sleeping Cars – FS (Pack of 3)	£117.95
HR4017	2nd Class Autocoach – FS	£45.95
HR4024	Carriage for RAe TEE II SBB	£99.95
HR4034	TEE train 3 coach pack DB	£94.95
HR4035	TEE train 2 coach pack DB	£66.95
HR4036	60ft set 3 passenger cars Chicago & North Western	£88.95
HR4041	Luggage Van Pennsylvania Railroad	£35.95
HR4054	FNM Luggage Van	£29.95
HR4096	Type 59 coach Treno Azzurro	£52.95
HR4101	CIWL Orient Express sleeping car	£75.95
HR6000	'Savona' Cereal Hopper Wagons – FS (Set of 4)	£91.95
HR6001	TADGS Hopper Wagon – FS	£19.95
HR6018	Log Car (2) for timber Georgia Pacific	£37.95
HR6025	'Transcereales' Private Hopper Wagon – FS	£21.95
HR6027	Flat wagon with stakes – DB	£19.95
HR6029	Tarpaulin Wagon – DB Cargo	£21.95
HR6034	High Capacity Slide Door Wagon – FS	£24.95
HR6038	Gotthard goods wagon pack	£66.95
HR6040	Sliding sides habiis Wagon – SBB	£24.95
HR6041	Set of 2 different wagons – camouflage DR	£38.95
HR6042	Low-loader wagon with tram structure cargo – DB	£30.95
HR6044	Covered freight car – DR	£17.00
HR6046	High capacity wagon with sliding sides – DB	£22.95
HR6056	Hopper wagon Eals – DR	£19.00
HR6057	"Insulators scrap" wagon 2 unit set DR	£35.95
HR6074	Silo Hopper Wagon ucs WLE livery	£22.99
HR6076	Hopper Wagon Pack of 3 loaded with wood chips.	£63.95
HR6085	2 open wagons Eaos weathered DR	*NEW* £41.99
HR6087	2 open wagons Eaos weathered DB	*NEW* £41.99
HR6088	Grain Hopper Wagon - MAV red	£26.95
HR6089	Silo Wagon type Uas Millet 2000 SBB	£29.99
HR6094	High Walls Wagon F.S. type EAOS loaded with coal	£27.95
HR6095	Curtain Sided Wagon F.S. type Ros	£27.95
HR6096	Refrigerated Wagon FS – INTERFRIGO	£27.95
HR6101	Set 2 Hopper wagons SOSIMAGE F.S.	£49.99
HR6102	Set 2 Hopper wagons SAVONA SILOS F.S.	£49.99
HR6104	Silo Wagon type Ucs 88 WLE livery	£22.99
HR6105	Silo wagon Ucs Dyckerhoff DB	£22.99
HR6114	Tarpaulin 4 axle Rlinss EuroLuxCargo NS	£27.99
HR6115	Closed wagon wooden type NS	*NEW* £22.99
HR6122	2 flat wagons type Kbs Nedlloyd NS	£46.99
HR6124	Container wagon type Sgmmrs 738 + 2 Containers	£29.99

Fleischmann N

7052	Class 62 4-6-4 Steam Tank loco 62 002 DB Blck	£169.95
7053	Class 62 4-6-4 Steam loco No. 62 010 – DRG	£169.95
7054	Class 62 4-6-4 Steam Tank loco 62 014 DR Blck	£169.95
7064	Class 64 2-6-2 Steam loco No. 064 446-8 – DB	£148.95
7075	Class 78 4-6-4 Steam loco No. 78 011 – DRG	£153.95
7137	Class 39 2-8-2 Steam loco No. 39 189 – DR	£193.95
7141	Class 24 2-6-0 Steam Loco 24 047 – DRG	£181.95
7142	Class 24 2-6-0 Steam loco No. 24 054 – DB	£181.95
7143	Class 24 2-6-0 Steam Loco 24 029 – DR	£181.95
7152	Class 55 0-8-0 Steam Loco 55 3456 – DR	£177.95
715581	Class 55 Steam Loco 55 2875 DB DCC Fitted	£229.95
715781	Class 56 2-8-0 Steam Loco 56 2659 DB DCC Fitted	£229.95
7166	Class 38 4-6-0 Steam Loco 38 2208 – DB	£170.95
7168	Class 38 4-6-0 Steam Loco 38 1580 – DR	£121.00
7174	Class 01 Express 4-6-2 Steam loco 01 1059 DRG	£177.95
7184	Class 050-053 2-10-0 Steam loco 050 646-9 DB	£191.95
7225	Class V60 Diesel Loco no. V60415 – DB	£122.95
7231	Class 212 Diesel loco No. 212 248-9 – DB	£110.95
7251	Class 221 Diesel Loco No. 221 137-3 – DB Blue/Crm	£152.95
7319	Class E19.0 Electric loco no. E1901 – DB	£177.95
731901	Class E19 Electric loco E1901 – DB	£177.95
732301	Class 481 Electric loco – SBB Cargo	£177.95
7324	Class 146 Electric loco – DB	£177.95
736501	Class 185 Electric loco – Crossrail AG (Switzerland)	£216.95
775301	Class 450 Electric loco – Zürich S-Bahn / SBB	£161.95
7760	Class 4011 3 Car ICE-T Unit – OBB	£347.95
7761	ICE-T Centre coach 1st and 2nd – OBB	£59.95
7763	ICE-T Centre coach 2nd – OBB	£59.95
7764	ICE-T Centre coach 2nd – OBB	£62.95
7765	ICE-T Centre coach 2nd class	£59.95
8070	2-axle Post-Baggage coach, type Pw Posti – DB	£28.95
8072	3-axle 2nd class coach, with load bay – DB	£31.95
8074	3-axle 2nd class coach, with load bay – DB	£34.95
8078	Provincial Sleeping Coach WL4uPr01Mitropa	£41.95
8079	6-axled express coach 1/2 class – DRG	£41.95
8080	Provincial Baggage Coach Pw4u Pr04 DRG	£41.95
808101	6-axle Restaurant coach – Mitropa	£42.95
8082	Provincial 1st, 2nd, 3rd Cl. Coach ABC 4u Pr09 DRG	£39.95
8090	Baggage coach 2 axle – DRG	£27.95
8091	Passenger coach 2 axle 2nd & 3rd class – DRG	£30.95
8092	Passenger coach 2 axle 3rd class – DRG	£26.95
809301	2-axle 2nd/3rd Class compartment coach – DRG	£22.95
8111	Express coach 1st class, type Aüm203 – DB	£31.95
8143	RegionalBahn 2nd class control-cab coach – DB	£39.95
8144	RegionalBahn 1st/2nd class coach – DB AG	£24.95
8145	RegionalBahn 2nd class coach – DB	£24.95
815381	Double-deck control cab coach – SBB	£89.95
8154	Double-decker coach 1st/2nd class – SBB	£59.95
815401	Double-deck coach 1st/2nd class – SBB	£59.95
8155	Double-decker coach 2nd class – SBB	£59.95
815501	Double-deck coach 2nd class – SBB	£59.95
8200	Low sided wagon, type X 82 (Kkimmo.496) – DB	£13.00
82628701	Low sided wagon + telegraph pole load – DB	£22.95
8263	High sided wagon, type OO (US-construction) – DB	£20.95
82878701	Stake wagon with concrete barrier load – DB	£34.99
82888704	Stake wagon + ballast load – DR	£22.95
828901	Flat wagon with sideboarding – DB AG	£32.95
8357	Beer van "Pilsner Urquell" with brakeman's cab – DRG	£27.95
8382	Heating boiler wagon, 3-axled – DRG	£32.95
839601	High capacity grain wagon + brakeman's cab – DRG	£31.95
853010	2 × self-unloading hopper wagons set RAILION DB Logistics	£48.95
8599	90 Ton Brakedown Crane Presentation Pack DB	£165.95
860401	Regional Express coach 1st/2nd class – DB AG	£31.00
860501	Regional Express coach 2nd class – DB AG	£31.00
8623	Double Decker Coach with control cab DB	£74.95
8628	Double Decker Coach 2nd Class DB livery	£52.95

L133542 Liliput HO Gauge 2 Car Electric unit ET1102 in DB livery. Epoch III £134.95

8659	3rd class coach, type Cid-27 – DRG	£25.95
8660	Baggage coach, type Pwi – DRG	£26.95
8661	Passenger coach, 2nd class, type Bi – DRG	£22.95
8662	Passenger coach, 3rd class, type Ci – DRG	£22.95
8663	Passenger coach, 2nd/3rd class, type BCi – DRG	£22.95
867385	Class 185 Electric loco – Rail4Chem Spl Edn	£169.00
8675	1st Class coach for semi fast trains – DB	£34.95
8679	2nd Class coach for semi fast trains – DB (electric tail light)	£42.95
87094	Class 94.5-18 Steam Tank loco DB (DCC fitted)	£206.95
873001	High sided wagon, type COu [x] (US-construction) – DR	£22.95
87308701	Gondola Wagon + ballast load – DR	£17.00
87358702	Low sided Wagon + ballast load – DR	£17.00
8761	Livestock truck with brakeman's cab – DR	£23.95
8772	3-axle 2nd class coach with load bay – DR	£30.95
877260	Class Er 20 Diesel loco – Siemens Dispolok GmbH Spl Edn	£140.95
8773	3-axle 2nd class coach with load bay – DR	£32.95
877385	Class 185 Electric loco – Crossrail (Switzerland) Spl Edn	£207.95
878530	Goods wagon set 2 self-unloading hoppers DBAG	£41.00
878604	Regional Express coach 1st/2nd class – DB AG red	£34.50
878681	Express coach 1st/2nd class – DRG	£30.00
878684	Express coach 3rd class – DRG	£30.00
8779	Express baggage coach, type Pw4ü – DR	£40.95
8780	Express 1st/2nd class coach, type AB4ü DR	£39.95
8781	Express 2nd class coach, type B4ü DR	£39.95
9152	Electric 'Thinking' Turntable	£245.95
9316	Fleischmann Starter Set with Goods Train	£86.95
936681	Digital Startset 'CargoExpress' with PROFI-BOSS + Cl. 218 loc	£271.95
936981	Digital-Start-Set 'RegionalExpress' PROFI-BOSS + Cl. 218 loco	£333.95
9475	Loco roundhouse kit	£68.00
967385	Class 185 Electric loco – RSB Logistic (Spl Edn)	£165.00

ARNOLD N Gauge

HN2020	DB Railion Class 152 Electric Loco	£130.95
HN2022	AVE S RENFE 8 Car Set	£249.99
HN2032	Class 243 Electric Locomotive in DR livery	£123.99
HN4026	Regional Coach 1st/2nd DB	£29.99
HN4029	Regional Coach 2nd DB	£29.99
HN6002	Open Freight Wagon type E – SBB	£16.00
HN6003	Box Car type Gs with opening doors – SBB	£16.00
HN6006	Box Wagon for Fish Transport – DB	£14.00
HN6013	Beer Fridge Wagon DRG	£17.00
HN6015	Grain Wagon x 3 DB	£73.95
HN6017	Tank Wagon DB	£18.00
HN6024	Silo Wagon DR	£14.00
HN6017	Flat Wagon x 2 DB	£54.00
HN6051	TRANSFESA Hopper wagon	£26.99
HN6052	SUCRAN Hopper wagon	£26.99
HN6088	Hopper wagon Otmm 70 DB with unloading device	£18.99
HN6093	Closed wagon J1 Transfesa Patched and weathered	£19.99
HN6101	RENFE Closed wagon type J1	£20.95
HN6102	TRANSFESA Closed wagon type J1	£20.95
HN6107	RENFE 4 axle hopper wagon	£26.99
HN6106	Esso Tank Wagon	£22.99
HN6107	RENFE 4 axle hopper wagon	£26.99
HN6112	RENFE old tank wagon Repsol	£18.99
HN6113	RENFE old tank wagon CAMPSA	£18.99
HN6123	EBW 2 Wagon Set Hopper Wagons Fcs	£36.99
HN6121	Silo Wagons in DB livery (Pack of 2)	£29.99
HN8200	Pack of 8 20ft containers	£25.95
HN8202	Pack of 4 40ft containers	£20.95

HORNBY INTERNATIONAL Half Price Clearance

		WAS	NOW
HC8000	Railway Station Building	£47.99	£23.99
HC8001	Signal Box	£23.75	£11.88
HC8002	Transformer Enclosure	£9.99	£4.99
HC8008	Rural Warehouse	£46.49	£23.24
HC8009	Rural Shed	£12.99	£6.49
HC8015	Monument	£6.99	£3.49
HC8017	Guard House	£19.99	£9.99
HC8018	Railway Station Building	£44.49	£22.21
HC8019	Station Toilet	£7.19	£3.59
HC8020	Locomotive Shed	£59.49	£27.74
HC8021	Extension to HC8020 Loco Shed	£28.19	£14.09
HC8023	Extension to HC8022 Station	£11.79	£5.89
HC8024	Railway Station Building	£41.99	£20.99
HC8025	Goods Shed	£29.19	£14.59
HC8026	Station Flag Stop	£27.99	£13.99

29162 Bachmann Spectrum ON-30 Gauge Rail Truck in Colorado Mining Co livery £95.40

L224613 Liliput HO Gauge Aggregate Hopper Wagon number 667 6 725-9 in MAKIES AG SBB livery £17.00

28457 Bachmann ON-30 Gauge RailBus and Trailer in Greenbrier & Big Run Lumber Co livery £154.95

ITEMS WITH YELLOW BACKGROUND UP TO 51% OFF RRP

UK Postage and Packing £4 per order – **Over £125 post free.** Postage to the EU is at cost. Rest of world may deduct VAT and add postage at cost.
We only advertise items which are in stock, or are expected to be in stock, when the advert is prepared around six weeks prior to publication.

www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com

Our website shows stock availability and we have thousands of items in stock.
When sending orders by post please include your telephone number in case of any problems with your order.

WaltonsModels.co.uk

Visit our Store - Phone: 0161 928 5940 - Shop Online Today

30 Stamford Street, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 1EY
Open 9.30-5.00 Mon-Sat - Closed all day Wednesdays

UK POSTAGE £4.00 PER ORDER

Master-Card, VISA & Switch Orders - please give cardholders full name, address, card expiry date and 3 digit security code on reverse of card.

Prices correct at time of going to press - EAOE
Check current prices on www.WaltonsModels.co.uk

FLEISCHMANN

HO Locos

401001 DRG Class 89 Tank	£175.50
403203 T9.3 2-6-0 Steam Loco	£188.90
4070 DB Cl 70 2-4-0 Tank Ep3	£184.00
4092 Cl 94 Tank DR	£214.50
409402 KPEV T16 0-10-0 Tank Loco	£246.60
408.02 Bavarian Class 98	£221.90
4118 DB Class 18 Tender Loco	£294.00
4121 DR Class 22 Loco	£220.99
4133 DR Class 41 2-8-2 Loco	£258.50
4138 DB Class 39 2-8-2 Tender Loc	£227.99
413801 DRG Class 39 2-8-2 Tend Loc	£220.50
414001 DB Class 24 Loco	£197.50
414401 DB Class 56 2-6-0 Tender Loc	£254.50
4156 DRG Class 56 Tender Loco	£167.99
4158 DR Class 56 2-8-0 Loco	£192.99
4182 DR Class 50 2-10-0 Tender Ep3	£241.50
4215 DB Class 212 Diesel	£115.99
4318 E19 Electric Green	£191.00
4320 DB Cargo Class 145 Electric	£200.00
4322 DB Class 145 Electric	£197.50
4323 SBB Cargo Class 481	£211.50
4339 SBB Cargo Re 4/4	£194.50
433901 CrossRail RE436 Electric	£223.00
4471 NS Class Y Electric Unit	£223.99
4472 NS Class V Electric Unit	£232.99
4490 DB ICE2 Power & Trailer Cars	£246.50
481001 PrussionS6 4-4-0 Tender Loc	£287.90
485101 DBAG Colliery Train Set	£323.00
490501 Colliery Train Pack	£349.00

HO Track

6101 200mm Straight	£2.35
6102 105mm Straight	£2.35
6103 100mm Straight	£2.35
6106 Flexi Track (min 10 by post)	£7.60
6107 10mm Straight	£2.80
6110 Extendable Track	£7.60
6111 Electric Operated Uncoupler	£19.99
6114 Manual Uncoupler	£8.15
6116 Buffer Stop Track	£5.99
6120 36° R1 Curve	£2.85
6122 18° R1 Curve	£2.80
6125 36° R2 Curve	£3.10
6127 18° R2 Curve	£2.85
6131 18° R3 Curve	£3.10
6133 18° R4 Curve	£3.10
6138 18° Comp. Curve for Points	£3.10
6139 Curve for Turntable	£3.35
6152C Poifi Electric Turntable	£312.65
6153 Extra Tracks for 6152C	£21.85
6157 Manual 3 Way Point	£39.99
6160 30° Diamond Crossing	£13.90
6162 18° L/H Diamond Crossing	£16.40
6163 18° R/H Diamond crossing	£16.40
6164 L/H Maunal Double Slip	£45.99
6165 R/H Manual Double Slip	£45.99
6170 L/H Manual Point	£16.99
6171 R/H Manual Point	£16.99
6174 L/H Curved Point Manual	£20.99
6175 R/H Curved Point Manual	£20.99
6178 L/H Express Point Manual	£28.75
6179 R/H Express Point Manual	£28.75
6476 Roundhouse	£79.50
644110 L/H Point Motor	£12.60
644210 R/H Point Motor	£12.60
6444 Uncloupling Track Motor	£15.50

N Locomotives

7053 DRG Cl 62 Tank Ep2	£169.50
7071 2-4-0 tank Loco	£170.00
7077 DB Class 78 4-6-4 Tank	£141.50
707801 KPEV T18 4-6-4 Tank	£172.40
7098 DRG Class 98 0-8-0 Tank	£150.50
7143 DR Class 24 Tender Loco	£167.00
7152 DR Class 55 0-8-0 Tender Loco	£163.50
7153 European 0-8-0 Tender Loco	£137.99
716002 KPEV P8 Tender Loco	£164.10
722001 DR Class V60 Ep3	£105.00
722004 Private Class 346 Diesel	£105.00
722006 VEB Stahl V60	£147.60
722086 DCC VEB Stahl V60	£188.90
722501 DB Class 363 Diesel	£114.50
722502 DB Class 360 Diesel	£112.00
722503 DB Class 260 Blue/Cream	£122.90
722583 DCC BR Class 260	£164.10
725071 DCC Sound Class 221 Ep4	£389.00
726005 Thuringen ER20	£161.00
7319 DB Class E19 Blue	£176.00
731901 DB Class E19 Blue	£176.00
7331 DB Cargo Class 139 Electric	£140.50
7353 DB Class 120 Electric Red	£156.50
737205 SBB Class 6/6	£185.60
738001 DB Class 151 Green	£164.10
7382 DB Class 151 Ep5	£148.00
7385 DB Cl 185 Electric	£210.00
738501 Crossrail Swiss Class 185	£216.00
7386 SBB Cargo Class 482	£222.00
7384 DB Class 194 Green	£186.00
739401 DRG Class 94 grey	£183.00
7395 DB Class 194 Blue	£174.00
7411 DB Panoramic Railcar	£161.00
7415 DB VT610 Tilting Railcar	£201.50
7418 DB VT610 Tilting Railcar	£195.50
74438 DCC Sound Class 614 Railcar	£373.00
7490 ICE 2 White Livery Power & Dum	£242.00
77417 DCC Sound VT610 Railcar	£379.99
775301 SBB Re450 Zurichbahn	£158.00
7760 OBB Ice T Power & Bummy	£344.00
781006 Train Pack Wiebe Bauzug	£197.10

N Track

9100 222mm Straight	£2.35
9101 111mm Straight	£2.35
9102 57.5mm Straight	£2.35
9103 55.5mm Straight	£2.35
9104 27.75mm Straight	£2.35
9106 Flexi Track (Min 20 by post)	£7.40
9108 Power Straight Track	£14.25
9110 Telescopic Straight	£7.60
9112 Electric Uncoupling Track	£17.99
9114 Manual Uncoupling Track	£8.25
9115 55.5mm Sraight Inbuilt Cont.	£15.25
9116 Buffer Stop	£4.80
9119 Flexible Rack Rail	£4.80
9120 R1 Curve	£2.35
9122 R1 15° Curve	£2.35
9123 R1 7.5° Curve	£2.35
9125 R2 Curve	£2.60
9127 R2 15° Curve	£2.45
9128 R2 7.5° Curve	£2.35
9130 R3 Curve	£2.80
9131 R3 15° Curve	£2.70
9135 R4 Curve	£2.85
9136 R4 15° Curve	£2.70
9152C Electric Well Turntable	£246.65
9153 Extension set for 9152C	£17.70
9157 Manual 3 Way Point	£33.75
9161 30° Crossing	£12.00
9162 15° L/H Crossing	£18.99
9163 15° R/H Crossing	£18.99
9168 Curved E.frog L/H Point	£23.75
9169 Curved E.frog R/H Point	£17.00
9170 L/H Point	£15.85
9171 R/H Point	£15.85
9174 Curved L/H Point	£23.50
9175 Curved R/H Point	£23.50
9178 Electrofrog L/H Point	£19.25
9179 Electrofrog R/H Point	£19.25
9184 L/H Double Slip	£35.75
9185 R/H Double Slip	£35.75
942101 L/H Point Motor	£12.60
942201 R/H Point Motor	£12.60

Other Items of Interest

6515 Pack of 10 HO Profi Couplings	£12.00
386515 Pack 50 HO Profi Couplings	£33.50
9545 Pack 10 N Profi Coupling	£12.86
389545 Pack 50 N Profi Couplings	£55.60

For details of Coaches & Wagons please visit:- WaltonsModels.co.uk

Roco

New 31025 HOe Start Set	£155.00
33207 Hoe Diesel Loco Zollern	£56.90
34090 HOe OBB Coach Pack	£115.00
34515 HOe 2xFieldbahn Wagons	£12.50
34522 HOe OBB Bogie Box Van	£21.99
34528 HOe DR Bogie Wagon	£16.99
34529 HOe DR Bogie Box Van	£19.99
34530 HOe DR Stake Wagons	£16.99
44495 SBB 1st Coach	£30.99
45326 SBB 1st Coach	£48.25
45327 SBB 2nd Coach	£48.25
45328 SBB 1st Coach	£48.25
51212 DCC Start Set Diesel Loco	£139.99
62293 DRG Class 74 2-6-0	£132.25
62361 OBB Class 1116 Railjet	£188.99
62369 DB Class 03 Electric	£172.40
62504 BLS Class 185	£132.50
62667 SBB 3/3 Elecric	£139.40
62771 ACTS Diesel	£99.99
62816 Industrial Diesel Cl.716	£65.99
62856 Santa Fe Nohab Co-Co Diesel	£155.90
63101 DB Cl602 Gas TEE 8 Car Pack	£323.75
63180 DBAG Class 650 Rialcar	£139.40
63220 DB BR Class 01 4-6-0	£246.00
63475 SNCB Class 204 Diesel	£127.99
63603 OBB Class 1042 Electric	£142.99
63663 DB Class 189 Electric	£131.99
63747 DR Class 03 Electric Loco	£149.99
63823 EBM Class 1116 Electric	£153.99
63834 Austrian E94 Electric	£160.00
63835 DB Class E17-114	£147.50
63844 BLS 420 Electric	£163.99
63847 SBB Twin Pack Re6/6 & Re 4/4	£353.90
63879 SBB 1661 Electric	£132.50
63887 BLS Ae 8/8 Brown Livery	£263.10
63891 FS Cl444 Electic Red Grey	£149.99
63897 SBB Crocodile	£209.50
64014 Pair DRG 3rd Cler

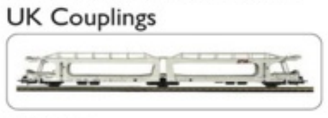
International Train Ferry Wagons

The Hornby International range includes many well known European models – many wagons travelled into the UK via the Train Ferries and are suitable for OO British outline modellers

HE6309 **NEW**
Large Vehicle Car Carrier

£26.79

HE6016A
Two Tier STVA Car Carrier UK Couplings

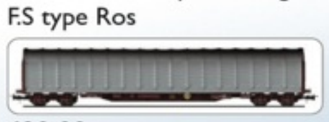


£29.99

HE6020
Wagon Portaautos Transfesa Con 8 Autos

£44.39

HR6095
Closed slide Tarpaulin wagon F.S type Ros



£29.99

HR6101
Set 2 Hopper wagons SOSIMAGE F.S.

£54.99

HR6089
Silo wagon type Uas Millet 2000 SBB

£31.99

HR6096
Refrigerator wagon INTERFRIGO F.S.

£29.99

HE1654
Flat wagon with load Transfesa

£23.39

HE1572
Sliding tarpaulin Transfesa

£21.79

HE1810
Wagon Cerrado Ore Estado

£25.09

HE1329
2 container 20 Cargo Nett

£35.76

HE1579
Wagon Toldo Fret Sncf Azul

£21.78

Visit our website for a list of local stockists **www.OntracksInternational.co.uk**

Order direct from Ontracks and we'll include a free set of Hornby NEM couplings!

Order online at **www.ontracks.co.uk** or **Phone 01981 241 268** Fax 08704 586 518

On Tracks | Unit 1 | Pontrilas Business Park | Hereford | HR2 0AZ

www.ontracks.co.uk

Phone 01981 241 268 On Tracks

Your Free Gifts from OnTracks

FALLER FAIRGROUND STARTER SET - FAL140340 £79.99

Get the Faller 2010 catalogue FREE

A complete fairground in a box!
New from Faller this Fairground kit includes the following items in a great value package:

1. Ferris Wheel 215x199x326mm
2. Test your strength sideshow 58x58x56mm
3. Bouncy Castle 84x76x63mm
4. Portaloos
5. Food Hall - Sausages 118x85x72mm

The set contains 713 plastic parks in 10 colours, clear window glazing and detailed illustrated instructions.

Comes complete with 12-16v DC/AC motor for operating the Ferris wheel.

Arnold N scale DB ICE Train HN2077 £299.99 – Due Feb 2011

On the 19th October a DB ICE train arrived in London St Pancras. In advance of the full size Frankfurt – London Train service, you can run one of the current ICE trains on your layout!

A fabulous 8 car train pack – plus FREE Arnold Track to display your train on!

DB AG/Bartlomiej Banaszak

Hornby, Bachmann, Farish always in stock – Plus forthcoming models – yes you can order them all at great low prices too! www.ontracks.co.uk

E&O E UK P&P from £4 OnTracks, Pontrilas Business Park, Hereford, HR2 0AZ

ARNOLD®

The Arnold N Scale Track System

Compatible:
Standard rail profile, simply use a fishplate and spare rail piece to fill gap if connecting to other track systems. Fleischmann produce adaptor to connect to their Ballasted track. Code 9117.

Nickel Silver rail:
Won't rust, nor oxidise. Maintains electrical conductivity.

Chemically blackened:
Just like the wheels of most locomotive models today; designed to make the track look realistic.

Dark Brown Sleepers:
Exactly like the real thing, coloured to match real life.

Secure Connections:
The offset rails improve smooth running of rolling stock and reduced noise at each joint. Long fishplates ensure good electrical connectivity. Modern tooling and moulding ensures each connection fits perfectly; no bending or jamming or sore fingers.

Positive Powered Crossing Frog
Even the smallest locomotives can run through our points without stalling thanks to continuous electrical supply to the entire frog.

Bells & Whistles:
Also available are a range of isolating tracks, variable length tracks and an electromagnetic uncoupling track.

Narrow 15 degree points
Our points, 3 way points and double slips all have 15 degree divergence – meaning you can fit complicated track work into small spaces. Plus it looks realistic!

Rail Profile:
Dirt can't accumulate on the curved rail head making the track almost 'self cleaning'

Stop Switch function
Power is only supplied to the chosen direction of travel through the point, meaning no run away locomotives on the other track

Curve HN8012
Our 4th Radius curve which also creates parallel tracks after all points and crossings.

4 radii of curves
Whether it's tight sidings or gentle curving mainlines we give you 4 radii curves in various lengths. Plus flexi track for other designs

Left or Right handed
Operate your points from either side with the Left or Right hand point motors. Simple clip on. Plus same motors work the double slip and Curved points

Low profile point motors
Slim line motors fit snugly to all points and ensure nothing protrudes to foul rolling stock.

Safety Cut out:
No matter how long or hard the button is pressed the operator can't burn out Arnold point motors as they automatically turn off after changing the point.

Simple clear wiring
Pre fitted wires – 30cm long.
Coloured to simply installation.

See **www.OntracksInternational.co.uk** or call **01981 241 268** for local stockists.

Hornby International HO Catenary

Acurate Overhead – Ground Floor Prices

226HC8034
Catenary Post ICE/AVE (Box of 10)
£8.80

226HC8035
Catenary Post UK/TGV (Box of 10)
£8.80

226HC8036
Lattice catenary mast – Grey (Box of 10)
£8.80

226HC8037
Grey Catenary post – with power feed wires
£4.99

226HC8038
Catenary Post – Green high speed lines DB (Box of 10)
£8.80

226HC8039
Green Catenary post with power feed wires
£4.99

226HC8004
Tubular Catenary Post Italian Box of 10
£11.50

226HC8005
Tubular Catenary Post Italian with power feed single
£5.00

226HC8007
Catenary wire 360 mm (pack 10)
£29.99

226HC8006
Catenary wire 270 mm (pack 10)
£26.99

On Tracks

For your local stockist please contact us:

www.ontracksinternational.co.uk

or call 01981 241 268

CM01

MODEL MASTERS

The Inspirational Model Railway Centre

BEAT THE PRICE RISES, WITH EXCEPTIONAL BARGAINS THIS MONTH. VAT STILL AT 17.5%

FL/74438 DMU Set with Sound **£260.00** (*£301.75)

BR/15004 Works Coach with Lighting **£125.00** (*£340.00)

RO/61402 SBB 460 loco & 4 Coaches **£295.00** (*£365.00)

KI/19600 Gottwald Mobile Rail Crane **£25.00** (*£67.00)

HE/06529 LTD KAMAG Loco & Rolling Road **£250.00** (*£295.00)

TR/22025 DB Rail Car with Sound **£250.00** (*£486.00)

TR/11469 Shunter Starter Set **£90.00** (*£110.00)

FL/880902 Marine Museum Set 2 **£140.00** (*£195.00)

RO/42615 Electric Turntable **£230.00** (*£301.00)

PIKO S/H x 3 Silver Silos, **£75.00** (*£300.00)

FL/490501 LTD Mining Set **£275.00** (*£487.00)

FL/880901 Marine Museum Set 1 **£140.00** (*£175.00

KI/33011 Working Motion Liebherr Crane **£199.00** (*£268.99)

PIKO **20%** off stock items

FL/86365 Twin Digital Steam Start Set **£475.00** (*£544.85)

MA/82285 2 Hoyer Container Wagons **£49.00** (*£75.00)

FA/130988 Fully Operational Fire Station **£178.00** (*£225.00)

LG/23741 2-6-2 Spreewald Steam Loco **£399.00** (*£535.00)

TR/66109 Silo Building **£75.00** (*£135.00)

MA/81481 Metronom Loco & 3 Coaches **£210.00** (*£283.00)

TR/22229 AE/8/14 Electric-Loco **£375.00** (*£495.00)

LGB/23832 Aster White Pass Loco **£1,950.00** (*£2,500.00)

LIN/1002020 Berlin U Bahn set **£145.00** (*£210.00)

FL/686702 New Digital Remote control Set **£395.00** (*£425.00)

TR/21234/ HE/151061 Rolling Road Ltd Set **£295.00** (*£450.00)

LG/23590 OBB 0-6-0 Diesel Loco **£295.00** (*£430.00)

Viessmann **20%** OFF Motion Figures

BR/15150 Goods Wagon **£125.00** (*£340.00)

KI/31265 Working Motion Excavator **£285.00** (*£404.02)

MA/88483 Hoyer Electric Loco **£190.00** (*£256.26)

KI/34022 Working Plited Steering dumper **£125.00** (*£168.26)

FL/931087 ICE Digital Remote Set **£550.00** (*£595.00)

KI/9849 Complete Factory Complex **£135.00** (*£179.35)

TR/11453 Freight Start Set **£85.00** (*£101.70)

RO/31021 Hoe Passenger Start Set **£180.00** (*£311.44)

We NOW also Stock the FULL range of Mini Tanks (Military) Vehicles and Accesories

P.P. RATES APPLY ★ Z Gauge ★ HO Gauge ★ G Gauge ★ N Gauge *S.S. Price

POSTAGE & PACKING FROM £3.50 PER ORDER – OFFERS NOT AVAILABLE ON WEBSITE

Exhibitions being attended

Leamington 15th/16th January • Glasgow 25th/26th/27th February

Kidderminster 12th/13th March • London 26th/27th March

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, CLIFTON ROAD, WESTON-SUPER-MARE, SOMERSET BS23 1BW
Monday - Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm Tel: 01934 629717 Fax: 01934 620946
Email: sales@modelmasters.co.uk www.modelmasters.co.uk

MDR Direct: www.mdrdirect.co.uk

Our UK Address and Shop Address is: MDR Direct & Fleischmann Direct, The Old Bank, High Street, Cookham, Berkshire, SL6 9SJ. Tel 01628 528 459

Our UK opening hours are – Mon, Tue, Wed, Thur, Fri 09.20 to 17.00, Sat 09.00 to 16.40 (Closed Sunday)

General enquiries – admin@keaygroup.com
MDR Direct Retail, Cookham, UK; Sales – Robert.drayson@keay.biz
Wroclaw Model Centre, Poland; Sales – dobromila.grabowska@keaygroup.co.uk
Wroclaw Model Centre, Wroclaw, Poland opening hours: please see website for details

Current advertised prices may not include the new VAT rate effective from 4th January

Wroclaw Model Centre: www.keay.biz

Bachmann UE101 Underground Ernie Starter Set .*Was £42.91 NOW* **£39.99**
Bachmann 30915 Junior range 0-6-0 Diesel 00 scale **£21.56**
Bachmann 36553 8 Pin Decoder **£12.10**
Bachmann 36558 NMRA 6 Pin DCC Decoder (for 00/H0 and N Gauge Locos)..... **£14.40**
DCC Concepts HDCPCB Cobalt slow Motion Point Motor **£15.26**
Fleischmann N 867322 TCS Class 145 Electric **£85.00**
Fleischmann N 716002 KPEV P8 Steam Loco ..*Was £164.85 NOW* **£131.88**
Fleischmann 7331 N Scale CL 139 DBAG Elec Loco..... **£99.00**
Fleischmann 733502 Class 139 Locomotion Electric Loco ERA 5 N Gauge **£140.00**
Fleischmann N 857260 DBAG Hercules Diesel **£79.99**
Fleischmann 4063 H0 Scale Class 64 Tank Loco DR..... **£129.97**
Fleischmann 64418 H0 Scale DB Pendolino Vt610 Red. Fleischmann Twin Decoder Factory Installed. **£399.00**
Gaugemaster Prodigy DCC51 Wireless Conversion Set **£216.10**
Gaugemaster DCC75 Tech Controller **£91.91**
Gaugemaster Prodigy Advance 2 DCC Starter Pack **£215.32**
Herpa H0 151610 Trix version Christmas Train **£255.43**
Herpa 150255 H0 Scale 3 Rail Construction site train "HOCHTIEF" Herpa/Maerklin (Maerklin AC version)..... **£259.35**
Herpa/Trix H0 149761 Silver Arrow Car Transport pack **£595.00**
Herpa/Trix H0 151061 Fulda Show Truck Train Pack **£399.99**
Hobby Train H 23553 DB Motorised Set - Flat Wagon and Crane Diesel Truck N Scale..... **£135.00**
Kato Lemke N Scale 10815 Class 66 Diesel DLC Grey **£87.50**
Liliput H0 136500 Panzer Zug Set 1 ..... **£45.00**
Liliput 102902 Fireless Locomotive GEE 3 Built by Henschel Ep 1V/V H0 Scale..... **£79.50**

Marklin 48295 DB Cargo Transformer Wagon .*Was £187.59 NOW* **£162.50**
Minitrix 12550 Taurus Electric Loco N Scale **£90.00**
PIKO 37411 Siemens Taurus Electric Loco Epoch V **£148.50**
PIKO 37414 DHL Taurus Electric Loco Epoch V **£148.50**
PIKO 37413 Hupac Taurus Electric Loco Epoch V **£148.50**
PIKO 37416 MRCE Taurus Electric Locomotive Black V **£178.75**
PIKO 37410 HOBBY DB Class 182 Taurus Electric Locomotive **£178.75**
PIKO 37503 TSO Ex-BR218 Diesel Locomotive V **£210.99**
PIKO 37504 DB BR218 Diesel Locomotive Scarlet/Grey IV **£178.75**
PIKO 37502 DB BR218 Diesel Loco Beige/Red Epoch IV..... **£178.75**
PIKO 37501 DB BR218 Diesel Loco Beige/Blue Epoch IV..... **£178.75**
PIKO 37500 DBAG Class 218 Diesel Loco – Epoch V **£178.75**
PIKO 37200 DB BR80 Tank Locomotive Epoch 3 ..... **£115.50**
PIKO 37520 G Scale DB BR260 V60 Diesel Locomotive IV **£189.75**
Roco H0 63220 DB Class 01-10 with Oil Tender **£229.41**
Roco H0 40110 Digital DCC Jib Crane **£256.05**
Roco 41285 Digital Starter Set BR215 and Wagons **£204.40**
Roco 31021 Hoe Digital Starter Set Steam loco *Was £247.20 NOW* **£200.85**
Roco 63691 H0 Scale W232 Diesel Green Rail 4 Chem Livery **£93.75**
Roco 10810 Multimause Hand Held Unit **£106.20**
Trix H0 24019 Schnabel Transporter Wagon **£165.46**
Trix H0 22023 Royal Prussian KPEV Class P8 .*Was £195.52 NOW* **£162.50**
Trix H022021 Glaskasten Steam Locomotive **£178.80**
Trix H0 21254 Bavarian Class lag 3 E-lok and 2 Coaches **£148.15**
Trix H0 22084 DC/DCC BR 185 E-lok Hoyer **£97.06**
Trix H0 22091 DC/DCC BR 185 E-lok TxL **£81.73**
Trix H0 22093 DC/DCC BR 185 E-lok Lte **£81.73**
Trix H0 22092 DC/DCC 2016 Diesel Stlb **£94.00**
Trix H0 22086 DC/DCC BR 185 E-lok Rag **£70.50**

GRAHAM FARISH · TRIX · WIKING · herpa · RATIO · FLEISCHMANN · PECO · ROCO

Recession Pledge Price Match (RPPM): If you see any article we currently have in stock in our UK store in any competitor store or web site at a cheaper price, providing it is new and actually in stock we will match that price. RPPM will be checked prior to price match. Our prices are competitive and that's why we are happy to recession pledge price match.

MDR Direct, the Model and Hobby Shop in Cookham is also available online at www.mdrdirect.co.uk
In our advert this month is a small selection of items available to purchase from our UK shop or UK online web site.
Did you know that between our two online shops we have over 11,000 products in stock and available to purchase from.
Please visit and browse our online shops at www.mdrdirect.co.uk or www.keay.pl

VISA Electron · MasterCard · Maestro · AMEX · VISA · PayPal

New edition to British Website
£5, £10 and £20
Gift Vouchers now available

MARNO LTD.

24 New Cavendish Street, London W1G 8TX · Tel: 020 7580 7699
Fax: 020 7636 1415 · Email: marnoltd@aol.com · Web: www.marnoltd.co.uk

We concentrate on Swiss, Italian and French outlines in HO. For Price Lists on "DISQUE ROUGE" signals and 'JV' Catenary from France, send S.A.E.

ROCO (SBB)

Locos:
43750 Re 460 Dansas **£125.00**
62430 (Siemens Dispolok) ES64F4 SBB Cargo ... **£148.00**
62665 Ee 3/3 Red Shunter (16409) **£138.00**
63150 RABDe 500 – ICN (5 part set)..... **£323.00**
63525 SOB Re 446 447.5 Tesa **£99.00**
63538 De 4/4 Seetal No. 1667 ..... **£120.00**
63666 Re 474 Cargo (014-8) **£142.00**

Coaches:
44889 EWIV 2nd class Kids Coach..... **£36.50**
45188.1 Baggage coach MC76 (338.0) **£36.00**
45196 (BLS) Baggage Coach MC76 ..... **£29.00**
45306 Couchette, new colours (1:100) **£19.95**
45321.2 (BLS) EWIV "Leukerbad" (421-6)..... **£52.00**
67835 (BLS) EW 1V 1st class (1:93)..... **£35.70**
67836 (BLS) EW 1V 2nd class (1:93)..... **£35.70**
67837 (BLS) EW 1V 2nd class (1:93)..... **£35.70**
67838 (BLS) Baggage coach **£33.45**
67839 (SBB) EW 1V 1st class (1:93) **£35.70**
67840 (SBB) EW 1V 2nd class (1:93) **£35.70**
67841 (SBB) EW 1V 2nd class (1:93) **£35.70**
67842 (SBB) Baggage coach..... **£33.45**

Wagons:
46988 Silo wagon, wine livery..... **£17.00**
66435 Slide-wall wagon "Otto's" **£17.70**
66534 Car transporter STVA **£40.00**
67797 Grey stake wagon **£14.80**
67800 Box car, brown **£15.85**
67801 Gas wagon "Carbagas" **£26.00**
67802 Tank wagon "Cica " **£21.65**
67904 Set of 8 Hbilis wgns, 4 Brewery designs..... **£121.00**

ROCO (ÖBB)

Locos:
62452 Class 1116 – 3 Pantos (021-5) Red..... **£119.50**

Wagons:
46466 Car Carrier DDm..... **£21.00**
47125 Car Transporter, in Traffic red..... **£22.75**
47365 Tank wagon "OMV" **£21.60**

ROCO (DB)

Locos:
63554 Class 143 (001) EKO Steel **£111.00**
63593 Class 185 "HOYER" **£122.00**
63992 Diesel class 253 'Press' **£116.00**

Wagons:
44131 Set of 3 multi-section hopper wagons..... **£46.00**
46905 (RCB) Hopper wagon **£17.00**
47126 Red car carrier (Autozug) **£30.50**
47255 Swivel-stake wagon, Siemens **£21.50**
47464 Refridgeration wagon "Erdinger" **£16.10**
47540 Piggy-back seesaw wagon, not loaded..... **£21.00**
47689 Flat wagon + 2 DB Containers..... **£25.50**
66100 Digital set of 3 telescoping wagons with movable hoods on two wagons..... **£225.00**
66500 Open goods wagon Eanos..... **£17.00**
66598 Double wagon + Tchibo containers..... **£38.00**
67805 Stake wagon with howitzer **£29.60**
67807 Heavy wagon + tank M47 ..... **£29.60**
67808 Heavy wagon + tank M48 ..... **£29.60**
67810 Heavy wagon + 2 tanks M41 ..... **£37.30**
67823 (AAE) Container wagon (APL)..... **£46.25**
67824 (AAE) Container wagon (Grimaldi)..... **£46.25**
67825 (AAE) Container wagon (Shun ping)..... **£46.25**
67826 (DB) Double container wagons (APL)..... **£54.00**
67827 (DB) Double container wagons (Grimaldi)..... **£54.00**
67828 (DB) Double container wagons (Shun ping)..... **£54.00**

ROCO (SNCF)

Locos:
63539 BB 25181, Savioe, beton livery..... **£122.00**
63549 Multiservice BB 25247 "Combourg" **£121.00**
63650.2 BB8100 Green..... **£96.00**
63778 BB 115054 multiservice **£125.00**

Coaches:
45118.2 2nd class Corail plus..... **£39.90**
45191.2 Baggage coach MC76 (028-6)..... **£29.00**
45386.2 2nd class Corail couchette **£34.35**
45730 1st class Corail..... **£31.80**
45732 1/2nd class Corail **£31.80**
45733 2nd class Corail..... **£31.80**
45734 bar/2nd class Corail **£31.80**
45735 1st class Corail..... **£31.80**
45736 2nd class Corail..... **£31.80**

ROCO (FS)

Locos:
62558 (RTC) EU 43 Small logo..... **£72.00**
62568 E646.067 grey/green **£202.00**
63633.1 E636.154 Isabella livery..... **£142.00**
63859 E636 with three headlights..... **£142.00**
63891.1 E444R (042) Red/Grey **£147.00**
63891.2 E444R (048) Red/Grey **£147.00**
63893 E444R (045) Red/Grey **£149.00**

Coaches:
45427 Gran Comfort Restaurant, grey/cream XMPR logo (903-7)..... **£38.50**
45628 Gran Comfort restaurant, XMPR livery..... **£39.90**
45632 Gran Comfort, grey/cream, XMPR logo (107-5)..... **£31.50**
45632.1 Gran Confort, alternate number..... **£34.00**
45634 Gran Comfort, XMPR livery, 1st class (088-7)..... **£31.50**

Wagons:
47607 Slide tarpaulin, red FS logo..... **£22.30**
66373 Gondola with roof section that opens..... **£21.50**
66408 Yellow Service type E..... **£11.50**
66426 Telescope wagon, diagonal white logo **£15.50**
66701 Flatwagon + SAE lorry..... **£31.00**

ROCO (CD)

Wagons:
66313 Slide wall tarpaulin wagon **£21.50**

ROCO (NS)

Locos:
63390 Diesel class 500/600, Grn (521) no logo **£88.00**
63391 Diesel class 500/600, Yllw (Structon Co.) ... **£87.50**
63656 Class 1100 (grey/yellow) **£112.00**

Wagons:
44192 Set of 2 tank wagons "CONVOJ" **£39.95**
47531 Ballast wagon "RailPro" **£16.80**
47731 Heavy duty wagon + steel beams..... **£21.00**

ROCO (DSB)

Wagons:
46991 Tank wagon "VTG/BP-Gas" 4-axle **£22.00**
47364 Tank wagon "Danske Spritfabrik" **£19.00**
47685 4-axle Stake wagon without load..... **£21.00**

ROCO (SJ)

Locos:
63483 Nohab, TAG livery **£127.50**

Wagons:
47637 Well-flat wgn loaded with 2 Post cntainrs... **£34.85**

ROCO (Minitanks)

5402 – VW T4 set of 2 BW vans..... **£10.50**

ROCO ACCESSORIES

10526 2 position switch for 3 way points **£21.30**
10755 Double adaptor for Lokmaus 1 ..... **£11.15**
40004 Wheel stop/brake restraint..... **£4.20**
40271 Close couplings (50)..... **£25.00**
42200 Flexi track (code 100) (970mm)..... **£3.35**
61120 Conversion rail from Roco line to Geoline **£2.00**

FLEISCHMANN (HO)

386515 – Packet of 50 close couplings **£33.00**
386006 Coupling for ICE trains..... **£1.75**
524101 – 3 part container wagon set (Crossrail) .. **£130.00**

TRIX (HO)

22211 (DB) Lint 41 (BR.648.2) 2 car set..... **£296.00**

SOMMERFELDT (CATENARY) (Some examples) (SBB) HO

319 Mainline Mast..... **£5.30**
320 Mainline Mast with bracket **£5.50**
322 Switching Post **£22.50**
370 Gross span bridge..... **£20.30**
388 Tensioning assembly **£3.60**

(FO/MOB) HOm

280 Wood type mast **£5.15**
281 Wood type mast without bracket..... **£2.90**
282 Brackets (pack of 2) **£3.70**

LENZ DIGITAL PLUS

60500 Compact set..... **£89.00**
Set 100 (Start set) **£255.00**
10321-01 'Silver' decoder with 21 pin plug **£25.10**
10330 "Silver direct" 1.0/1.8A with plug **£25.30**
10331 "SILVER" decoder 1.0/1.8A with plug..... **£23.40**
10410 "Gold Mini" 0.5/0.8 Amp decoder..... **£34.65**
10433 "GOLD" decoder, silent, 1.0/1.8A+plug **£28.00**
LA152 Adapter, including front panel..... **£17.70**
LE 011xF v. small decoder with back EMF **£24.30**
LF 101xF Function decoder (6 outputs)..... **£20.50**
LH 200 Hand held rotary controller..... **£65.00**
LS 150 Stationary decoder (6 outputs) **£41.60**
TR150 Transformer 15V 70VA..... **£55.00**

The prices in this advert may vary from time to time due to currency fluctuations. We do not charge VAT for export orders outside the EEC.

VISA · MasterCard · SWITCH

Callers welcome by appointment only.
Postage charges for all orders at cost.

HO INSPIRATION

PECO STREAMLINE

REALISTIC TRACK FOR YOUR RAILWAY

Photo at Bargteheide station, northern Germany by Benno Wiesmüller.

CODE 100
The Universal Trackage System

CODE 75
For the Finescale Look

CODE 83
For American Railroads

83 LINE

GET THE PECO CATALOGUE

just **£2.75** from your local model shop, or by post direct
from the address below **£3.90** (UK), **£5.90** (EC), **£8.35** (Overseas).

Made in England by Pritchard Patent Product Co. Ltd. Beer, Devon, EX12 3NA.
Tel: 01297 21542 Fax: 01297 20229 www.peco-uk.com

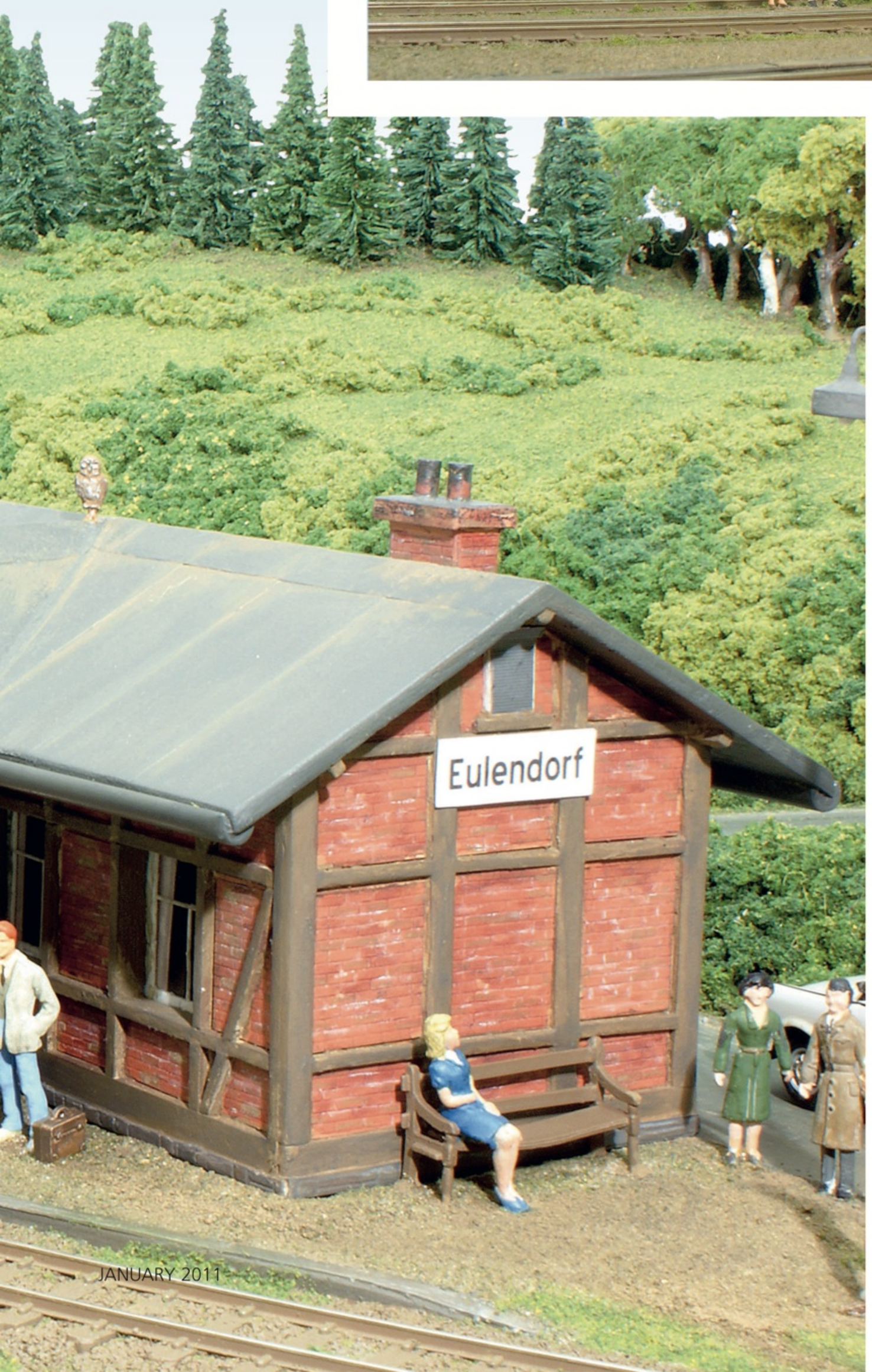
Peter Wurcbacher relates how the Norton Cross Model Railway Group came to represent a 750mm gauge *Kleinbahn* (local light railway) in its last days, under the Deutsche Reichsbahn in the late 1960s. *Photographs by Steve Flint.*

Zauberwaldbahn

A narrow gauge line in Brandenburg

Right
Eulendorf station.
"The train may be late, but I assure you that it is coming!"

Below
Patience is rewarded - 0-4-0T 99 4605 with a GmP (mixed train) waiting to cross another working at Eulendorf.

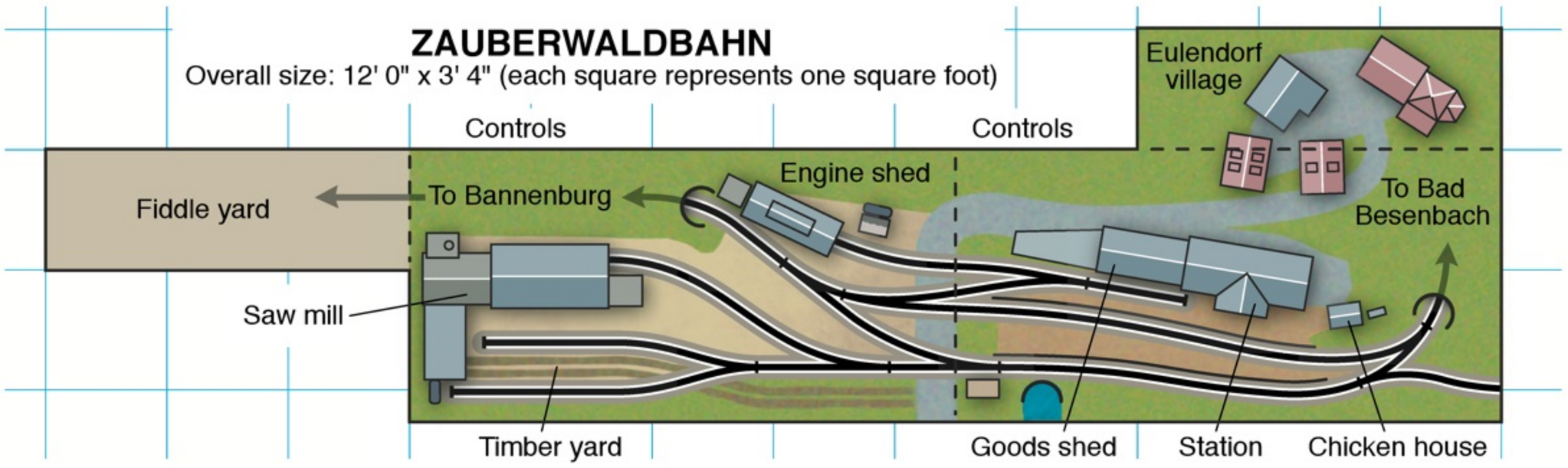


During the early years of the 20th century numerous narrow gauge feeder lines were constructed in the rural areas of the state of Brandenburg, around Berlin. The Spreewaldbahn was built to metre gauge, whilst the remaining networks, most quite substantial, were to 750mm gauge. They carried passengers to work, school, market, and local health resorts. Freight traffic consisted mainly of local agricultural products, timber, coal, and building materials. The ravages of war, dismantling, reparations, neglect, and eventually competition from road transport sealed the fate of these *Kleinbahnen*. The last passenger train ran on the Prignitzer Kleinbahn in 1969, the final freight train two years later.

A 'country' member of the Norton Cross Group suggested that a small exhibition layout could possibly be constructed using mainly Fleischmann 'Magic Train' stock. He also suggested that it should include a timber yard, and appeared enthusiastic enough to produce a couple of small stacks of sawn timber to an approximation of 7mm scale. Being an engineer by trade, he had produced these out of solid blocks of wood using a router! I was suitably impressed, so I decided to research some of the lesser-known 750mm gauge lines in the former East Germany.

The remnants of many of the systems which still exist today, mainly as tourist lines, have been well documented, but those in the state of Brandenburg seem to have disappeared, some without trace. Names such as the Kleinbahnen des Kreises Jerichow, Kreisbahn Rathenow - Senzke - Nauen, and the Juterbog - Luckenwalder Kreiskleinbahn have been confined to history. The Prignitzer Kleinbahn only receives a little more attention since 9km has recently been re-laid on the original track bed near Lindenberg, once the centre of that extensive system, as the 'Pollo' Museumsbahn.

To get a feel for these long-abandoned lines I obtained a couple of German magazines devoted to 'Schmalspurbahnen in Deutschland'. Despite dealing mainly with the more familiar systems, some useful information was gleaned regarding the long-abandoned lines in Brandenburg. A DVD acquired in Köln, however, gave a real insight. *Dampf bei der Reichsbahn - Teil 5 Schmalspur-Paradies* (from Bahn Extra) consists of black & white archive film by Dutch enthusiast Ton



Pruissen, mainly from 1969, of several systems. These included a considerable overview of the Prignitzer Kleinbahn only weeks before the closure of the network. It gave some impression of the landscape, buildings, track, stock, and the rather sedate operation of the lines then remaining. (English language versions of Ton Pruissen's films are now available from Camden Miniature Steam Services.)

The rural nature of Lindenberg, the centre of the network, was characterised by several shots of the station's 'peep' of chickens leisurely avoiding passenger trains and shunting manoeuvres as they roamed through the over-grown trackwork. Perhaps a little of this nostalgia rubbed off and a decision to construct a Kleinbahn layout was made.

Below
0-4-0T 99 4609 departs from Eulendorf with a local passenger train bound for Bad Besenbach.

As the stock would mainly be modified Fleischmann 'Magic Train' items, the name *Zauberwaldbahn* was adopted. It would represent a typical Brandenburg system shortly before closure, named the 'Kleinbahnen Bannenburg - Bad Besenbach'. The station, a former junction but now with one line closed and overgrown, would serve the small village of Eulendorf. This would also be the location for Kippling's wood yard, including a small sawmill, which still generates some freight for the Zauberwaldbahn to distribute.

Criteria for a layout were then agreed. Two main scenic boards each 4'6" by 2'3" boxed together, plus two fiddle yard boards each 3'0" by 1'0", would fit in the car along with the legs, lights, buildings, stock, and all manner of

Above
Railcar VT 03 scatters the station chickens whilst operating a market day service.

things necessary for exhibition, and still leave room for the driver and a passenger, part of the operating team.

The layout should have the appearance of a continuous run, in effect a reverse loop, giving greater potential for interesting train movements. The scenic boards would therefore contain a small station with a passing loop, siding, and single track loco facilities, balanced at the other end by a sawmill and timber yard.

All main buildings would be of small prototypes so as not to be too dominant, and part of a village would be constructed over the reverse loop but in HO scale to give the layout some perspective. The sawmill would be accessible from the fiddle yard thus allowing wagons to enter loaded with tree trunks and emerge with sawn timber. The structures and track would need to have that rather neglected appearance of the Deutsche Reichsbahn in the late 1960s, particularly that found on a line whose days are definitely numbered.

The stock would be modified to resemble more closely East German examples without following exact prototypes. All would require considerable weathering typical of DR trains of the era.

The scenery through which the railway runs would represent the gently undulating land of the state of Brandenburg, with heath and forest.

Layout construction

Construction followed our tried and trusted methods. Baseboards were built with 6mm MDF cross-members and fascias, with 6mm plywood surfaces. Each cross-member has several circular holes to reduce the weight and allow the passage of wiring. The two end profile boards were of 9mm MDF, the ensemble being glued and screwed together.

Much scribbling on odd pieces of paper eventually produced an approximate track plan. The final version was achieved by laying out pointwork on large sheets of paper and drawing around each section. After hours of juggling, the pencilled shapes of the final scheme were transferred to the baseboard surface.

Peco O-16.5 track and points were laid on top of 1/16" cork which, once glued into position, was lightly sanded at what would become the shoulders, which are not very prominent on these poorly ballasted lines. Standard code 100 track and pointwork was used in the fiddle yard.

Peco point motors were fitted below the baseboards. A small piece of plywood with a central hole glued below each point acted as a spacer to which the motors were attached using mounting plates.

The baseboards were joined using carriage bolts, penny washers, and wing nuts, with small joining dowels giving a positive location.

Trevor Bottomley, as usual, took charge of the wiring and proved once again that there is no such thing as a simple layout when seen from underneath. Several weeks of afternoons were spent on the patio with the wire 'knitting'. Trevor wielded the soldering iron, whilst I fed him with wire in the colour he requested, cutters, pliers, and frequent refreshments.

Point operation uses the 'magic pencil' method with dome-head brass screws on a rather disjointed diagram of the track layout at the rear of each main board providing the

contacts. Colour-coded switches were incorporated into the diagram for each section. The sockets for the two hand-held controllers were wired into the back of these boards.

The most complicated part of the wiring appeared to be that associated with two relays which Trevor incorporated into the scheme to operate the return loop and the reversible line from the sawmill to the fiddle yard.

A transformer and a capacitor discharge unit were attached under a section of the sawmill board, boxed in with a removable perforated cover. An H&M Duette controller provides auxiliary power. All the wiring was tested at this stage while each board could be inverted easily, before the serious work on the scenery began.

Scenic work

During the winter months little in the way of work on the layout could be accomplished. There was insufficient room in the shed with two N gauge layouts, *Lipno PKP* (see CM January 2004) and *Kleinikon* (CM December 2005), already stored there. The HO *Berlinerplatz* (CM June 2010) along with Trevor's American N gauge layout *Cliffton Junction*, had been moved to a barn for storage, but sadly in late October 2007 the barn was broken into and 'torched', thus destroying completely the building, 400 bales of hay, numerous horsey bits (not mine), and the two exhibition layouts. Clearing the site of debris took up much of the following month but eventually I could turn my mind to obtaining and modifying the stock.

The month of May seems to bring better, brighter weather and once again progress on the layout could be made. A framework was built along the back of the main boards to support the scenic shell. Pieces of 6mm MDF were shaped into profile pieces with sections cut away to allow the return loop track to pass below the scenery. The framework was strengthened with uprights of 20mm timber, with smaller section timber bridging the profile boards to provide support.

At this stage the visible track was ballasted with Woodland Scenics, dry brushed into position, and then fixed by spraying diluted Resin W white glue, with a few spots of washing-up liquid, from a hand sprayer. The ballast and track was then lightly sprayed with matt dark earth, slightly darker around the areas where the two tunnel mouths would be sited. Once this was all set, work continued on the scenic shell.

Chicken wire was stapled onto the framework and this was in turn covered with several layers of pasted newsprint The resulting shell was reinforced at the ends of each board with a little Plastic Padding flexible filler before the whole area was painted with several coats of rather bright green emulsion. The embankment at the front of the layout also has MDF profile pieces, but this time cardboard was glued and stapled into position to form the shell.

Roads were formed from pieces of hardboard; the platform surfaces and the culverted stream from scraps of MDF.

Various Woodland Scenics scatter materials were used on the main shell, with 'clusters', teased out slightly and applied

Above
Works shunter No.3 and Kö 8121 shunt wagons whilst timber is loaded at Kippling's yard. That 'Beetle' means the boss is coming - time to get busy!

with impact adhesive, forming the bushes and shrubs. Heki pine trees were given a little more foliage before 'planting'.

Gluing various coloured scenic foliage over pieces of dried heather formed other trees, some sprigs first being painted light grey to represent the fairly common silver birch trees. Grass, bushes, shrubs, and foliage were then sealed with a matt varnish spray.

A mixture of Heki summer and autumn grass was used on the banks at the front of each board. Sea sand was used for platform surfaces, tracks, and paths. Turf and weed scatter was also used to give some of the lesser-used track a neglected and rather overgrown appearance.

Retaining walls and tunnel entrances were constructed from 3mm MDF clad with plasticard, painted, and weathered to represent old stonework.

Buildings

Research, mainly from German publications, gave basic ideas for the main buildings. All were based on small prototypes, but not slavishly copied. The station building and loco shed are in matching timber frame, brick infill, construction with felted roofs. The goods shed and sawmill are (appropriately) constructed mainly from timber, but the boiler house and office are brick-built and rendered.

It was decided that to aid the illusion of perspective, a scale of about 1:50 would be used for the main buildings, and all would be removable. Detailed actual size drawings of the outline of these buildings were prepared, along with ground plans which also indicated the position of the track inside the sawmill. Our engineer, Geoff Welsby, who had instructed me "You draw it; I'll think about it!", then produced the basic shells in 6mm plywood.

The station building and loco shed have the timber frames in stripwood, while the two main sections of the sawmill were devoid of back walls to allow the stock to disappear into the building and on to the fiddle yard. The back of the roofs of these buildings rests on a framework incorporated into the scenery. The building shells were later clad in various types of embossed plasticard appropriate to their finish, with modified Wills window frames added to the openings and glazed. Strips of cartridge paper were used on the felted roofs and the bits box was raided for detailing parts. Finally the buildings were painted and weathered and given a coat of matt varnish.

Left
Wagons of sawn timber are assembled outside Kippling's sawmill ready for dispatch.

Some of the smaller buildings are much-modified resin kit structures from Unit Models.

Around the station, sawmill, and timber yard considerable detail has been added. The logs stacked in the yard are pieces off the lower branches of the Christmas tree, having removed about a foot for it to fit in the house. Sometimes choosing an oversize tree has its benefits! These branches also make up pre-assembled wagon loads which can be removed in the fiddle yard having passed through part of the sawmill.

The stacks of sawn timber were made from materials collected over a couple of months. Wooden tea stirrers from on-train catering or snack bars appear to come in a variety of sizes and, along with large matchsticks, form a very useful modelling material, particularly in this scale. These stirrers were also used for the sawn timber wagon loads which return from the fiddle yard via the sawmill, and also for fences and gates. Along with other odds and ends from the bits box, they are also used in adding detail beneath the visible areas of the sawmill and engine shed.

The lampposts are made of aluminium tube of various thickness, paper clips, drawing pins, and washers.

The signal signs around the station area have also been scratchbuilt.

The chicken house is a solid piece of wood clad and detailed with plasticard.

The figures which populate Eulendorf are mainly the products of Preiser which conveniently has a considerable 1:50 scale range, slightly smaller than true O scale items. Chickens, a cat, and several birds, including two owls from which the village appears to get its name, are from various ranges.

A semi-circular sub-board representing part of the village was constructed to cover the reverse loop, and the four buildings in the background here are HO scale kits by Kibri and Vollmer, modified and weathered. The villagers on this board are also to 1:87 scale.

Steam locos

When layout construction usually takes place outdoors, winter becomes a time for working on stock, detailing and painting.

Currently *Zauberwaldbahn* has seven items of motive power.

99 4605 and 99 4609 represent Lenz standard type 'n' locos, numerous examples of which were built to 750mm gauge around the turn of the century for light railways in northern Germany. Detailed models of 99 4602 (Vulcan) and 99 4603 (Henschel), used for many years on the Rügensche Kleinbahn, were seen on the excellent website of an Oe modeller from Berlin, Frank Neubauer. These two survivors were still in service in the 1960s. Our models were modified from the Fleischmann 'Magic Train' item 2225. This model is based on a Krauss-built loco operating in Austria, and therefore required considerable alteration to better represent Bn2t locos as supplied to lines in northern Germany by Henschel of Kassel and Vulcan of Stettin. The main modifications include the addition of foot-

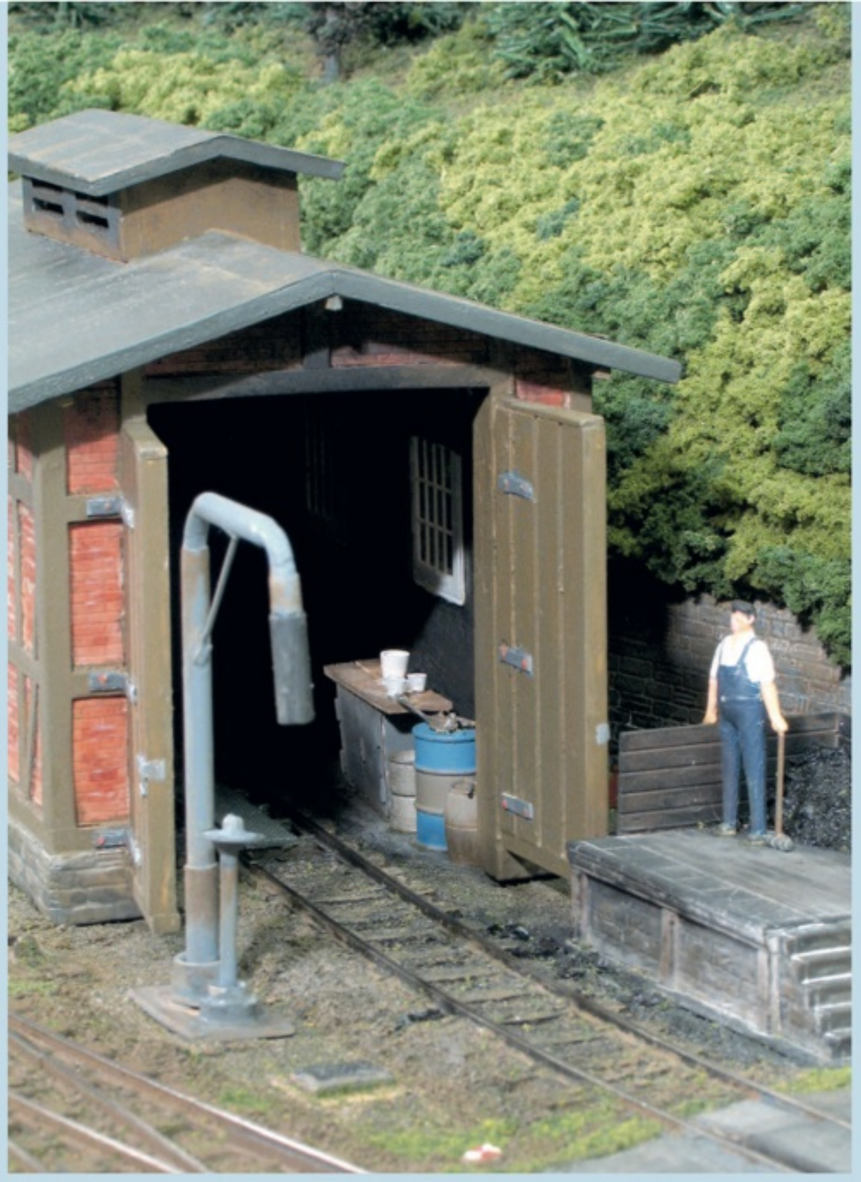
Left
99 4605 passes the former junction at Eulendorf with a freight train conveying sugar beet.

Below left
Eulendorf goods shed. "Are you sure these chemicals are safe?"

Right
Eulendorf loco shed, with water column and coaling stage.

plating over the coupled wheels and an extended front buffer beam. A coal bunker (with real coal) was added in front of the cab on the fireman's side, with bars to the adjacent window. The filler for the well tank on this side of the loco was also lowered and provided with a protective cap. The smokebox door was modified with a new number plate, and extra pipework added to the boiler. Lights (Fleischmann) and a crew (Preiser) were also added.

The locos were numbered with transfers produced by Trevor, weathered, and fitted with Kadee® No.18 couplings. To the best of my knowledge, insufficient of the Lenz locos survived to receive DR numbers 99 4605 (the number chosen by Fleischmann) and 99 4609. (The preserved locos with the numbers 99 4603 and 99 4604 are actually impostors, built in 1935 and 1936 respectively.)



Diesel locos

Kö 8112 and Zauberwaldbahn shunter No.3 are both standard Fleischmann products, again based on a prototype operating in Austria. Frank Neubauer indicates a very similar loco (Kö 6005) built in 1954 by the Karl Marx works in Babelsberg near Berlin and operated by the DR from 1959. The model is based on 'Magic Train' item 2245 was therefore simply weathered and fitted with Kadee® couplings, though I cannot find any reference to a loco numbered Kö 8112.

The wood yard shunter is based on the similar 'Magic Train' item 2240, renumbered appropriately. For some strange reason only the leading buffer beam of this green loco had the wasp stripes printed and, since this feature generally appeared later than the 1960s, both buffer beams are now black.

Both these locos have a driver in the cab.

Kö 8121 is based on a Bachmann OO BR class 04 diesel shunter. It represents a loco similar to the HF130C type produced by Gmeinder and Deutz in the 1940s. A number of these received new cabs about fifteen years into their lives, particularly those serving in Austria. Most similar DR locos appear to be numbered in the Kö 6000 series. The bonnet of the model was retained in slightly modified form, with the footplate and steps widened. A new cab of typical simple design was fabricated from plasticard. New handrails, dummy lights, and other details were added, and Kadee® No.5 couplings fitted. The loco was sprayed matt black, with red buffer beams and motion, transfers added, and weathered. It is often advised that any second-hand donor loco should be checked for good running before being modified. Unfortunately problems occurred as the loco was obtained untested by post. The motor quickly burnt out and seized under test. Once a new motor (thanks to the Bachmann spares department) was fitted the wheels turned on the stub axles. New axles and wheels were then obtained from the same source. Thus, with every moving part replaced, the loco now performs well!

Kö 6128 is based on a Hornby OO 'Toby the Tram Engine' chassis, obtained along with a 'Cardea' resin body kit from Smallbrook Studios. Some parts of the kit were considerably modified before assembly. The bottom section of much of the cab front was cut away and the tank was also removed from the cab rear. The footplate and steps were slightly narrowed and the access hole for the chassis enlarged. Cab modification allowed the main structure to be attached to the foot-

Below
Kö 6128 and Kö 8121 shunt wagons at the wood yard whilst the old Opel Blitz lorry is being loaded.

plate about 5mm to the rear of its intended position, changing the appearance considerably. The loco was then detailed with handrails, dummy lights, air tanks, and a rear toolbox, then painted matt black with red buffer beams and motion. Careful cutting and filing of the ends of the kit's chassis were necessary to fit the Kadee® No.5 couplings.

In the early 1960s a small number of more modern diesels were built at works such as Karl Marx, Babelsberg, mainly for export. A few found their way onto lines in East Germany in a final attempt to reduce running costs as they faced closure. With the complete closure of the last surviving section of line in Brandenburg by 1971, the attempt obviously failed!

VT 3 (VT 137 303) represents a typical 1930s diesel railcar, similar to those produced at Dessau, to provide for local passenger traffic (school and market day services), when the rostering of a loco-hauled train could not be justified.

Above
Railcar VT 3 operating a market day service awaits a connecting train at Eulendorf station.

Below
Kö 8112, substituting for a failed steam loco, arrives at Eulendorf from Bannenburg.

Much modified sides, ends, doors, and internal partitions from a Port Wynnstay 'Trent' vestibule panelled coach kit were used. These were assembled with tapered rather than inset end vestibules. End panelling was filled in, corners rounded, and dummy lights added. A loose interior with seats, a toilet compartment, and painted passengers was scratchbuilt to sit on a new floor which fits tightly between the sides and ends. The underframe detail was also fabricated using plasticard and scraps from the bits box. Wrightline bogies were used, the frames of that at one end being attached to a 24.5mm Tenshodo spud. An exhaust pipe and vents made from engineer's wedges adorn the roof, the ends of which were filled and sanded to shape. Other details were then added, as were Kadee® No.5 couplings and a little extra weight. Before glazing, VT 3 was painted in the brighter colours of red and cream by Martin Roberts. It was then lined in black, thus depicting the livery which these small railcars tended to carry through most of their short lives.

Passenger stock

Two bogie coaches form the main train. Each is the result of cutting and splicing one and a half 'Magic Train' four-wheel coaches on a couple of H section lengths of Plastruct strip to form the chassis. These short bogie coaches with six windows per side appear just the right length. The fitting of microstrip window frames to each opening proved a rather delicate task. Other parts of the original coaches were used including the chassis ends with coupling boxes, underframe centre sections, and balcony ends. The coaches run on slightly modified Bachmann OO Gresley style bogies. The roofs were cut, joined, and filled, and fitted with vents. Vertical handrails at the ends link the roof and balconies. Loose interiors complete with seats and painted passengers were installed. Before glazing the coach sides were filled, sanded, and sprayed green, a good approximation of one of the many shades used for DR coaching stock. Appropriate transfers made by Trevor were applied and the coaches were weathered to give the typical 1960s neglected appearance. Kadee® No.18 couplings were fitted.

The bogie coaches are supplemented with a four-wheel coach. This is a standard 'Magic Train' item, re-sprayed, re-glazed, and re-lettered. This tends to run with freight stock in a GmP train (freight train with passenger facilities) as was common practice on these lines.

The passenger brake van is a conversion from a standard covered van. Two windows, an end door, and a toilet compartment have been added, and the van sprayed green, re-lettered, and weathered. A passenger style balcony has been fitted rather than the original freight type. A similar vehicle was produced for freight service, however this retains the bauxite livery and freight style platform. It has been re-lettered and weathered.

Freight stock

The entire freight stock consists of standard 'Magic Train' four-wheel wagons, apart from the Zauberwaldbahn tank which is partly old Hornby, partly plastic tube, with some detailing parts, on a standard 'Magic Train' chassis with timber decking added.

There are three stake wagons and a four-plank wagon which handle the logs and sawn timber traffic. There are four five-plank open wagons with interchangeable loads of sugar beet, potatoes, coal, and sand. There are three further covered vans which mainly transport perishable items.

All the wagons have been weathered, with some planks painted in primer, indicating they are replacements for worn or broken ones. Some wagons have also been re-lettered. All have been fitted with Kadee No.18 couplings.

Road vehicles

Road vehicles consist of a 1940s Opel Blitz canvas top lorry, a 1950s VW *Bretzel-Käfer* (Beetle with split rear screen), a Fiat-type van as later built in Poland, and, of course, a Trabant 601, although a 501 'Trabbi' would probably be more appropriate to the era modelled.

Below
Kippling's timber store. "Oh no, not another puncture on the timber trolley!"

Right
Diesel No.3 shunts an empty wagon as Kö 6128 collects a full from the wood yard.

Conclusion

As with the Polish N scale layout *Lipno*, *Zauberwaldbahn* has resulted in something a little different whilst still approximating a recognisable prototype. Again the challenge has resulted from suggestions made by other members of our little group. Despite professing that he does not like wiring, Trevor Bottomley has again worked wonders with the 'knitting'. He has now decided that he should find out about proper digital operation, whilst to other group members this term seems to apply to the odd poke with the finger when a loco has stalled!

I must also acknowledge the help of Geoff Welsby who saved considerable time in construction by producing the basic shells of the four main buildings. Alex Cowan, Bryan Ford, David Halsey, and Martin Roberts have also lent a hand from time to time when it comes to the operation of *Zauberwaldbahn*, or providing encouragement in bringing this enjoyable project to fulfilment.

Wim Harthoorn presents the fourth in an occasional series on the railways of Thailand today, here considering the first diesels for main line duties. *Photographs and drawings by the author.*

Diesels in Thailand

The first main line classes built in quantity

In this series on the present railway scene in Thailand, I have so far covered freight vehicles (see CM August and September 2009) and the passenger stock of the 'ordinary' third class passenger trains (CM March 2010). Now it is time to turn attention to the power at the front, the diesel classes that head most trains in Thailand today.

There are four main line classes, all of Co-Co design, as well as a B-B main line class (which has been withdrawn in the last year) plus a small number of six-wheeled shunters.

Early experiments with diesels

Thailand was surprisingly early into the field of diesel traction, a major reason being the problems encountered in sourcing enough firewood. As early as 1928, the Royal Siam Railway took delivery of two small diesels from SLM Winterthur. These were 0-4-0 locos with jackshaft drive. Experiences were good and an order was placed for diesel-electrics in 1930. As some were of A1A-A1A design and others of a 2Do2 layout, it is clear that the optimum wheel arrangement was still a matter of experimentation. A good relationship was then built with the Danish locomotive manufacturer Frichs, regarded at the time as the most advanced builder of diesel-electric locomotives. Frichs delivered six diesel locomotives and seven railcars in 1932. Deploying these on main line services put Thailand ahead of most countries in terms of modern railway traction. The first diesel-hauled run from Bangkok to Singapore, on 18th May 1932, drew not just press attention but also attracted VIPs including the Siamese Consul-General to Singapore station to welcome it. This was no lightweight publicity stunt: the train the Frichs diesel hauled was fourteen coaches long, a serious load. That said, it does appear that thereafter the Frichs diesels only ran as far as the border, steam engines of the Malay States Railways taking the train on further.

The pre-war diesels were mostly withdrawn in the 1960s, some even lasting into the 1970s, but other diesel types appeared after the Second World War. The first post-war diesels had actually been ordered in 1939 but the war had delayed delivery. Then in 1949 an order was placed for a curious class of Bo-Bos from the American manufacturer Davenport. These were a squat little design and had a cab at

Above
General Electric No. 4021 shunts passenger stock while working as station pilot at Hua Lamphong, Bangok, 26th July 2008.

Left
General Electric No.4047 departs from Bang Sue with a northbound 'ordinary' train on 10th August 2008. The footbridge makes a good vantage point.

Right
General Electric No.4048 on the truncated headshunt before reversing back into the present Thonburi station, in March 2009. The original Bangkok Noi station has disappeared under high rise building construction.

Principal dimensions - 4000 Class

Length:	16.29m
Width:	2.79m
Height:	3.75m
Weight (empty)	70.1 tonnes
Weight (i.w.o.)	75 tonnes
Max. speed	103km/h
Numbers:	4001 - 4050

one end only. In traffic, particularly goods traffic, they were often double-headed as they only had 500hp engines, and in that configuration the cabs were always on the outside, the combination then looking more conventional. The State Railway of Thailand (SRT) website still lists the class as active, and thanks to the excellent http://wwwrailpictures.net site, I am able to report that one Davenport was still carrying out light duties in the north of Thailand in early 2010. In 2009 there was also a pair parked on a remote siding at Makkasan works, visible from a taxi on the expressway slip-road but not positioned anywhere convenient for a foreign visitor to photograph.

4000 Class Co-Co (General Electric)

A very long-lived and successful design, these diesel-electrics from General Electric were first delivered in 1964 and the surviving examples look set for many more years of life. According to Ramaer's book, this class was an off-the-shelf design from GE, though the classification UM12C given to them does appear to be unique to Thailand. However, the locomotives do have a number of features common to American designs of the period, in particular the sloping front shape, reminiscent of the single-ended locos supplied to the White Pass & Yukon. It is also worth noting that the bogies have an unequal wheelbase.

The 4000s have two 660hp engines, and this may be one reason why they have outlasted some later classes: on light duties one motor can be disabled achieving savings in both fuel and maintenance.

Above
Having brought the empty stock to the platform under the overall roof at Hua Lamphong station in Bangkok, GE No.4044 waits to follow the departing train, March 2009.

Above
GE No.4003 at Makkasan, in January 2009.

Below
GE No.4034 drifts through Bang Sue in March 2008, taking a railcar to the diesel depot.

Above
GE No.4045 on a train at Thonburi in March 2009. On the right is one of the six-wheeled shunters.

When first delivered, the 4000 class took on the top link services of the SRT, displacing steam from the expresses to Chiang Mai and Malaysia. Over the years they have dropped down the order and today are seen mainly on lesser duties, 'ordinary' trains, and freights. They also undertake shunting operations at the Bang Sue freight yard and have been employed as station pilots at Hua Lamphong - very much a maid of all work.

In 2008, the 4000 class generally appeared scruffy and run down, and any energetic movement was flagged by copious amounts of smoke from the exhausts. However, when I returned to Bangkok in 2009, the 4000s I saw had been repainted and looked in much better condition. This is also evident from recent contributions to railpictures.net

3100 Class B-B (Krupp/Krauss-Maffei)

After the delivery of the GE diesel-electrics in the 1960s, the SRT shifted attention to diesel-hydraulic designs. The logic was that these would be lighter than a diesel-electric of the same horsepower, so they could have four-wheel instead of six-wheel bogies, and thus cause less wear on the SRT's often winding track. In 1962 an order was placed with Henschel for twenty-seven locos that were a narrow gauge version of the DB V160 class. These proved that diesel-hydraulic B-B designs could be successful in Thailand. They have now gone, but they were not the last diesel-hydraulics on the SRT.

In 1969 another thirty B-Bs were supplied, this time by the German firms of Krupp and Krauss-Maffei co-operating in the Lokomotiv-Export Union. These were numbered 3101 - 3130, and until very recently these were active on secondary passenger and freight services. One of their routes was the service from Bangkok's Thonburi station to Kanchanaburi, and then over the Kwai bridge and on to Nam Tok. This is a sparsely operated route with but two or three trains timetabled each day. When I visited in early August 2008, Thonburi had numbers 3118 and 3121 on shed, and 3118 departed at around 1.00pm with the afternoon train, made up of six third class carriages, which were well patronised,

Right
Krupp/Krauss-Maffei Nos.3118 and 3121 outside the shed at Thonburi on 9th August 2008.

Right
No.3118 with the 'ordinary' train for Nam Tok waiting to leave Bangkok's Thonburi station in July 2008.

possibly because this was the first weekend after a massive cut in fares ordered by the government.

Strictly speaking, Thonburi is not Bangkok, but Bangkok's twin city on the other bank of the Chao Phraya. The station at Thonburi, or Bangkok Noi as it was called, was the original terminus of the southern line to Padang Besar and Malaysia, which is the reason for Thonburi having a large motive power depot in relation to the services run from there. The southern line trains were diverted to Hua Lamphong station in 1927 when the Rama VI bridge over the Chao Phraya was opened. The present Thonburi station is some five hundred yards down the line from the original site, which was, in 2009, a building site sprouting a tall concrete shell. Despite the paucity of train services, Thonburi is nevertheless an interesting place for the rail enthusiast to visit. The shed is responsible for maintaining the small number of steam locos retained for special services as well as for the refurbishment of diesels and rolling stock. This means there are always interesting things parked in the sidings. Thonburi is also just across the river from the more regular Bangkok tourist draws such as the Royal Palace and the sleeping Buddha, and the trip out there from the four star hotels of Silom and Sukhumvit is best done by Skytrain and river boat, which is an experience too.

Principal dimensions - 3100 Class

Length:	12.8m
Width:	2.8m
Height:	3.88m
Weight (empty)	50.5 tonnes
Weight (i.w.o.)	55 tonnes
Max.speed	90km/h
Numbers:	3101 - 3130

Below
Nos.3118 and 3121 on shed at Thonburi, 9th August 2008.

Left
Hitachi Nos.4504 and 4522 at Chiang Mai, August 2008. Despite longstanding proposals to extend the line, this remains the northern terminus, with around half a dozen workings to and from Bangkok each day.

Right
Hitachi No.4508 at Bang Sue waiting for a passenger train to pass before running light engine to Hua Lamphong, June 2008.

Below left
Hitachi No.4509 at Thonburi shed in March 2009.

Bottom left
Hitachi No.4508 on a train at Hua Lamphong station in March 2009.

4500 Class Co-Co

The 4500 Class Co-Co diesel-electrics are the heaviest and most powerful in the Thai fleet. There are in fact two quite distinct loco types from different manufacturers in this class, though at first glance they do look similar.

The first delivery of these locomotives came from Hitachi of Japan and first appeared on Thai rails in 1993. Prior to that date Hitachi had supplied diesel railcars as well as some diesel-electric locos in the 1950s, but this was the first loco order placed in Japan for some time.

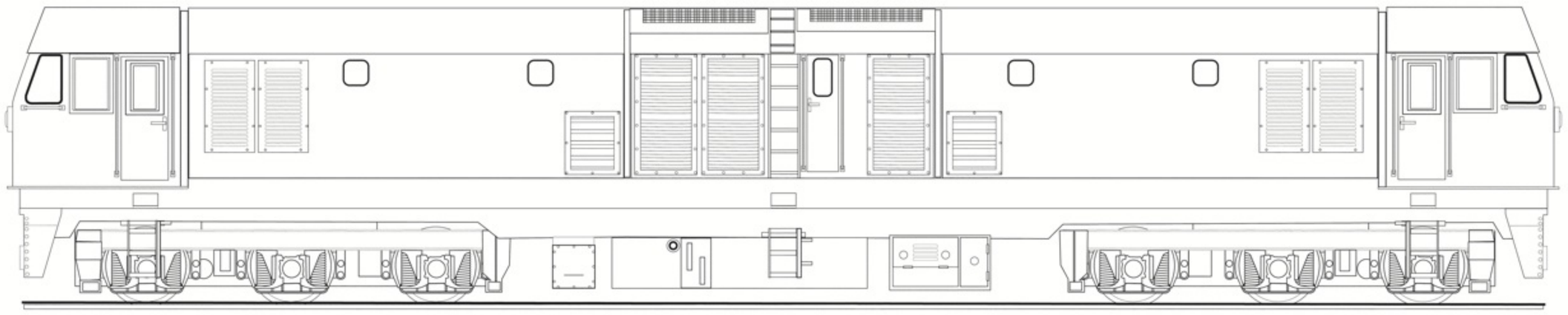
The follow-up orders, however, were a return to General Electric, and it is the GE locomotives that form the top link class in Thailand today, despite the fact that the Hitachis have the more powerful motors.

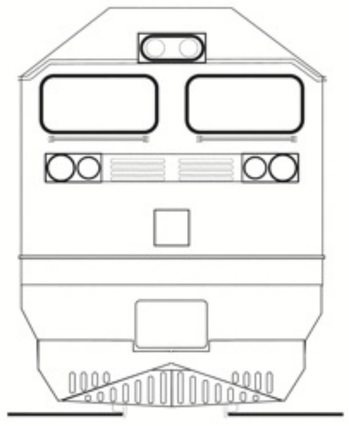
The most noticeable difference to the SRT accountants must have been that the GE locos were significantly cheaper, 55M baht per loco compared to 75M baht for the Hitachis. The most noticeable difference for the casual observer is that the Hitachis are in a blue livery while the GE locos sport the more common brown paint. In 2008-09, it seemed to be the turn of the Hitachis to be the SRT's 'Cinderella' locos - most were not only shabby in appearance but most were also considerable polluters with their progress marked by copious amounts of foul-smelling black smoke. The fact that so many also ran with the machine room doors open, or in one or two cases with grilles removed, does not suggest a class at ease with itself. However, photos posted on the internet since suggest that the class is now getting some attention.

Shabby or not, I still captured two Hitachis on camera one afternoon at Chiang Mai in August 2008. Since these were the only locos on shed there, it must be assumed they were to take charge of the Bangkok expresses later that day. And indeed, one did emerge to take the late afternoon train, with its first and second class sleeper carriages serving the tourist trade. The subject of the drawing is however one of the

Principal dimensions - 4500 Class

	Hitachi	General Electric
Horsepower	2 x 1,430	2 x 1,250
Length:	19.9m	19.3m
Width:	2.78m	2.82m
Height:	3.87m	3.64m
Weight (empty)	84.5 tonnes	80.6 tonnes
Weight (i.w.o.)	90 tonnes	86.5 tonnes
Max. speed	100km/h	100km/h
Numbers:	4501 - 4522	4523 - 4560





Drawing reproduced to 1:100 (TTm, using 9mm gauge track).

Right
General Electric No.4552 at Hua Lamphong in July 2007.

General Electric 4500s. The dimensions are taken from the scanty published information supplemented by my own measurements. Helpfully, one member of the class was undergoing a major overhaul at Thonburi when I visited in 2009, and the workshop had parked major parts of the bodywork on trolleys on a convenient siding. Thanks to this, I was able to get accurate measurements of most of the key body components. The staff at the works were a little curious as to what I was up to, but fortunately I had some photos of my Thai van models with me and that turned out to be more than enough to establish my bona fides.

The GE 4500s do not appear to have gone through the shabby stage in the same way as other locomotive types, or at least I have not seen one that was run down. That said, they do not monopolise the elite services - the *Orient Express* to Singapore is often headed by an Alsthom loco, but that may be because their real worth is on the container traffic to the deep water harbour at Sattahip.

Right
General Electric No.4537 brings an eastern line train into Makkasan station in March 2009.
Makkasan is also the site of the SRT main workshops, and junction for the freight-only branch to Khlong Thoie.

Emmanuel Nouaillier shares some useful techniques for improving and enhancing commercial structure kits in any scale. *Photographs by the author.*

A small brick shed

Part 1 - preparation and initial assembly

This is the first in a short series of articles about improving and detailing commercially available structure kits so that they come close to what is possible with scratchbuilding, as shown in previous articles.

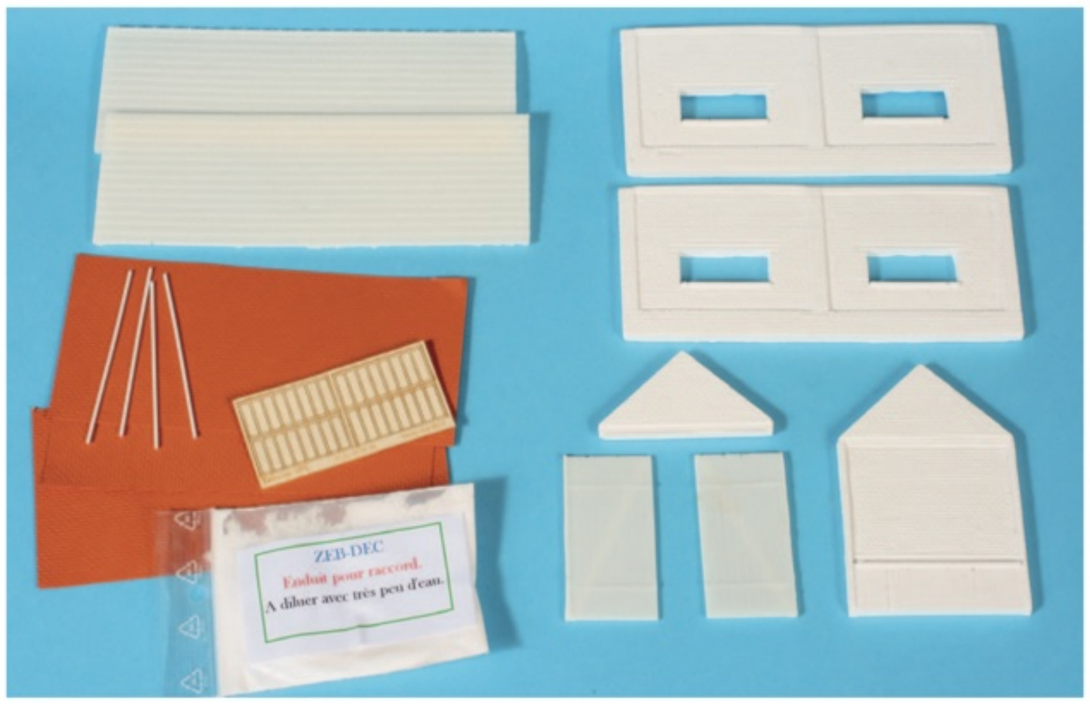
Zébulon Décor is a small specialist French producer of structure kits, accessories, and small details. Among its many offerings is a small brick shed, inspired by an industrial building in the north of France; the original was used to house a small diesel shunter at a sugar factory. This modest structure has a certain appeal and could be assembled just as it comes for use on a small private siding to provide protection for a small loco.

The kit will serve as a good introduction to working with synthetic stone as well as being a good subject for the different methods of weathering which I have described in previous articles (see CM February, March, April, June, and July 2010) as well as the application of other techniques, as required. We will also see how some extra detail can be added.

General presentation

The kit (from Zébulon VPC, B.P. 211, F-27402 Louviers Cedex, France; www.zebulon-vpc.com) consists principally of four pieces of reconstituted stone for the side walls and gable ends, while the roof and door are moulded in resin. In addition to these components, there are metal window frames made from laser-cut card, completed with a layer of Altuglass to simulate the glazing. The contents also include a sachet of synthetic stone powder as a filler for the joints between the different sections when assembled, as well as three sheets of embossed brick paper to represent the inside walls (as the stone castings are detailed on one side only).

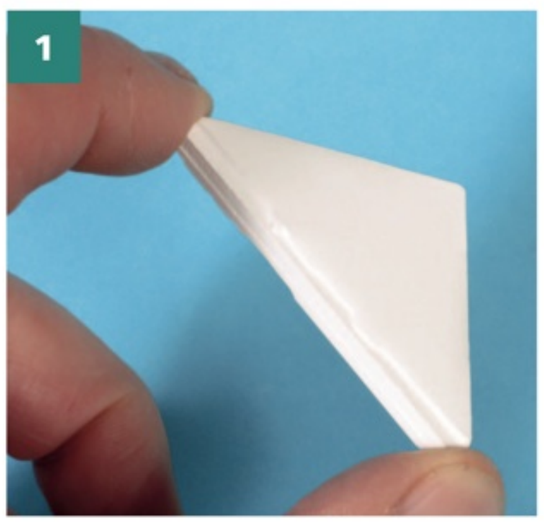
The instructions are quite thorough, and provide general recommendations for preparing the pieces and colouring them. However, they do not give a strict sequence to follow for assembly, so this article will be devoted to filling this gap, working step by step in the usual way.



Step 1

For this type of kit, the preparation of the pieces is important and should never be neglected, to avoid the risk of having unpleasant surprises during assembly.

The first task is the removal of surplus plaster from the surface of the internal walls (Photo 1). I rub the back of the walls with a large sheet of relatively coarse grade (180) sandpaper, kept flat, and always with a circular motion to obtain an even reduction over the whole surface (Photo 2). Once most of material has been eliminated, I smooth the surfaces against a piece of finer 360 grade abrasive, then I remove the dust with a small soft brush.


1

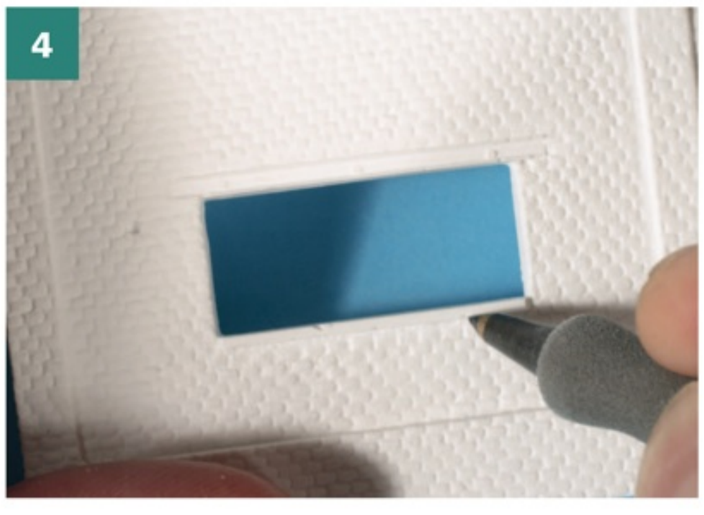
2

Step 2

Any surplus plaster is them removed from the openings, using a small flat file, a scalpel fitted with a new blade, or a cutting blade (Photo 3). Any holes due to air bubbles thus revealed on the cement window ledges can either be filled with the supplied stone powder diluted with a little water, or developed, as I have sometimes done, to make dilapidated surrounds, simulating the deterioration of the fabric of the building. For this I use a scriber point to make the alterations (Photo 4).

Then comes the first significant modification, intended to replace the cast window lintels to give them a finer appearance. I carefully cut back the cast parts with the cutting blade and replaced them with four sections of Evergreen ref.104 styrene strip, onto which were placed Grandt Line bolts stuck with a drop of superglue (Photo 5).

3


4

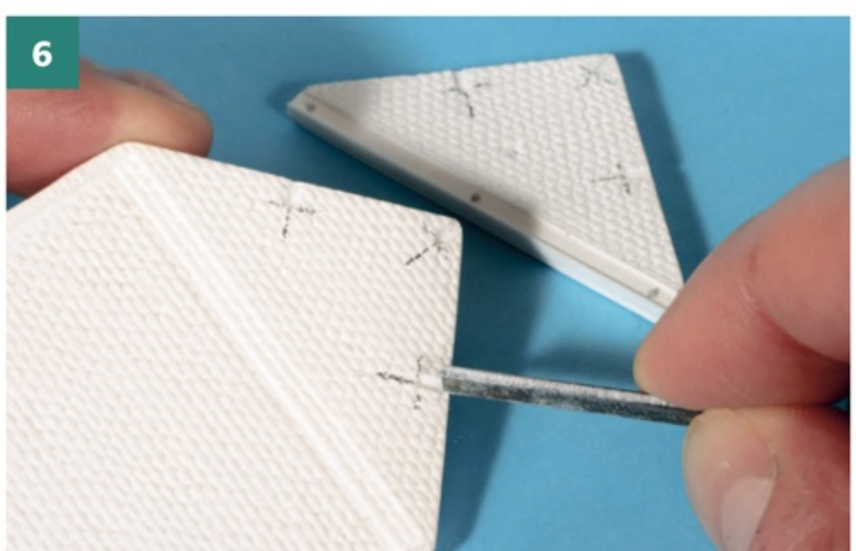
5

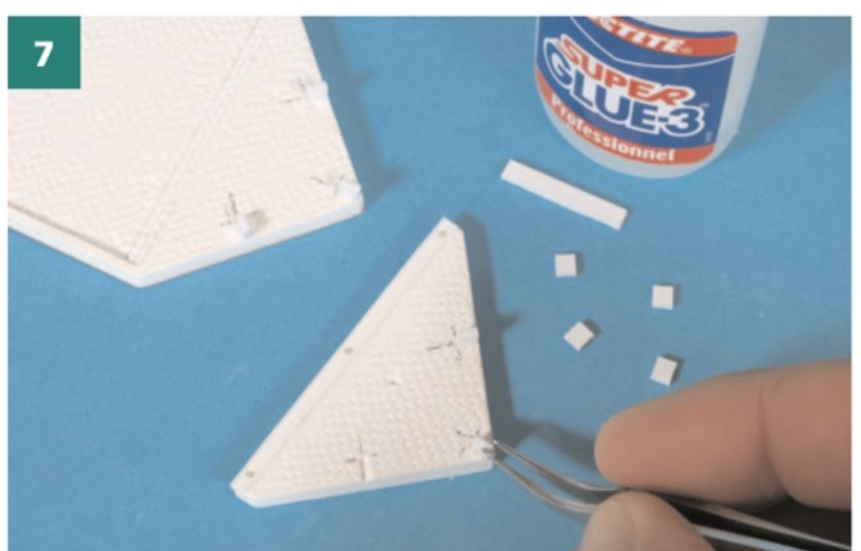
Step 3

The preparation of the walls continues with a little work intended to simulate the pieces of roof framework sticking out of the gable ends. The purlins, stringers, and ridge timbers are not included with the kit and will have to be added. After making a quick mark with a black pencil, some notches are made with the aid of a flat file 1mm thick; the openings should measure 3mm long (Photo 6).

These notches will be fitted out with the wooden beam ends, made from 1mm thick plasticard scribed to represent the texture of wood, cut into 3mm strips; small pieces 2.5mm long are carefully cut and put in place with superglue (Photo 7).

At this stage the external faces of the walls are ready and we now move on to the work of enhancing the interior.


6



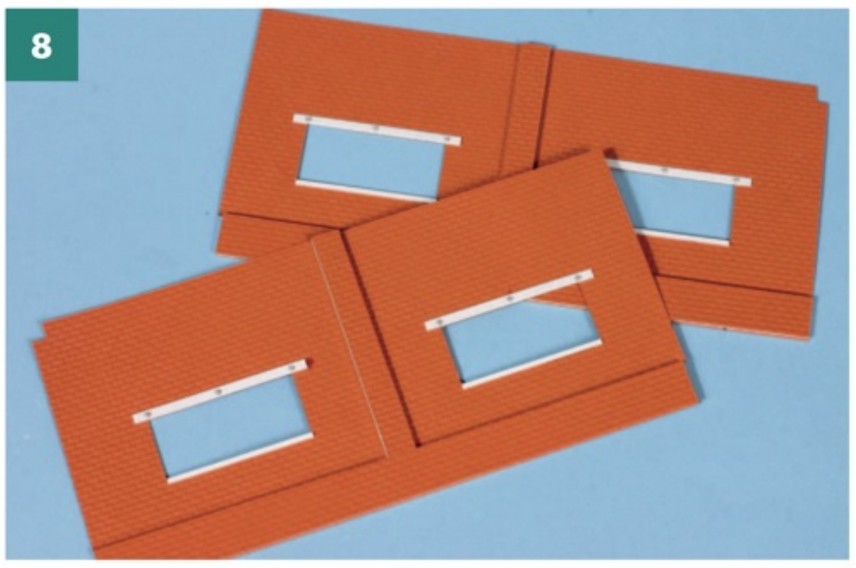
7

Step 4

Enhancing the interior is necessary if you want to model the shed with the doors open, as the wall castings are naturally detailed only on the outside. The sections of embossed brick paper supplied with the kit are well suited to simulating the interior walls, with the addition of a few fittings.

To make the four pieces, I simply placed the gable ends and the side walls against the paper to mark the general outline and the openings with a pencil. Then, using a modelling knife with a new or well-sharpened blade (to avoid tearing the paper), the different pieces were quickly cut out. To make them match the exterior, the metal lintels were replaced with flat strip (Evergreen ref.104) and bolts, as were the parts above the cement windows (Evergreen strip ref.112, 30mm long). Here again I used superglue to stick the different materials.

To finish, to be completely consistent in the approach, I simulate the stone parts in relief with a 1mm card overlay covered with embossed paper (Photo 8).


8

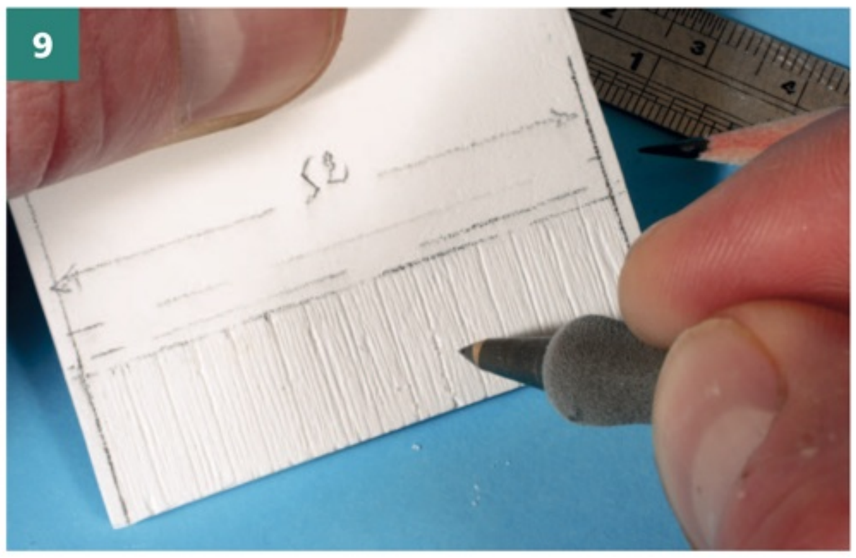
Step 5

To complete the interior, the end wall is detailed with the embedded sleepers as well as the piece of wood and the small metal girder (corresponding to the feature moulded on the exterior of the wall). To simulate this ensemble, I quickly copied the outline from the assembly drawing onto the stone with a scriber; the wood grain was created with the same tool (Photo 9).

The buffer beam and the part above it were then created from separate pieces. For the buffer beam I used some 2mm thick lime, 3.5mm wide and 32mm long. Where it was to be fixed to the girder was made using a piece of Evergreen I section (ref.274) 55mm long, fitted with three Grandt Line bolts.

Finally, I stuck on a piece of wood strip of the same length; it came from the material supplied with the kit (Photo 10).

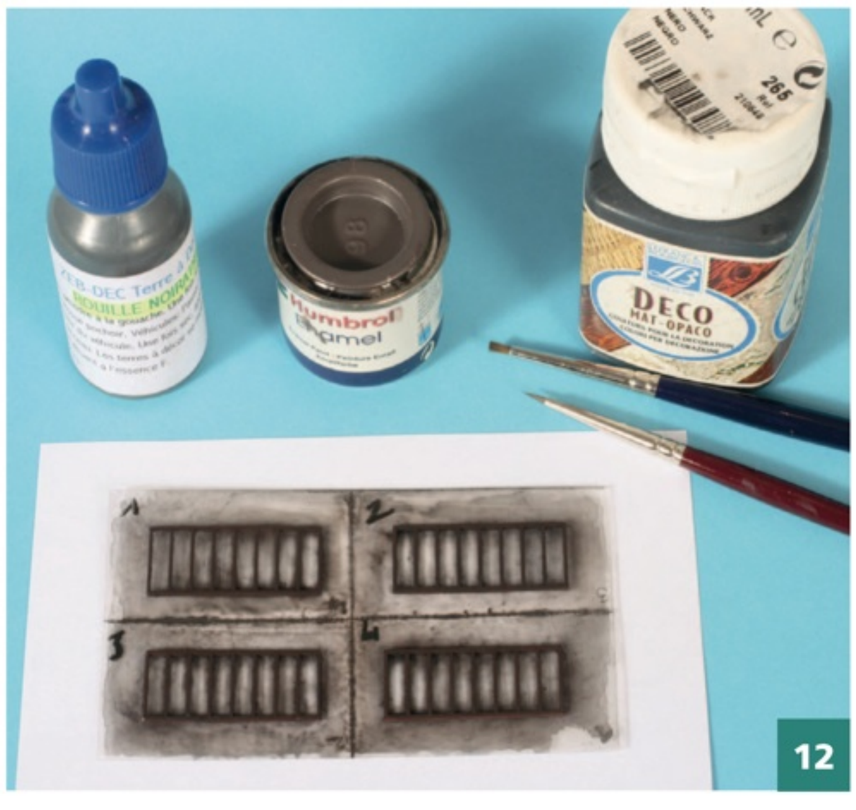
Once ready, all these pieces were put in place on the inside of the end wall (Photo 11).


9

10

11

Step 6



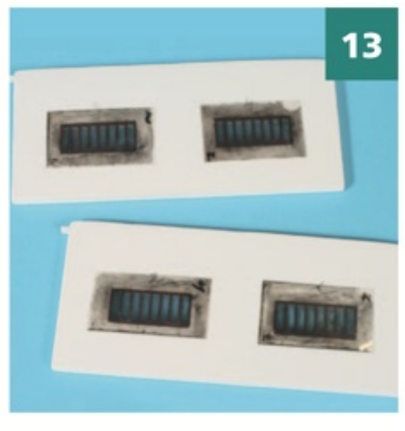
12

The next task is the windows. After carefully cutting the frames out of the backing, they are painted. In this case, wishing to reproduce a realistic building, I wanted to give these metal parts a very rusted aspect, verging on black. After painting with Humbrol 98, the frames were carefully put in place on a piece of the Altuglass and held with white glue, then the ensemble receives a wash of matt black acrylic which is left to dry.

Then the whole structure is dry brushed with 'rusty black' weathering pigments from Zébulon Décor, the excess being removed by blowing softly from above.

The glazing is weathered with pigment applied with an old No.2 brush with bristles cut short, with repeated strokes from the top to the bottom of the panes (Photo 12).

The four finished window units are then cut from the glazing sheet, leaving a border of 5 to 10mm (Photo 13), and then they are inserted into the openings to check the proper alignment before being finally glued in place.


13

Step 7

Next any surplus resin and flash must be cleaned off the doors.

To model the doors closed, the two halves are stuck together on a good flat surface.

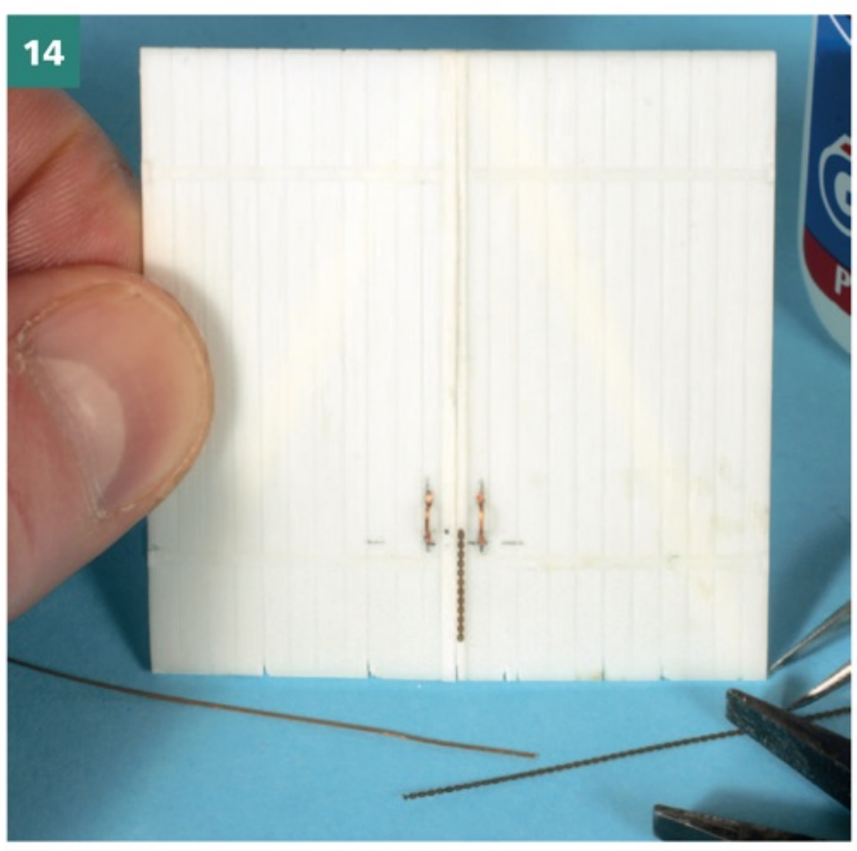
To bring a touch of extra realism, two handles were made of 0.3mm copper wire then put in place, as was a short length of very fine etched chain (Photo 14).

Step 8

We now move on to the roof. The two pieces are moulded in resin and can be of irregular thickness, so like the walls they must be thinned to an even 2mm by rubbing on abrasive paper. After that, the length and width of the two sheets must be trimmed to match the walls (plus the sections of framework added to each end), that is 133mm long by 45mm wide. The edges are then thinned even further, and some broken tiles can be reproduced to choice.

The last thing is to simulate the detail on the underside, beyond the gable ends - a strip about 3mm wide, where I scribed some planks at a regular interval of 2mm (Photo 15).

14



15

Step 9

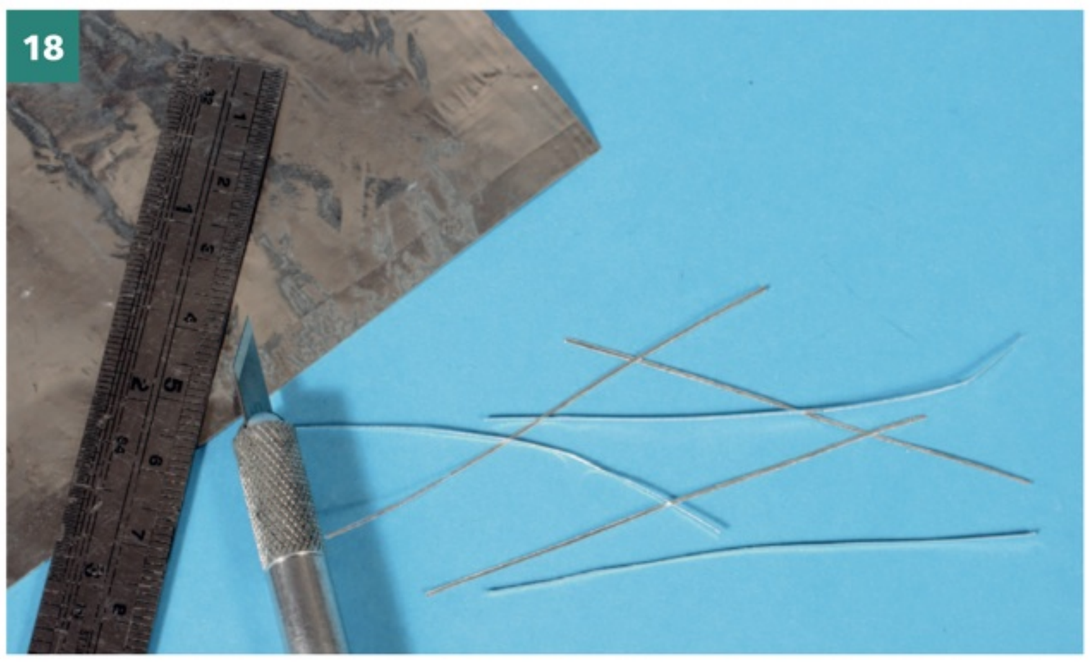
To complete the detailing and bring the necessary realism to the kit, some gutters and downpipes must be added. You could simply use the injection moulded plastic parts by MKD (ref.450) (Photo 16). I made use of these components as a basis; a little extra work resulted in very fine gutters.

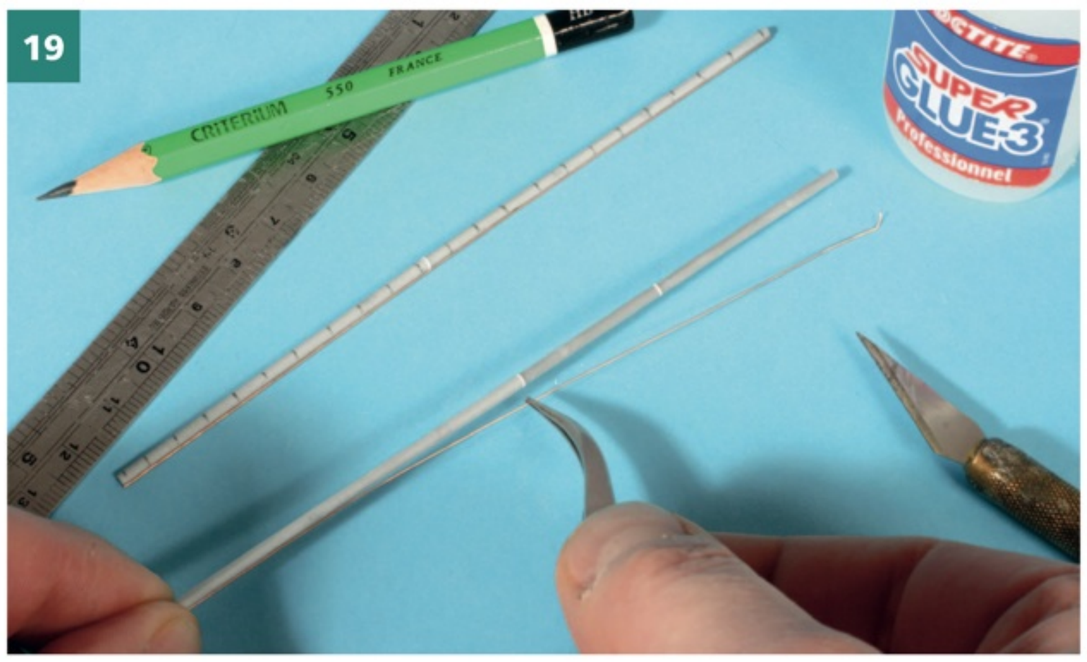
To start with, some sections of gutter are stuck end to end to obtain a length which matches the roof of this kit (133mm). The brackets moulded onto the gutters were eliminated by sanding.

A fine band of 0.12mm plasticard is then put in place around the joints, then distressed with the back of a knife blade to reproduce the soldered seams on the pewter. The cast spouts were later formed with Tamiya modelling putty (Photo 17).

16

17





The second stage is the fabrication of the small bands which will eventually make the brackets. For this I use aluminium foil. Fine 0.5mm wide bands are cut using a new blade (Photo 18).

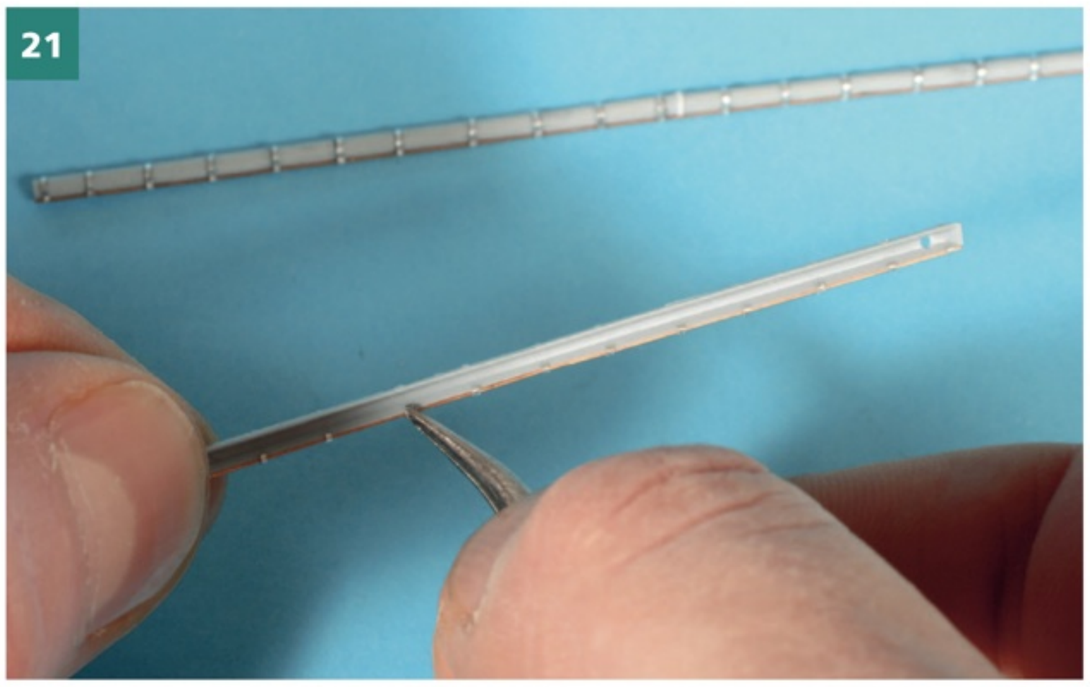
The third stage of making the gutter involves sticking a section of 0.2mm copper wire onto the edge. For this delicate operation, the superglue is applied with the point of a used blade working progressively along the edge as the wire is put in place (Photo 19).

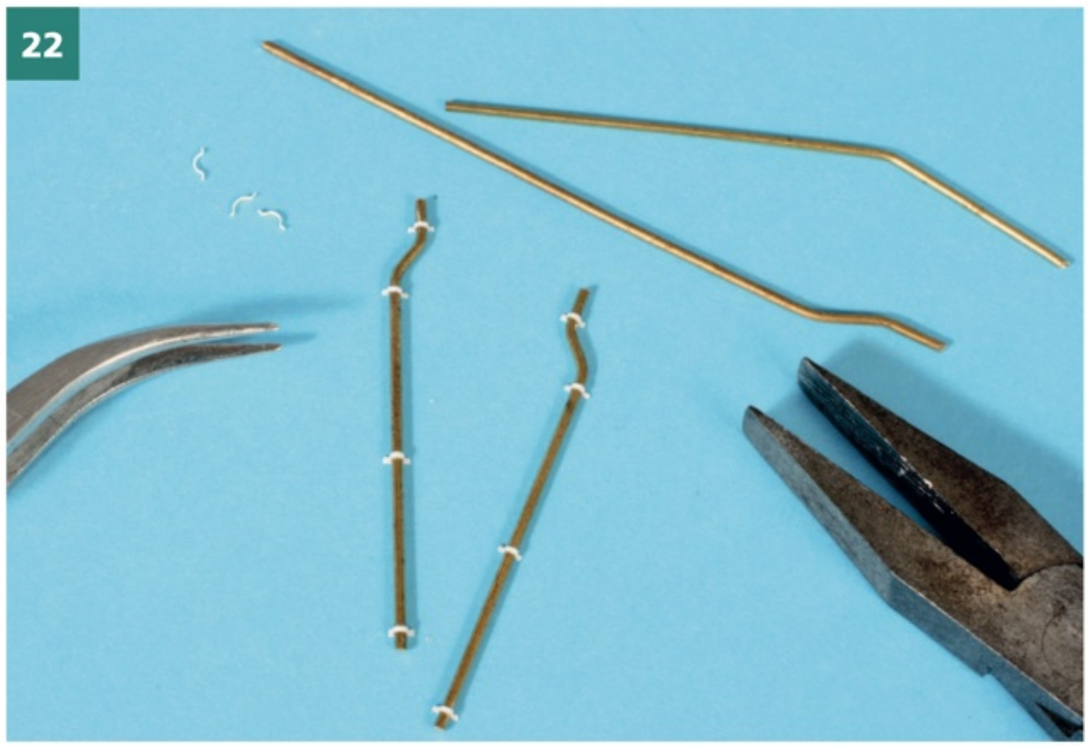
At this stage, the future positions of the brackets are marked every 5-6mm with a pencil. The sections of aluminium cut previously are put in place, following the shape of the gutter; the surplus is cut back, leaving a small margin on each side (Photo 20).

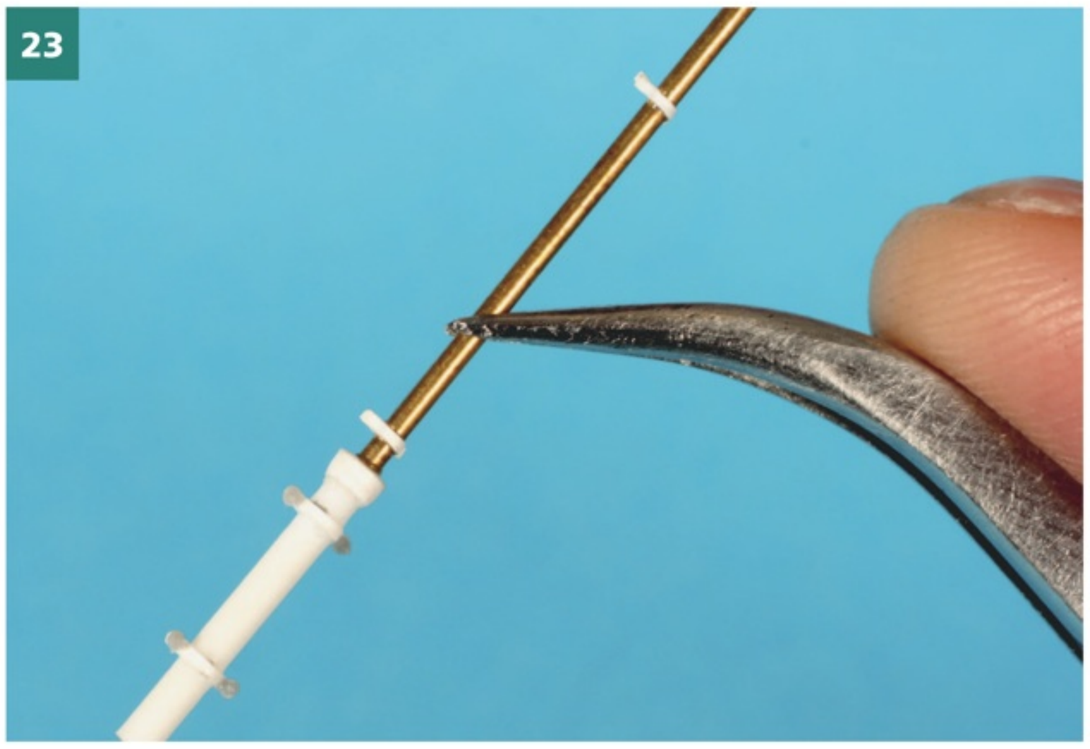
To finish, the brackets are curved back to the inside of the gutter (as in reality), using fine pliers (Photo 21). All the brackets are then cut to the same size with a modelling knife, and a 1mm diameter hole is drilled in each end of the gutter to install the downpipes. These can be shaped from 1mm brass wire according to requirements; this malleable material is ideal for such applications.

The only remaining task is to add the fixing collars, made with fine strips of 1.2mm plasticard shaped in advance round the pipe then stuck with superglue (Photo 22).

To finish, the cast iron parts were simulated using Evergreen rod ref.222 and flat strip ref.102. The end fitted to the pipe was pierced with a 1mm drill, and the mounting legs were reproduced with plasticard strip finished off with Grandt Line bolts (Photo 23).







Michael Watts used his Bavarian layout to tell a wartime story.

Photographs by the author.

Schloß Wolfental

A change of period for a German N layout

The hamlets of the Wolfental pass are situated along a prehistoric route through a narrow valley in Bavaria, at altitudes of between 600m and 750m, about 40km southeast of Munich, in the direction of Salzburg. Traditionally, this fertile valley has been a source of timber and dairy products which were carried on horseback and by cart down the pass to Munich.

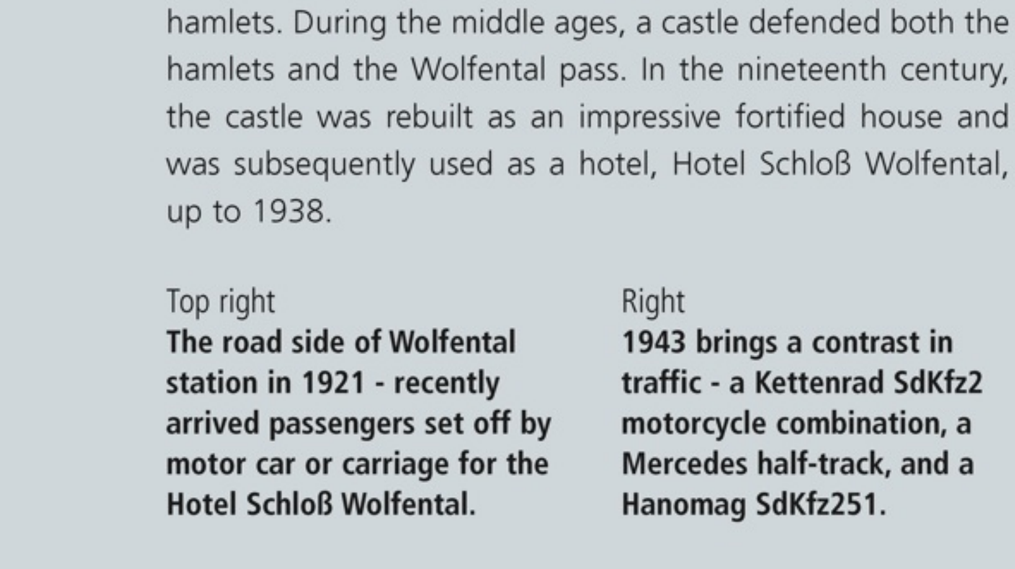
The completion of the railway through the valley in 1851 significantly improved communications with Bavaria's capital city. Wolfental station, at an altitude of 700m, serves several hamlets. During the middle ages, a castle defended both the hamlets and the Wolfental pass. In the nineteenth century, the castle was rebuilt as an impressive fortified house and was subsequently used as a hotel, Hotel Schloß Wolfental, up to 1938.

Top right
The road side of Wolfental station in 1921 - recently arrived passengers set off by motor car or carriage for the Hotel Schloß Wolfental.

Right
1943 brings a contrast in traffic - a Kettenrad SdKfz2 motorcycle combination, a Mercedes half-track, and a Hanomag SdKfz251.

Below
A motorcycle, a Kubelwagen, and two Horch trucks arrive at Schoß Wolfental.

Right
A convoy climbs up to the castle whilst a BR44 (Roco) runs round a troop train.



Left
Military vehicles lined up in the yard have supplanted timber as the main freight.

Right
Two sentries watch a Kubelwagen and two Horch trucks leaving the Schloß.

Above
A Famo SdKfz 18 tonne prime mover arrives at the station whilst the Köf II (Arnold) shunts a loaded wagon into the bay.

Right
Troops disembark from a recently arrived train and hurry across the line to board a bus bound for Schloß Wolfental.

In the 1920s and 1930s, the majority of trains did not stop at Wolfental. However, the hamlets were a focus for local farming co-operatives, a small sawmill, and a quarry, so that an infrequent, but regular, service to Munich was the prime mode of transport for freight.

In the troubled pre-war years, Bavaria, and Munich in particular, were at the heart of the rise of the National Socialist Party. The hotel owner disappeared mysteriously one night, and the hotel became the weekend retreat for a senior Party member.

After the outbreak of the Second World War, the building was used for a number of different purposes, most prominent of which were as a skiing spa and a hunting resort for senior military officers on leave from active service, but early in 1943 it became the temporary headquarters of Schwere Panzer Abteilung 505 (505th Heavy Tank Battalion).

This unit was created on 29th January 1943 by government order WKIII Abt.Ib Mob.AZII a Nr 35/43 Gekados 457. Selected experts were taken from the 3rd and 26th Panzer divisions with the original purpose of being sent to fight in North Africa but, on February 20th, another order was issued. Under this new directive, the Battalion was to be reconfigured to fight on the Eastern Front.

Initially, it consisted of twenty Tiger I and twenty-five Panzer III tanks, with the intention to have additional Tigers delivered at the earliest opportunity.

Whilst it was being brought up to full strength, the Battalion was to be stationed at Ebersberg, just a few miles from Wolfental. The modelled scene depicts this period in 1943. This was, obviously, welcome news for the officers and men of the 505th, albeit only a small consolation. There is no posting that could ever be considered easy in war, but a few weeks in southern Germany would provide a welcome interlude in advance of being sent to the Eastern Front with its extreme climate and the prospect of fierce resistance by the Russians.

The Battalion continued to grow in numbers and strength for several weeks until, on the 29th and 30th April, the armour was loaded onto flat cars and sent east, destined to reinforce Feldmarschall Model's 9th Army in Russia. Further Tiger I tanks were delivered in early June, and the new Battalion's baptism of fire was as part of Operation Citadel, the Battle of Kursk, in the early days of July. On the first day, twenty-seven Tigers destroyed forty-two Russian tanks; despite every Tiger sustaining multiple hits, only one was destroyed.

The Battalion continued to distinguish itself in battle both on the Eastern Front and, finally, in the defence of Western Prussia during the closing months of the war. It was finally disbanded in April 1945. Three vehicles were all that remained, two of which were without fuel or ammunition. Both of these were destroyed, and all three crews set off towards Pillau, clambering onto the last tank in the hope of being evacuated by boat. They were, however, repeatedly attacked by the Russians and most were killed.

In the two years of its existence, the 505th Battalion was credited with destroying over nine hundred enemy tanks, and a further thousand guns.

My thanks are due to Kevin Devine for all of the historical content of this article, and for the loan of the military figures and vehicles that are shown in the photographs. We are both members of the Alte Zeit Gruppe, the Historical German Railway Group. For more details, please contact Mike Pringle, 18, Knights Court, Canterbury Gardens, Salford, M5 5AB.
michael@pringle97.wanadoo.co.uk

Above right
Wolfental station has never been so busy as troops and equipment continue to arrive. A BR52 shunts some wagons from the train.

Right
A BR52 *Kriegslok* 2-10-0 with condensing tender (Minitrix) trundles through the station pulling another load of Tiger tanks.

References and sources

'Schloß Wolfental - Designing a New Model', in *The Globe* - journal of the World Wide Group of the N Gauge Society, No.7, August 2009, pp 21-24.

German War Locomotives and the Aluminium Eagles of the DRB, 1937 to 1945. Published by The German Railway Society (www.grs-uk.org)

The military figures and vehicles are to 1:144 scale and were obtained from wargaming specialist Matt Sneddon of 144 Direct, an e-Bay shop.

John Flann suggests something a little different to add some variety to regular operation on the layout. *Photographs by the author.*

The work train

Rolling stock dedicated to Maintenance of Way service

I chose to model a work train for my HO Montana short line, the JFRR, because it is a little different. It is operated by the Maintenance of Way department which has many responsibilities. Typically these include, as the name denotes, maintaining the 'right of way' in good order – track, track renewal, laying new track, re-ballasting, civil engineering work such as bridges, drains, and culverts, erecting and removing signals, snow clearance, flood prevention and clean-up afterward, clearing up after a derailment or an accident, crew transport, and much else of like nature.

To perform these duties there is the work train. It would be employed on such duties as recovering track and ties for reuse or for scrap, repairing and improving existing track, erecting and removing signals and other equipment, minor civil engineering work, and such works as would be regarded as 'good housekeeping'. Major works would be carried out using more sophisticated and mechanised equipment and cranes with a heavier lifting capacity.

I also built it because I was given a Walthers self-propelled light crane and it needed some vehicles to go with it. The crane is a good model and it needed little work other than improving the rigging and adding a single sheave pulley block. Each crane runs with its own tender; on this the jib travels lowered resting on a saddle with the hook tethered, and which carries an assortment of packing materials, chains and slings. This I made using a flat car and plasticard.

A departmental MoW boxcar using a retired revenue-earning car is also part of the train for tools and equipment.

Lastly is a dedicated work caboose which I made up using an old caboose body on a longer flat car. This carries a generator for light and power and LPG for heat. Inside would be a workshop facility with small tools.

With this train would be MoW flat cars and gondolas, again these being old and battered retired cars.

As this train works primarily on small jobs and by day, there is no need for riding or dormitory cars, the men travel-

Above
JFRR GP35 No.110 is ready to take the MoW crane with its tender and the modified work caboose to where they are needed.

Below
The rail crane, adapted from a Walthers model, with its tender, a modified flat car.

ling to the work site by road. Also, with such trains it is not unusual to find gondolas and flat cars from other roads employed.

Regular motive power is a GP35.

Departmental vehicles are painted a distinctive colour to distinguish them from those in the revenue-earning fleet; in my case the crane chassis and tender are painted in the JFRR's locomotive wrought iron black, the crane body a day-glow (for safety) red, and the pulley block bright yellow. They are maintained impeccably. The other vehicles, being MoW stock, wear a workaday light grey. Each has a unique departmental number and all are lettered for the JFRR. They also have warning stripes and patches in white and display the JFRR's working slogan of 'RAIL LINK' - conveniently borrowed from Montana Rail Link. For these I used Champ and Microscale decals.

To support the work train, I also made a mobile road crane from an Athearn tractor chassis with the crane from a Roco military vehicle. It came together quite well, then I painted it and applied decals to match.

The work train was fun to build and makes an interesting and unusual model.

Above
The rail crane and tender with a well-worn UP gondola loaded with track panels and the work caboose.

Below left
The special work caboose has a short body mounted on a longer flat car frame.

Below
The MoW department also use a mobile road crane.

Jonathan Collinge describes his permanent home layout, inspired by, though not a model of, Disentis, in the canton of Graubünden, where the metre gauge Rhätische Bahn and Furka Oberalp meet.

Surselva

An extensive Swiss HOm layout

I find it very hard to imagine that I started this layout well over fifteen years ago, and now finally I see it in its finished state - well, almost finished, since I doubt a model railway can ever be actually finished, and I must admit I do still have a list of things I would like to do to improve it further.

Prior to starting this, I had a string of layouts going back to childhood, starting with tinplate O, progressing through OO, then HO, then many years with N. Each layout lasted a few years and never got too far before I changed my mind and it was time to try something new.

The decision to go for Swiss HOm was firstly down to the Nürnberg report in CONTINENTAL MODELLER back in about 1990. I had already decided that N was not for me - I wanted something bigger but which would allow running realistic length trains but would still fit in a reasonable space. On reading the report, I came across a short review of some Bemo stock. The

Above
RhB Ge4/4II 620 *Zernez* arrives at Surselva station with the 'Bernina Express'.

Far right
Diesel shunter Gm3/3 233 has collected a car carrier from a recently arrived train and moved it to the ramp.

Ge4/4^{II} 621 *Felsberg* arriving at Surselva with a *Pendelzüg* (push-pull train). To the left a small group of walkers is making its way up the hill.

Photographs by the editor.

fact that metre gauge would fit in a smaller space, coupled with the high quality of the models, had me interested enough to buy a couple of coaches and some track. That got me started, and then a holiday to Davos coupled with a CM article on a model of Disentis (May 1992) really got me hooked. Finally I had found the right scale, gauge, and prototype - I was going to get this one finished!

Unfortunately, work commitments, time outside the United Kingdom, a house move, gardening, DIY, electrics (more on this later), etc., delayed things rather. Finally, however, I have now reached a point where I believe the layout is finished enough to share my experience.

Location

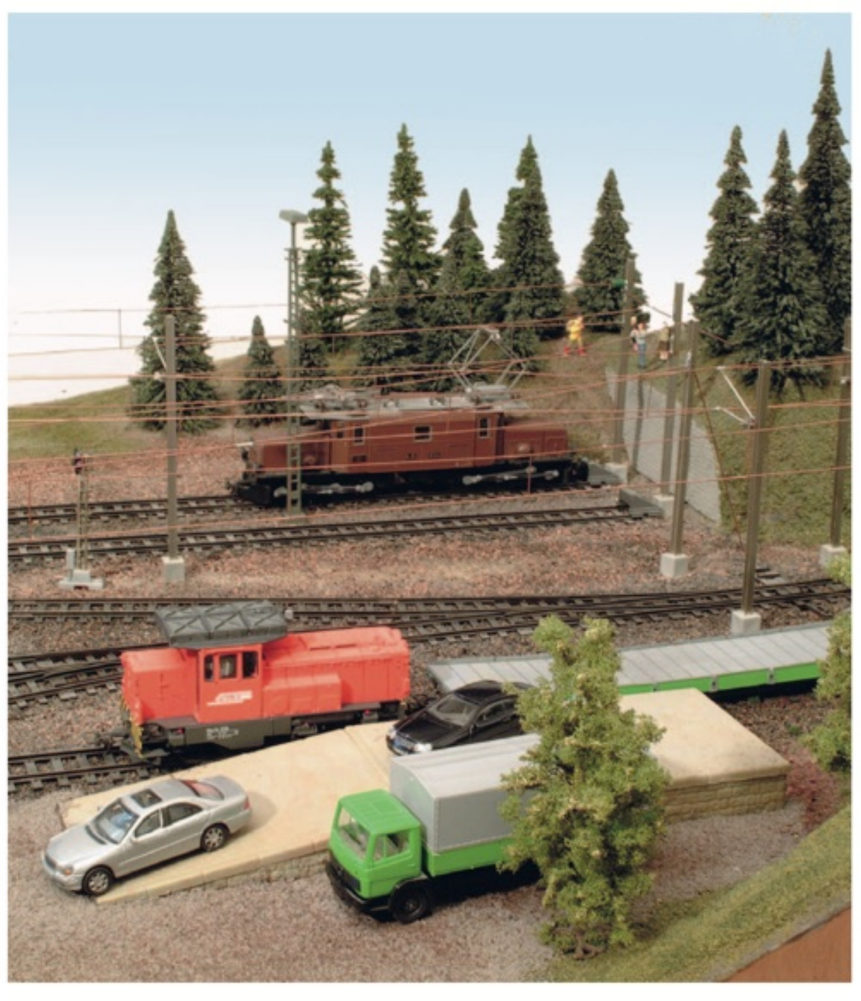
My initial purchases of Bemo models were perhaps not as focused as they should have been and I ended up buying one of the Furka Oberalp Ge4/4^{III} 'tunnel' locos as well as some Rhätische Bahn locos and stock. This made me decide that my model would have to be a junction between the Rhätische Bahn and Furka Oberalp, modelled very loosely on the location of Disentis.

Having previously tried a terminus station, one thing I really wanted was a continuous run, so that when I wanted to I could just watch the trains go by. In the end I designed a through RhB station with a terminating FO track to add operational interest. Although I think of this as a model of Disentis, it is very far from that - more like a model inspired by Disentis, although I do try to keep the operation true to the location with terminating FO trains, or through trains with loco changes.

I chose 'Surselva' for the name since this is the administrative district of Graubünden which includes Disentis.

Below

Ge4/4^{I} 602 *Bernina* heads east with a maintenance train; Ge6/6^{I} 'Crocodile' 415 occupies the loco siding. The cover between the rails of the nearest siding hides the end of the SEEP uncoupling magnet.



The track plan

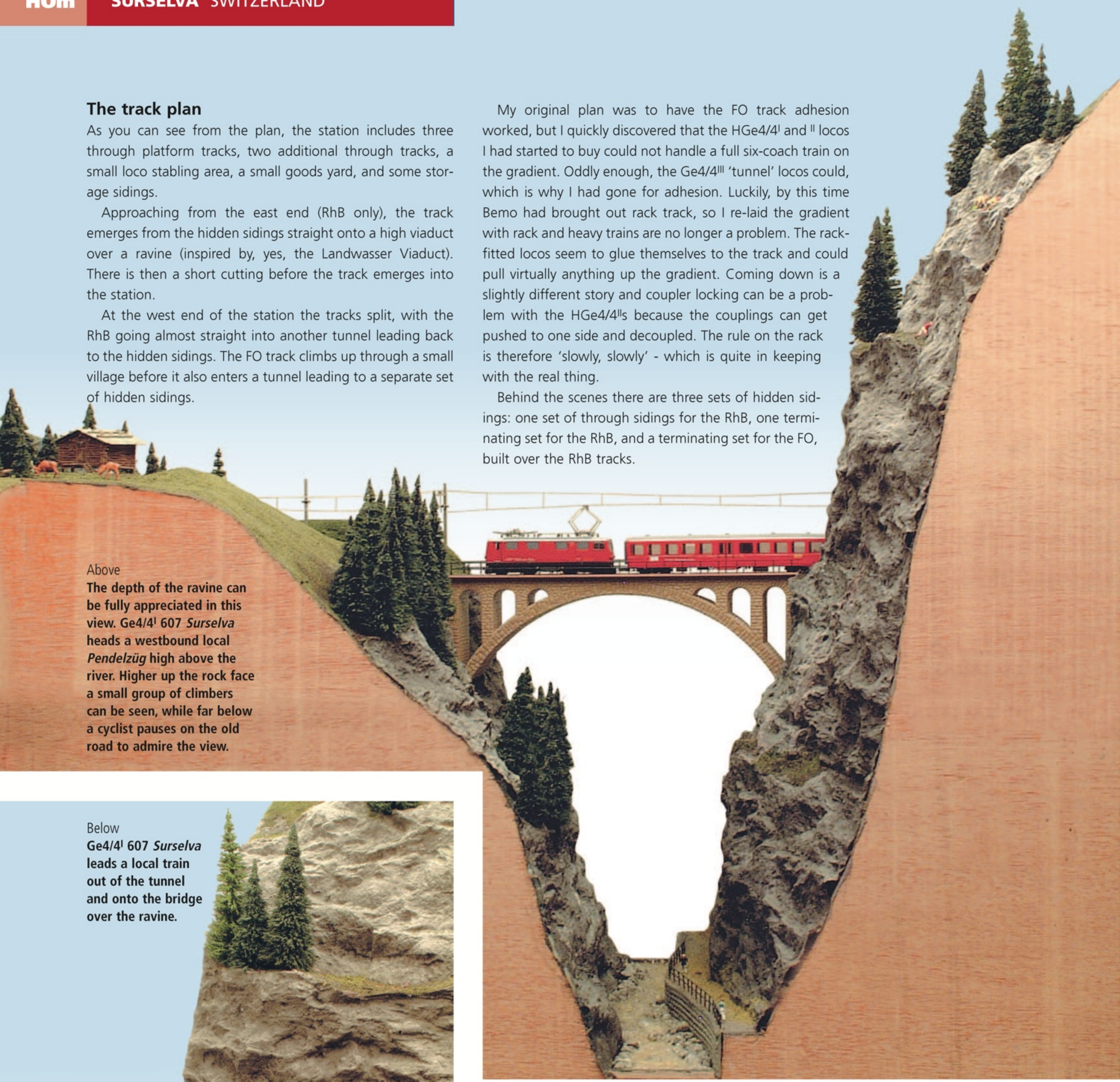
As you can see from the plan, the station includes three through platform tracks, two additional through tracks, a small loco stabling area, a small goods yard, and some storage sidings.

Approaching from the east end (RhB only), the track emerges from the hidden sidings straight onto a high viaduct over a ravine (inspired by, yes, the Landwasser Viaduct). There is then a short cutting before the track emerges into the station.

At the west end of the station the tracks split, with the RhB going almost straight into another tunnel leading back to the hidden sidings. The FO track climbs up through a small village before it also enters a tunnel leading to a separate set of hidden sidings.

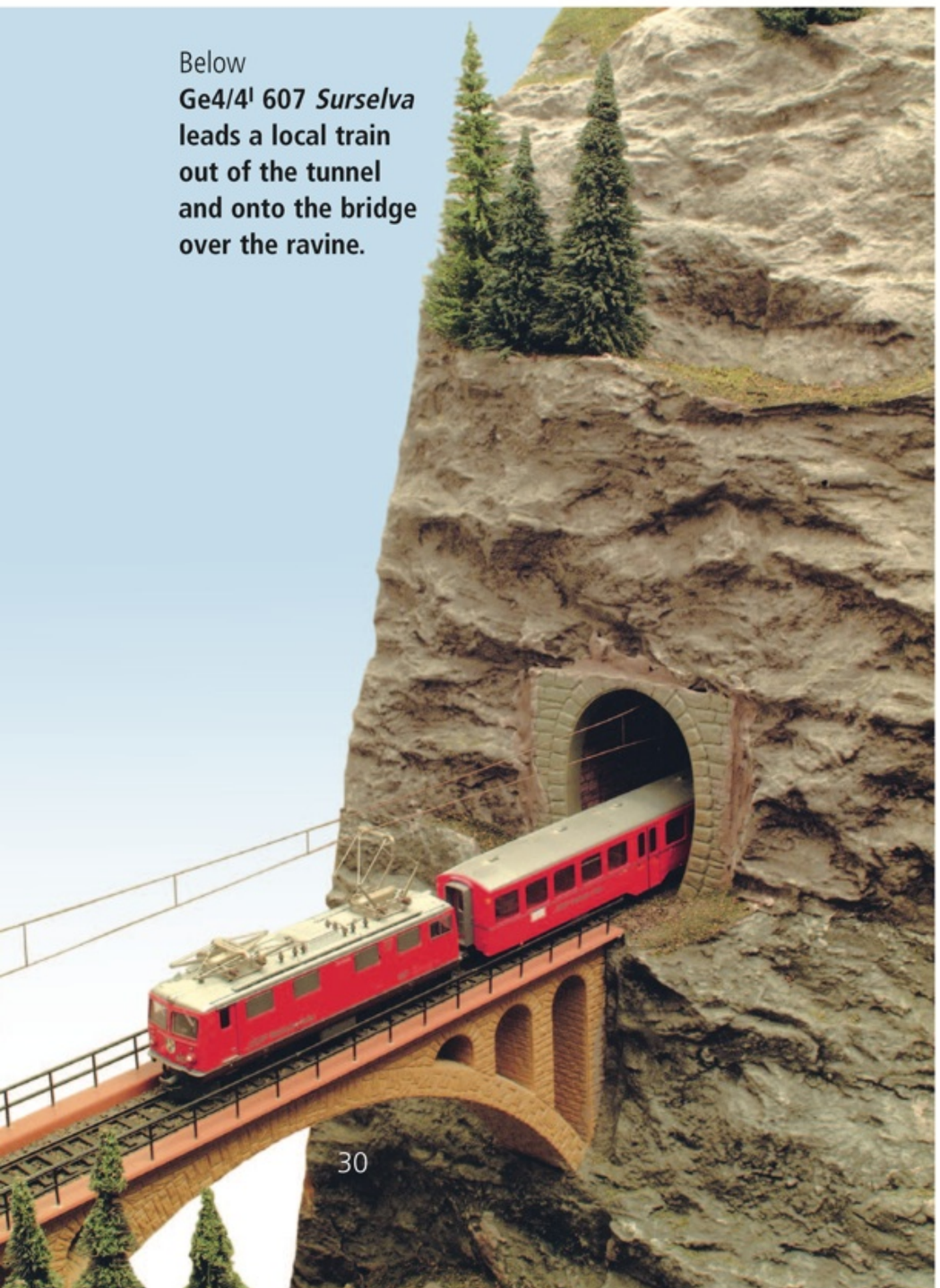
My original plan was to have the FO track adhesion worked, but I quickly discovered that the HGe4/4^{I} and ^{II} locos I had started to buy could not handle a full six-coach train on the gradient. Oddly enough, the Ge4/4^{III} 'tunnel' locos could, which is why I had gone for adhesion. Luckily, by this time Bemo had brought out rack track, so I re-laid the gradient with rack and heavy trains are no longer a problem. The rack-fitted locos seem to glue themselves to the track and could pull virtually anything up the gradient. Coming down is a slightly different story and coupler locking can be a problem with the HGe4/4^{II}s because the couplings can get pushed to one side and decoupled. The rule on the rack is therefore 'slowly, slowly' - which is quite in keeping with the real thing.

Behind the scenes there are three sets of hidden sidings: one set of through sidings for the RhB, one terminating set for the RhB, and a terminating set for the FO, built over the RhB tracks.



Above
The depth of the ravine can be fully appreciated in this view. Ge4/4^{I} 607 *Surselva* heads a westbound local *Pendelzüg* high above the river. Higher up the rock face a small group of climbers can be seen, while far below a cyclist pauses on the old road to admire the view.

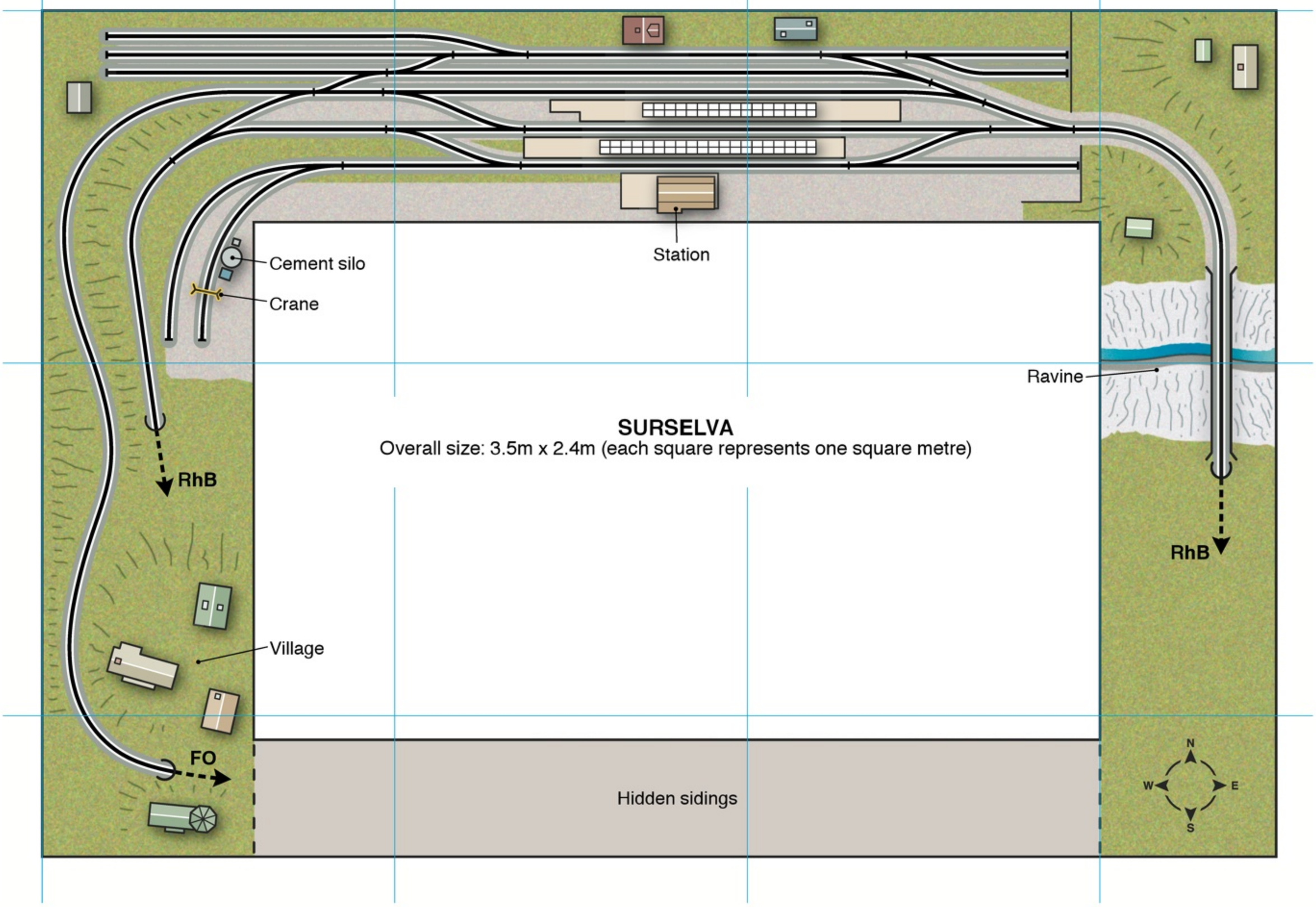
Below
Ge4/4^{I} 607 *Surselva* leads a local train out of the tunnel and onto the bridge over the ravine.



Construction

The baseboards were constructed using 9mm ply for the sides, ends, and strengthening cross pieces. The baseboard surface is 6mm ply with cork on top. Each baseboard corner is strengthened with 2"x 1", which is glued and screwed in place. I went for a sectioned baseboard approach so that I could exhibit the layout at some stage in the future. I doubt that I will manage to do this now, but the construction method did allow me to move the railway fairly easily when we moved house. I used metal pattern makers' dowels at each baseboard join to ensure accurate alignment. These do work well but were very fiddly to fit.

The track on the visible section is Bemo code 70. I laid this on Tracklay underlay which was basically ballasted at the time using the Bemo ballast (I did not add any glue at this stage, the underlay being adhesive enough to hold the ballast in place).



The track was fastened down with Peco track pins. At the baseboard joints I found that all I needed to do was to fasten the track well and that was enough.

There are a couple of joins on a curve but because I used Bemo curved track sections here, this holds in place fine.

I used Tortoise point motors to provide slow motion point operation. I operate these using half-wave rectified AC rather than pure DC. One side of the point motor is connected to one side of a 16v AC feed. The other side goes to the control panel, where it is connected to two diodes facing in opposite directions. The other side of the AC is then applied to one or other of the diodes and this generates half-wave rectified AC for the point motor. This setup allowed me to use stud contacts and a probe lead to control the points.

The track in the hidden sidings is a mix of Bemo code 70 and Peco. Here I used copper clad sleepers to reinforce the track where it crosses a baseboard joint. Point motors are a mixture of SEEP and Peco and are operated using a capacitor discharge unit.

All the point motors have a set of changeover contacts. These are used to power a double-pole relay which not only changes the frog polarity but can also be used to provide feedback to the control panel and signal interlocking.

The layout was built with traditional DC analogue control and therefore has track sections - the control panels have double-pole centre-off switches to provide selection between two controllers.

Scenery

At the planning stage I had decided roughly what the ground profile would be and had cut the baseboard sides and cross pieces appropriately. Over this basic structure I put some chicken wire. This was covered by newspaper stuck together with paper glue. Once this had set, I covered it with plaster bandages, and once that had set a final layer of plaster of Paris. I added some powder paint to the final mix to give a basic grey-brown colour base.

Below
Ge6/6^{II} 705 *Pontresina* arrives with a train of preserved heavyweight coaches. The coaches are by STL (now no longer available) and live up to the name as they are significantly heavier than Bemo vehicles.

Left
A heavy train of logs waits to depart eastbound behind a pair of Ge4/4^{II} locos still in green livery. Photographers are waiting at the end of each platform.

This was covered by Woodland Scenics scatter which was fastened down by first covering the 'ground' with Copydex glue then, once the scatter had been applied, I sprayed the area with wet water (water plus a few drops of washing-up liquid) and then applied dilute wood glue. I found the Copydex glue helped the scatter stay put on sloping ground while I applied the wet water and diluted wood glue.

For the rock cutting and ravine I started using the Woodland Scenics rock moulds. These do produce very good rock castings (I cast them using DAS modelling clay) but since my artistic talents are very close to zero I found that my attempts at painting them did not look at all good. Luckily it was Heki to the rescue: I found the rock sheets very realistic and managed to get some larger sheets as a special order from Blackwells which I used for the ravine sides.

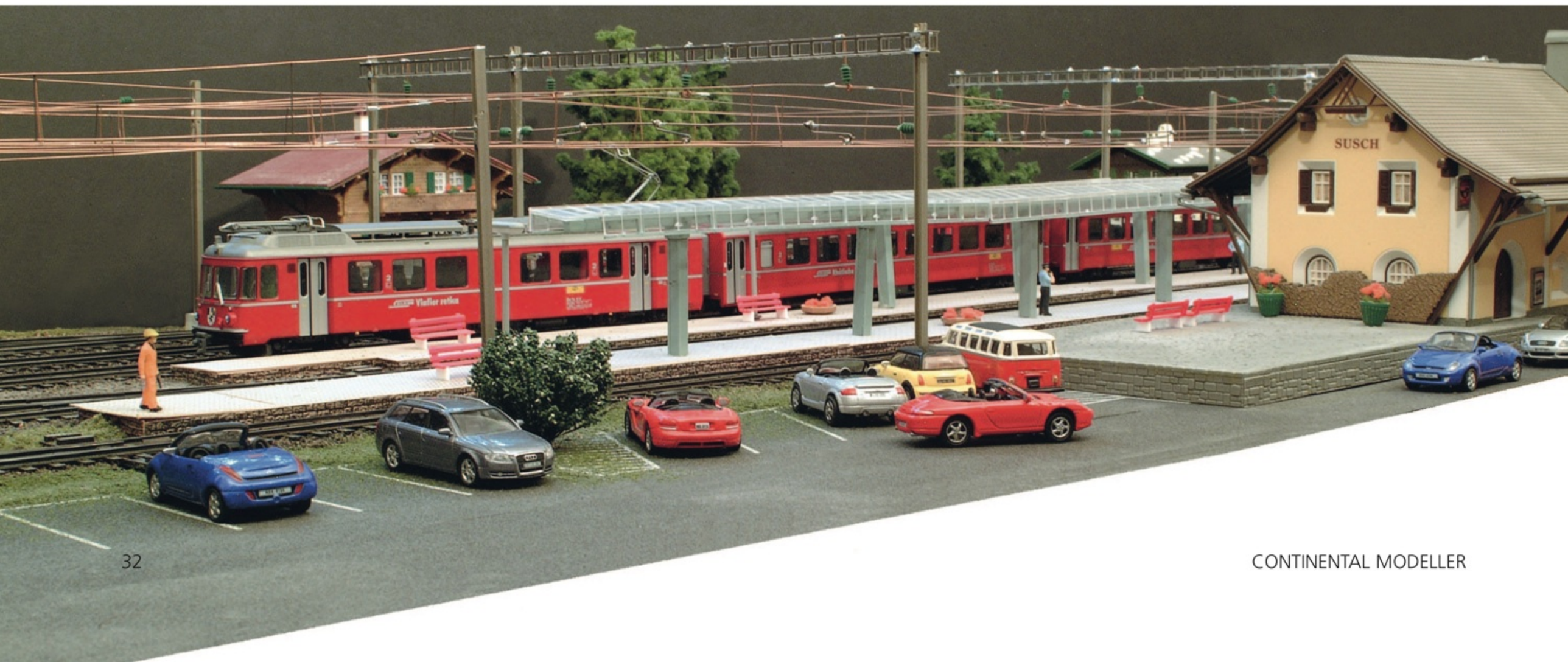
The boulders in the base of the ravine are from the Woodlands Scenics range, and I used NOCH water effects to create the river.

Buildings

The station building is Pola, as are the buildings in the hilltop village. The other buildings are Kibri, except for the cement silo and portal crane, which are Bemo.

The station building is actually an Engadin design, so not strictly correct for my setting. However, it is a proper RhB station which is why I can justify it. By coincidence, Surselva is a Romansch-speaking area, in common with the Engadin, so that provides further justification! Except for small specialist producers, this Pola product was the only RhB station kit I could find at the time, but I do know that Kibri now produces a model of Solis. Changing the name is one of those things on the 'still to do' list!

Below
In the far platform road is a modern RhB *Pendelzüg* set waiting for departure.



Catenary

For me catenary is a must - a layout with electric locos and no catenary (or catenary posts only) just does not look right. For *Surselva* I used the Sommerfeldt range with the thinner overhead wire. There is no catenary in the hidden sidings, so the contact wire rises up once it enters the tunnels. This arrangement works very well, but I had to be careful to make sure the wire at this point was as close to the centre of the pantograph contract strip as possible to avoid pantograph 'derailments' inside the tunnels.

On the curves I have had to use a lot of pull-off masts to keep the contact wire in the correct position. Even then, I know that the wire is not really as straight as it should be between masts / pull-offs - an inevitable result of model curves being tighter than the prototype.

Within the station area I used the SBB cross spans with home-made droppers. The posts are made from the longer H profile SBB masts, cut down slightly in height.

I found that the longest wire pieces (500mm) were just too long and it was impossible to apply enough tension to keep them in place when a loco pantograph was pushing upwards on the contact wire. I therefore kept to the shorter wire lengths (380mm or less).

At present the catenary is unpainted: I know it would look better painted so this is still on my to-do list.

I must admit that once the catenary went up it really transformed the overall look of the layout - suddenly it really started to look right. I would thoroughly recommend adding catenary: it is not too difficult to do, and is really worth the effort, and cost. I would recommend the Sommerfeldt guide to catenary - it has certainly helped me a great deal.

The control panels

I have two control panels; one for the scenic side of the railway and one for the hidden sidings. Both are constructed in a similar way and are operational but ideally need some further work. The control panels include a track diagram with the section switches mounted on the track they control.

Points are controlled using Peco stud contacts, also mounted in the correct place on the track diagram. However, I am upgrading the station control panel to use push buttons and relays - more on this below.

In order to be able to see easily which route is set, I have added a run of bi-colour LEDs. These show a different colour depending on which cab is controlling the section, and are also switched by the points so that you can see which way the points are set.

I have installed a number of SEEP electro-magnets for uncoupling. These are controlled by further Peco stud contacts. I must admit I have had only limited success with remote uncoupling - this is another of those areas that needs further work.

Finally, the control panel also has a set of double-pole centre-off switches to control the colour light signals in conjunction with my automatic signal control system.

DC to DCC

When I started *Surselva*, DCC was not really around. Zero One had come and gone but proper NMRA DCC had not yet arrived, so the railway was built for traditional DC analogue cab control. But a few years ago I started to get interested in DCC and the possibilities it offered. In the end I had to take the plunge and after a lot of reading opted for the Lenz system, going for the Set 100 which offered four digit loco addresses. I use the actual RhB loco number for the address. For FO locos I prefix the number with a 9 since its numbering system conflicts with the RhB one.

For loco decoders I have mostly used the Lenz mini decoders, which fit well in most Bemo locos. The double motored Ge6/6^{II}s have a TCS decoder since their peak current draw was a bit more than I really wanted to put through the Lenz mini. Oddly, the double-motored FO locos (HGe4/4^{I} and ^{II}s) draw a much lower current so a Lenz mini worked well for them.

Above
After a change from RhB to FO motive power, the 'Glacier Express' panoramic coach set, now hauled by Furka Oberalp HGe4/4^{II} 101 *Ville de Sion* begins to climb the rack section as RhB railcar ABe4/4 504 arrives with an eastbound local service, hauling one coach.

Below left
RhB diesel Gm3/3 233 is shunting in the small freight yard as the old FO HGe4/4^{I} 37 starts its rack-assisted climb with a westbound 'Glacier Express'.

Below
The large number of wagons in the yard shows that freight traffic is still very important. The rack-fitted Furka Oberalp line can be seen clearly - the start of the rack is on the right.

Initially all was fine, but then I began to find that locos would just stop for no apparent reason. Even pushing them a bit had little effect. I guessed it was dirty wheels and/or track, and I was right. A complete clean of wheels and track sorted it out for a while, but then a week or so later it was back to the same problem. This went on for a good few months and I must admit I was wondering if DCC was the right direction after all. I persevered and eventually discovered that Peco Power-Lube was the answer. Applying it was not so easy, though: I tried cloths and cotton wool buds, but the catenary kept getting in the way (this is the one downside of having catenary). Eventually I discovered that I could use the Gaugemaster track cleaning pads for this purpose. These hang from an axle and include a cleaning pad which I wetted with a couple of drops of Power-Lube. Because Gaugemaster does not make an HOm version I had to start with an N gauge one which hangs alright from an HOm axle. The N gauge pad, however, is too small so I had to cover the underside of the pad with the pad removed from an HO one. After a couple of circuits of the layout, the running was back to normal.

I have two wagons and one coach equipped with these cleaning pads. I find I need to refresh the Power-Lube about once a week but that is no effort at all, and I am really pleased with the way the DCC system now performs. I am a convert to DCC and would not want to go back to traditional DC control.

I also hit a slight problem with the slow action point motors. Since the frog polarity is switched via the point motor as well as via the point blades, I discovered that there was a short circuit as the point was changed. The solution is always to switch off the section in question before you change the points. Looking forward, I am going to change the way the points operate and use a push button to operate a double pole relay. The 'make contact' of one pole will be used to activate the point motor, the 'break contact' of the other pole will be used to cut the power supply to the section. I have so far installed three of these and they work, the only slight drawback is that you need to ensure that a loco does not bridge the section gap. If I was starting from scratch I would totally isolate each point with a separate feed which can be broken as described when the point needs to be changed.

Accounts of DCC talk about just needing two wires to feed a whole layout. In principle this is correct, but I have had some problems with short circuits. Being able to switch off sections has enabled me to trace where the problem occurred, so I would recommend a track section approach for DCC as you would have for traditional DC.

From a personal point of view, I can see little benefit in using DCC to control points, signals, etc. - I prefer the traditional approach for these. If you were going for computer control then, yes, you would need DCC everywhere, but I see enough of PCs at work so my railway room is a PC-free zone!

Stock

The vast majority of my stock is Bemo, with a few items from D&R, STL, and Deak. Locos are RhB and FO, but the coaches also include some Brig Visp Zermatt - since my model is inspired by Disentis, this mix would be realistic.

Above
A Furka Oberalp *Pendelzüg* set slowly descends towards the station. Like the real thing, speed on the rack section needs to be slow. The cutting sides are made from Heki rock sheets. The mountain village is visible beyond the trees.

Below
Furka Oberalp HGe4/4^{I} 37 on the rack section with a non-panoramic 'Glacier Express' consisting of coaches from all the three operating companies (RhB, FO, and BVZ).

Most of the RhB locos and coaches are in red (the earlier colour), with a few still in green - this is how I first saw the RhB in the early 1990s. I do have a few later items (e.g. Ge4/4^{III}s) but have resisted the temptation to acquire the latest liveries (e.g. *Neu Rot* or the merged Matterhorn Gotthard Bahn) and stock (e.g. GEX coaches).

Most items have been supplied by Winco and I must thank Peter and Yvonne for their help in obtaining some of the more unusual items and spares for me.

Signal operation

One of the reasons it has taken me so long to complete *Surselva* is that I have spent a lot of time building a fairly complex colour light signal control system. This is a large topic in its own right, and probably worth a separate article.

In summary, I use reed switches which are activated by magnets under each loco to operate the signals. The complexity is in the fact that not only do these have to work in both directions, they are also interlocked with the point settings and status of the track ahead (i.e. occupied or not).

The signals can operate in automatic mode. This is great when I just want to watch the trains. Each signal can also be forced to red, for example, if I want a realistic station stop even when the track ahead is clear. There is also a possibility to force a signal to green. This is used, say, when a push-pull set needs to reverse in the station.

Overall I am very happy indeed with the way the signalling works - it adds an extra element of realism.

Conclusion

As I said at the start, there are still a number of things I want to do to improve *Surselva* even more. I need to complete the control panels. I also need to paint the catenary, and add extra scenic detail. I have started putting lights in the buildings but now realise that I need to install blackout in order to stop the walls lighting up as well as the windows.

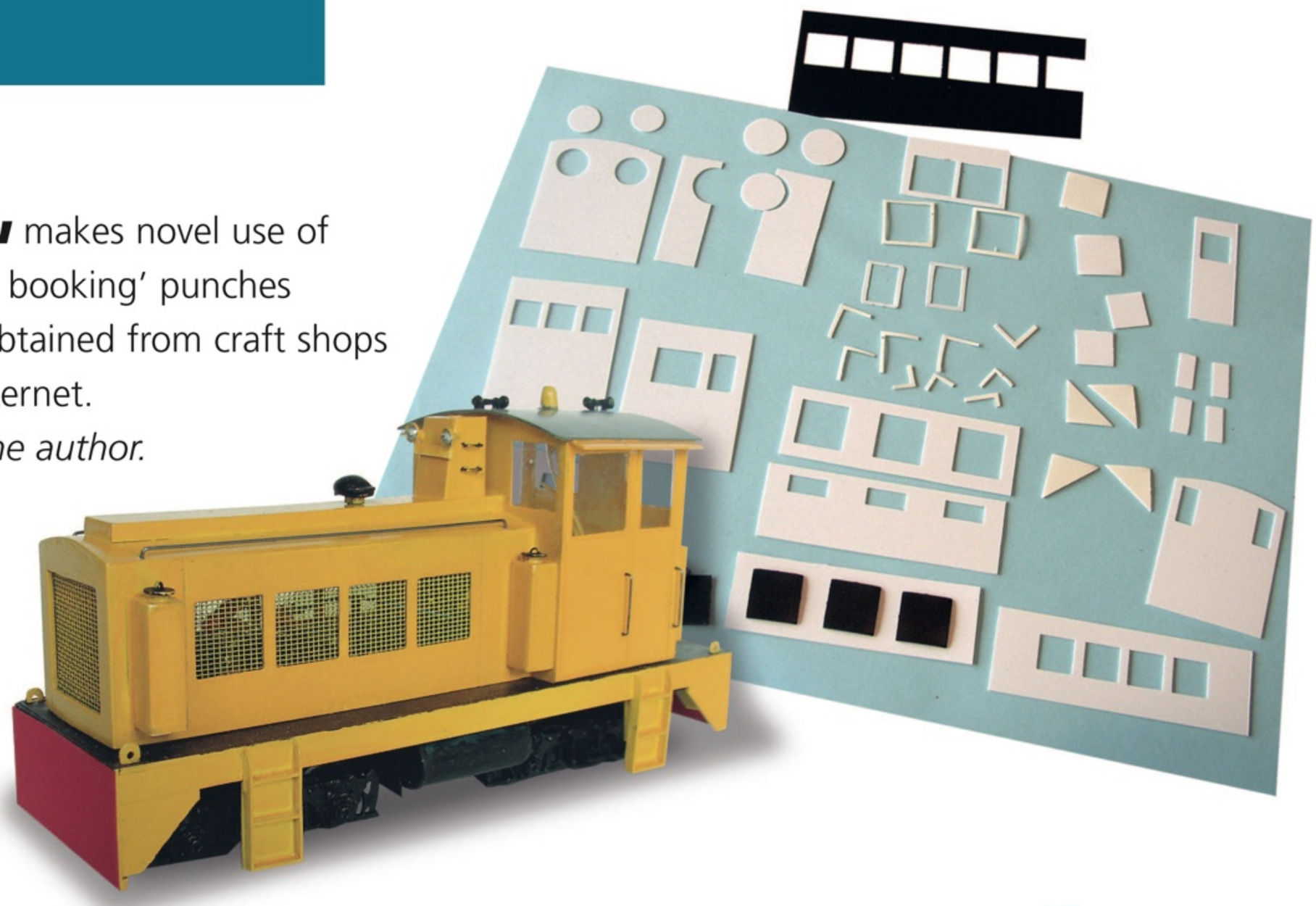
Although I tried very hard to plan ahead, I have still managed to get some things wrong. It is too late to fix these now but I am keen to get these items right next time. In particular I should have spent more time getting the baseboard height alignment correct (I think I was just too keen to get some track down and trains running). Also the station approach from the east is too tight. The reverse curve on entering the far platform just does not look correct. I also did not spend enough time getting the transition from the level to the rack correct. This is much too abrupt and as a result can cause couplings to separate.

Surselva, for me, really captures the feel of this corner of Switzerland. If you have not experienced Graubünden first-hand, then I hope that my model has given you a feel of what it has to offer. For those of you that know it well, I hope this has been a nice reminder.

Finally I need to thank my wife Jan for her patience, help and support with my model, and for letting me take over the spare bedroom as my railway room.

Below
FO HGe4/4^{II} 101 *Ville de Sion* heads a 'Glacier Express' set of panoramic coaches on its rack-assisted climb.

Jay Kershaw makes novel use of economical 'scrap booking' punches which are easily obtained from craft shops or through the internet.
Photographs by the author.



Using paper punches

A handy technique to simplify scratchbuilding in styrene

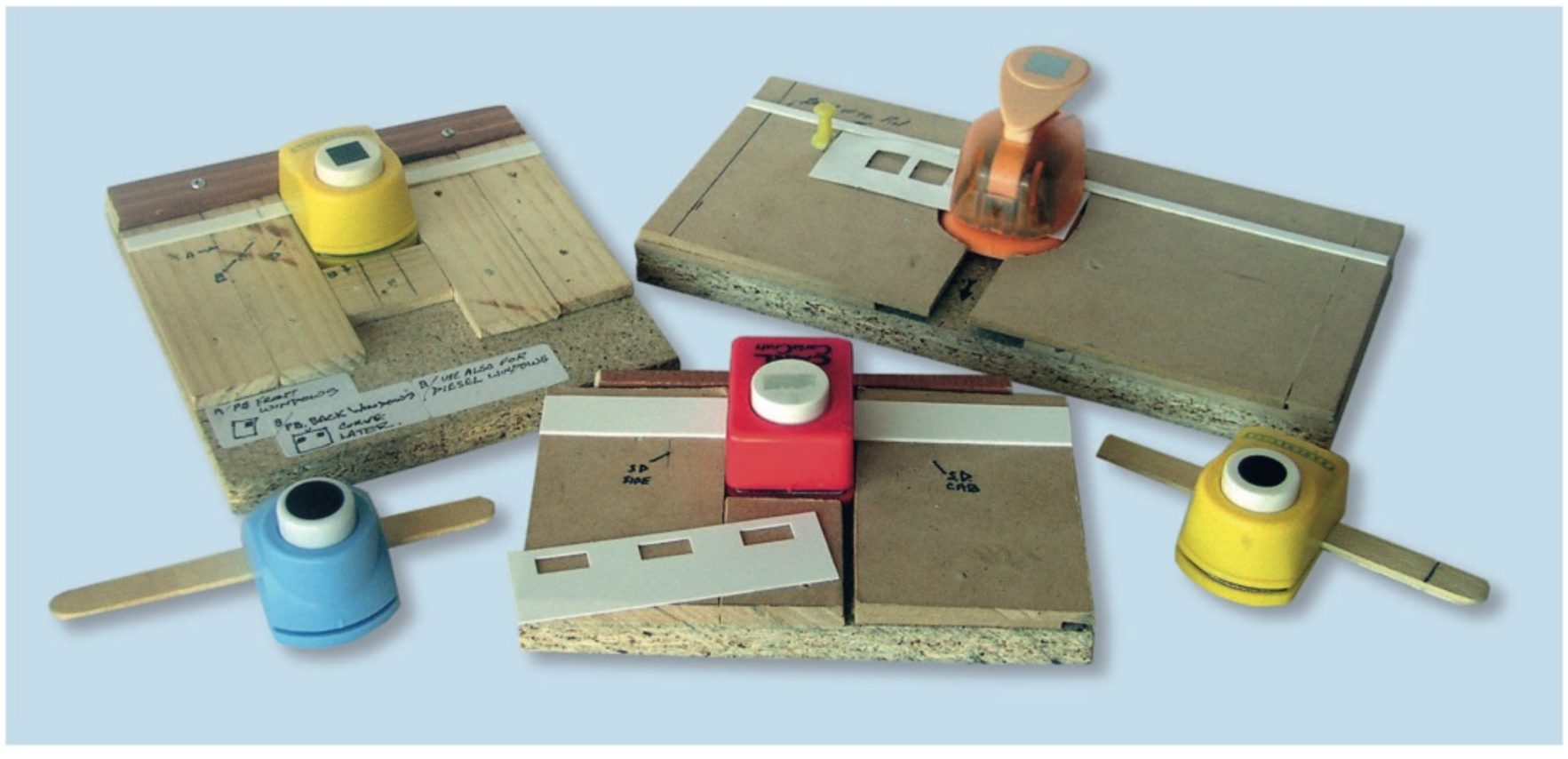
You know what kids are like: they know what they want, and they want it now. Having six grandchildren and having promised them a railway layout, I was faced with the problem of obtaining dozens of items of stock. As I was not sure how long they would play with the layout, to keep the costs down I decided to scratchbuild the coaches and van bodies.

Cutting out hundreds of windows was a major task. Then my oldest granddaughter suggested I use the paper punches used for 'scrap booking.' Paper punches for styrene? I was dubious but tried some. They worked, and I now use paper punches to cut out windows in styrene for loco cabs, diesel bodies, buildings, and doors, as well as coaches and van parts.

As I needed to cut each hole in the same position each time, it was vital to fix the punch onto a permanent base on which I could control the result. Although what I made is not pretty to look at, it is low cost, easy to make, easy to use, and above all very successful at producing lots of perfectly aligned window spaces, and quickly. This method will work in any scale.

I do not throw away the punched-out pieces as they can be used for a multitude of things such as roof tiles, panelling centres on doors and lower shop fronts, bridge work, pathways, and lots more.

A selection of the punches used



Above
Just a few of the many parts that can be made quickly and precisely using paper punches. The loco is a 7mm scale model of *Coolum*, a 2' gauge diesel from Moreton sugar mill in Queensland (see CM August 1999).

Left
Some of my punches ready to be used. Although I have been using these punch base boards successfully for over three years, they were all built slightly differently at first until I found ways to improve their versatility with the best type of base for this work.

Making the basic punch base board

My goal was to have a flat work surface, level with the lower cutting area of the punch, so that I could slide each piece of styrene along a fence, and by moving a stopping pin, control where each hole is made. I would need to fix the fence level with the back face of the punch and I also needed to be able to remove the unwanted pieces of styrene. I found these punched out pieces could be put to good use on many other projects.

Photo 1

For the solid base I used a piece of chip-board, the size depending on whether it is to be used for loco cab parts or long coach sides with many windows. It helps if you start with a perfect oblong or square.

Photo 2

The punch is placed on the base, square with the back edge. Next a piece of MDF is glued and pinned onto the base.

Photo 3

The second piece of MDF is pushed tight up to the punch then glued and pinned.

Photo 4

A small 30mm x 12mm centre piece of MDF is pushed tight up to the rear of the punch then glued and pinned in place, followed by the front centre piece. The excess MDF is removed.

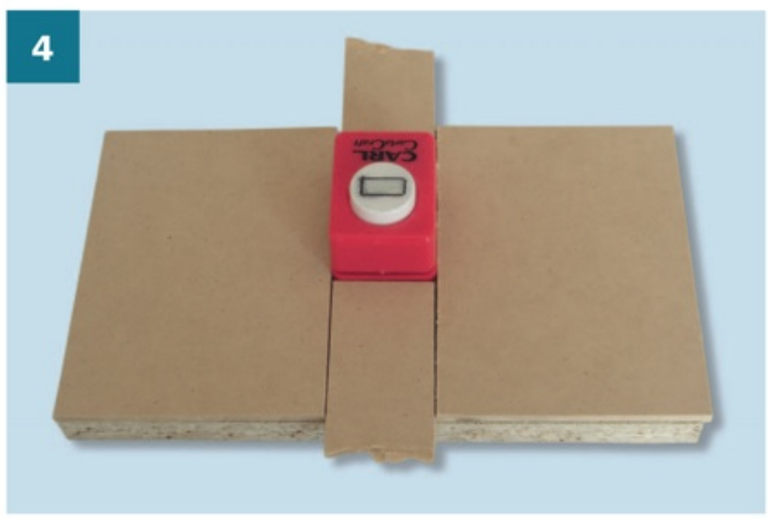


Photo 5

For the work surface to be level with the lower cutting area of this punch, a second layer of MDF was required.

Photo 6

A hole is cut in the base to allow the styrene off-cuts to be removed, although some punches are made with this action in mind. Do not throw the off-cuts away as they can be used for all sorts of things.

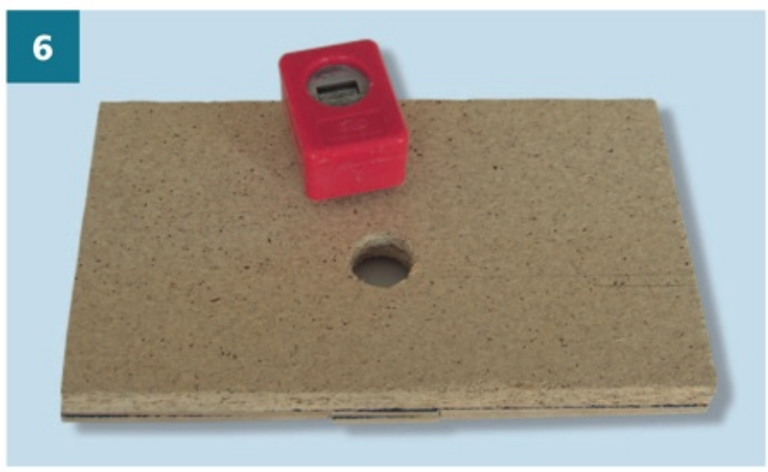


Photo 7

It is vital to fix the fence level with the back face of the punch. To do this I placed a metal rule up to the back of the punch, and then glued and later pinned a strip of 1mm thick styrene each side of the punch, level with the back face of the punch and the metal rule.

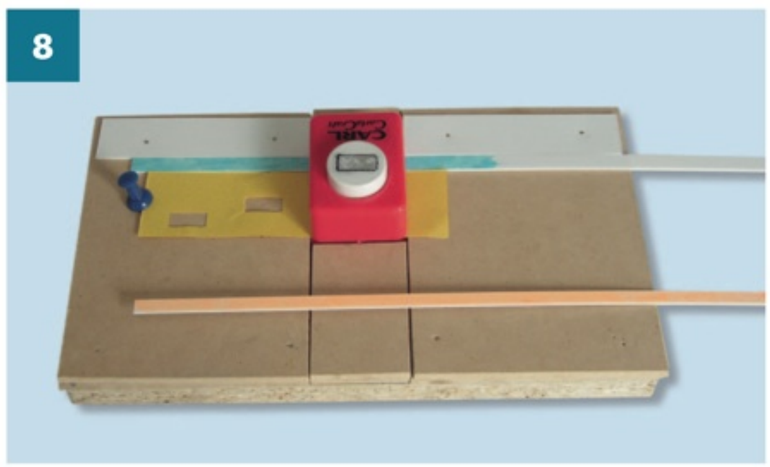
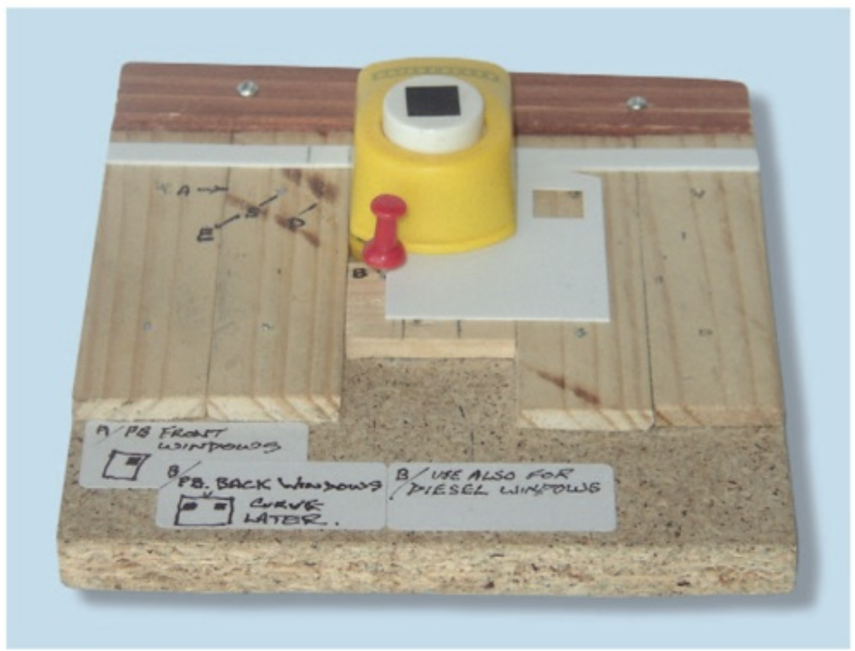
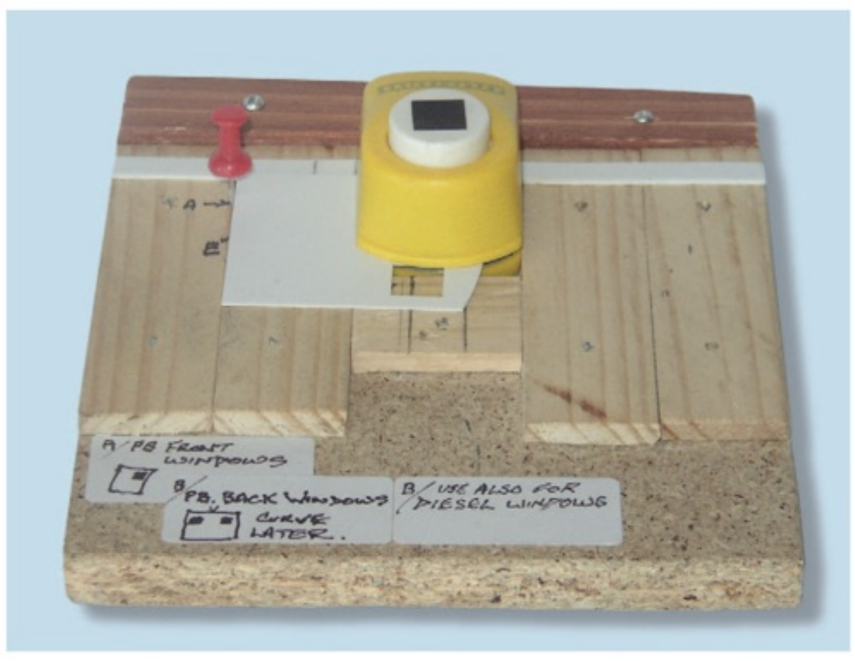


Photo 8

By sliding strips of scrap paper along the fence I set about finding where to fix stopping points so the punched holes will be set at the correct distance apart. At these points I drill tiny holes so I could use a removable stopping pin. To vary the position of the hole away from the back fence, I use different widths of styrene 'spacer strips' to move the styrene sheet towards me. The width of styrene 'spacer strip' is easy to determine: I place a piece of scrap paper up to the fence, punch a hole, and then measure the distance from the back edge of the paper to the edge of the hole. Knowing this measurement, I cut a 1mm thick styrene 'spacer strip' to the correct width that will push the sheet forward from the punch and place the hole just where it needs to be. Now, as well as being able to slide the styrene to the left or right, I can control exactly were the hole is punched from the back edge of the styrene.

Punch No.2 and Punch No.4





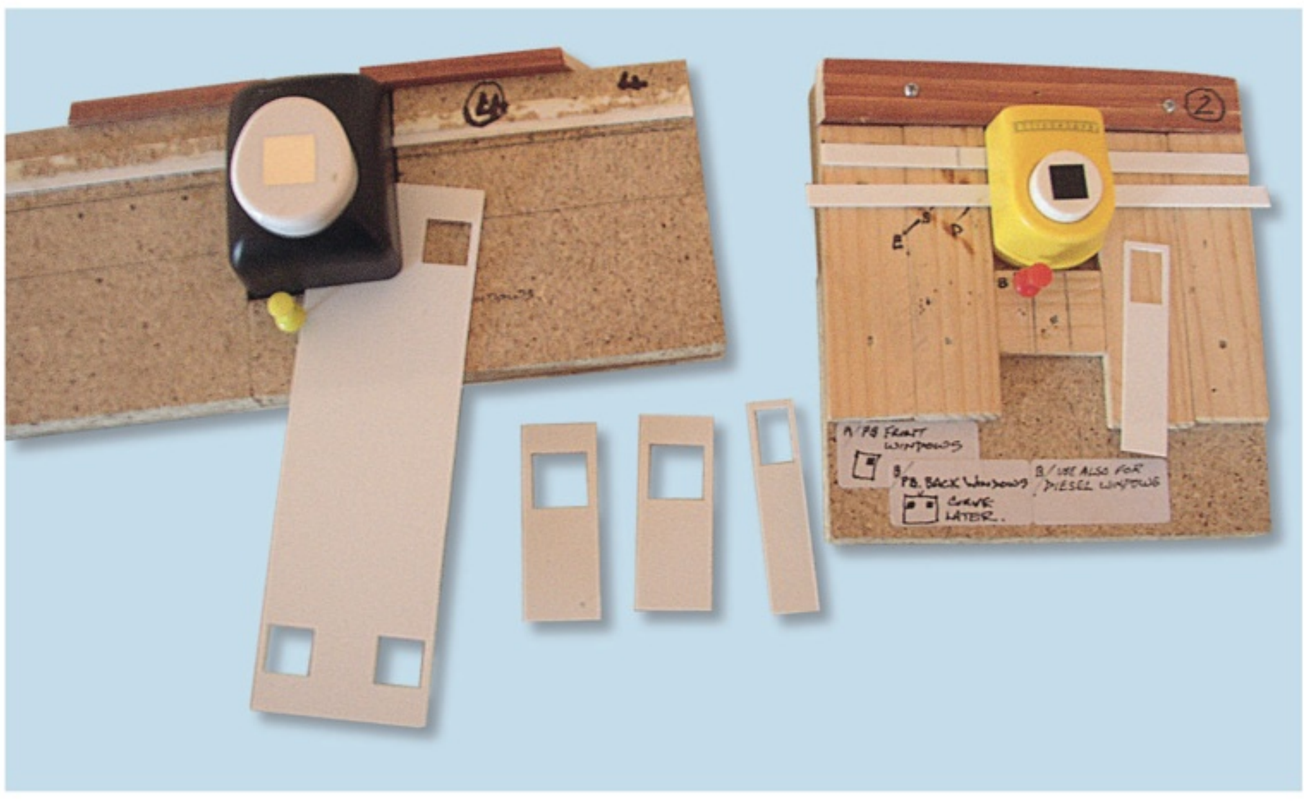
I have used many different sized paper punches to achieve my objectives but I now use the same basic method to make the supporting base.

It may seem like a lot of extra work in preparation, but it does ensure consistently accurate parts, and does mean that you can always go back and make another exactly the same.

I always number the base boards and the spacer strips for future reference. I also keep a photographic record of all the stock I build, including the punches used to do the job.

When doors and windows are close to the edge of the part, I cut a smaller hole first and then remove styrene from around the edges to open it out. Alternatively, you can punch the opening in a larger piece and then trim it to suit.

This sequence shows the production of cab parts for a diesel using punches 2 and 4. Note the base boards are numbered to correspond, and have helpful notes attached!

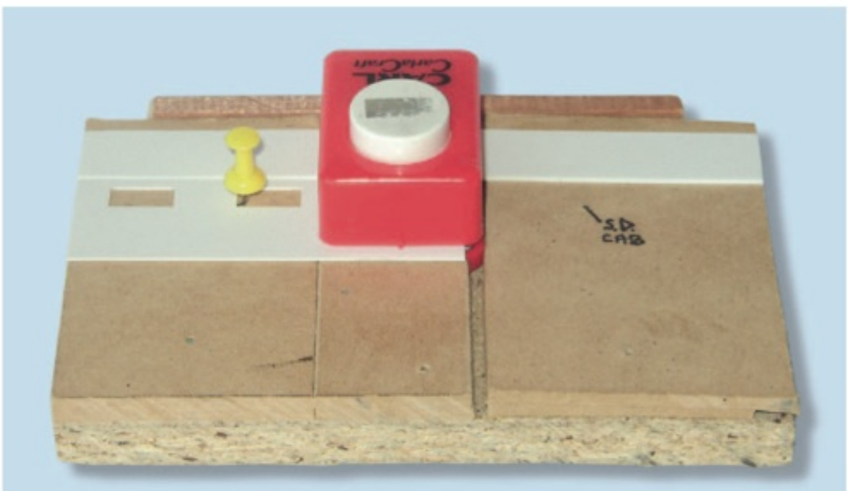


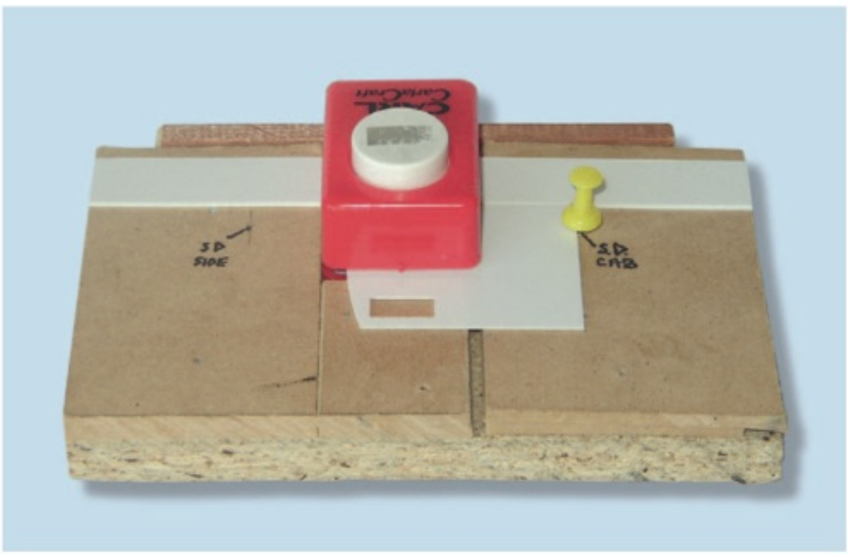
Diesel body parts

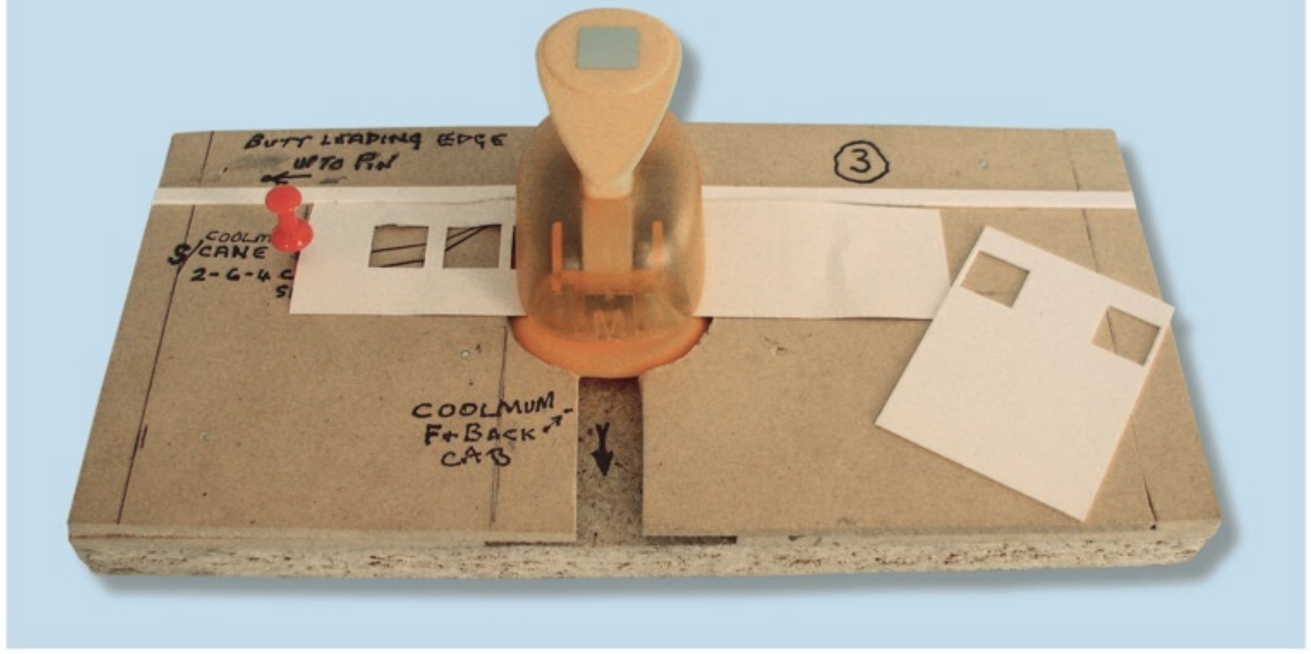
This shows how I produced the the bonnet sides and cab parts for two diesel locos, the scratchbuilt sugar cane diesel *Coolum* shown in the title photo (*below*), which would otherwise have been difficult to make consistently, and a cab to convert an American HO model to On30 (*right*).

The base board for Punch No.3 required the side pieces which locate the punch to be shaped to match the moulded plastic base.

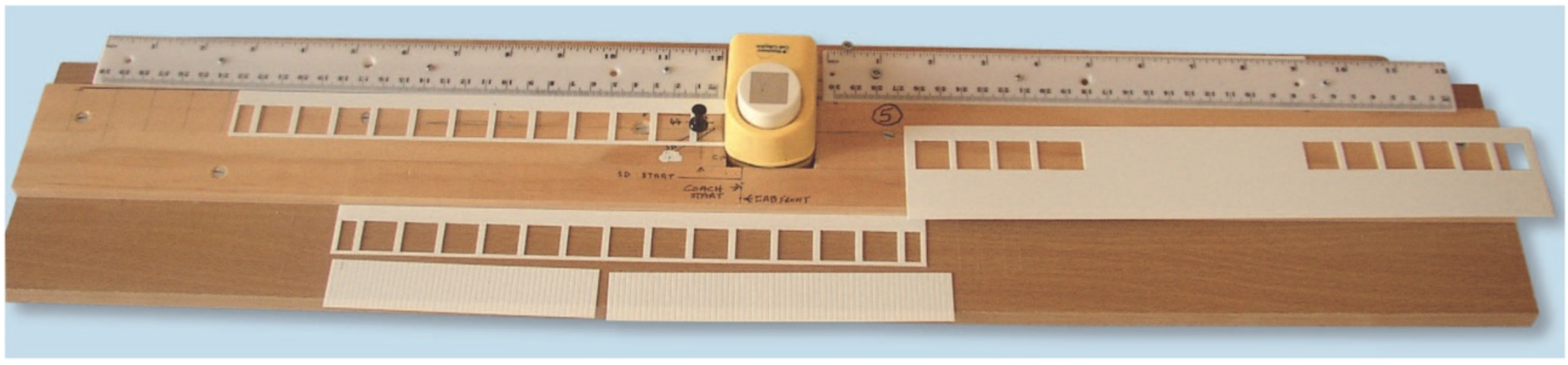
I use notice board pins to hold the workpiece in place - the large plastic-headed type is ideal as because of the wide 'foot'; they are also easy to grip to push in to the MDF.







Punch No.5



By using different punches, I can exploit the full potential of my granddaughter's idea, especially for things like coach sides, where it is very important to have window openings of the same size accurately aligned.

Punch No.5 is being used here for a 7mm scale model of a Great Western Railway (ex-Cambrian) early matchboard sided coach which I built for a friend. Punch No.5 can also be used for windows in buildings.

General tips

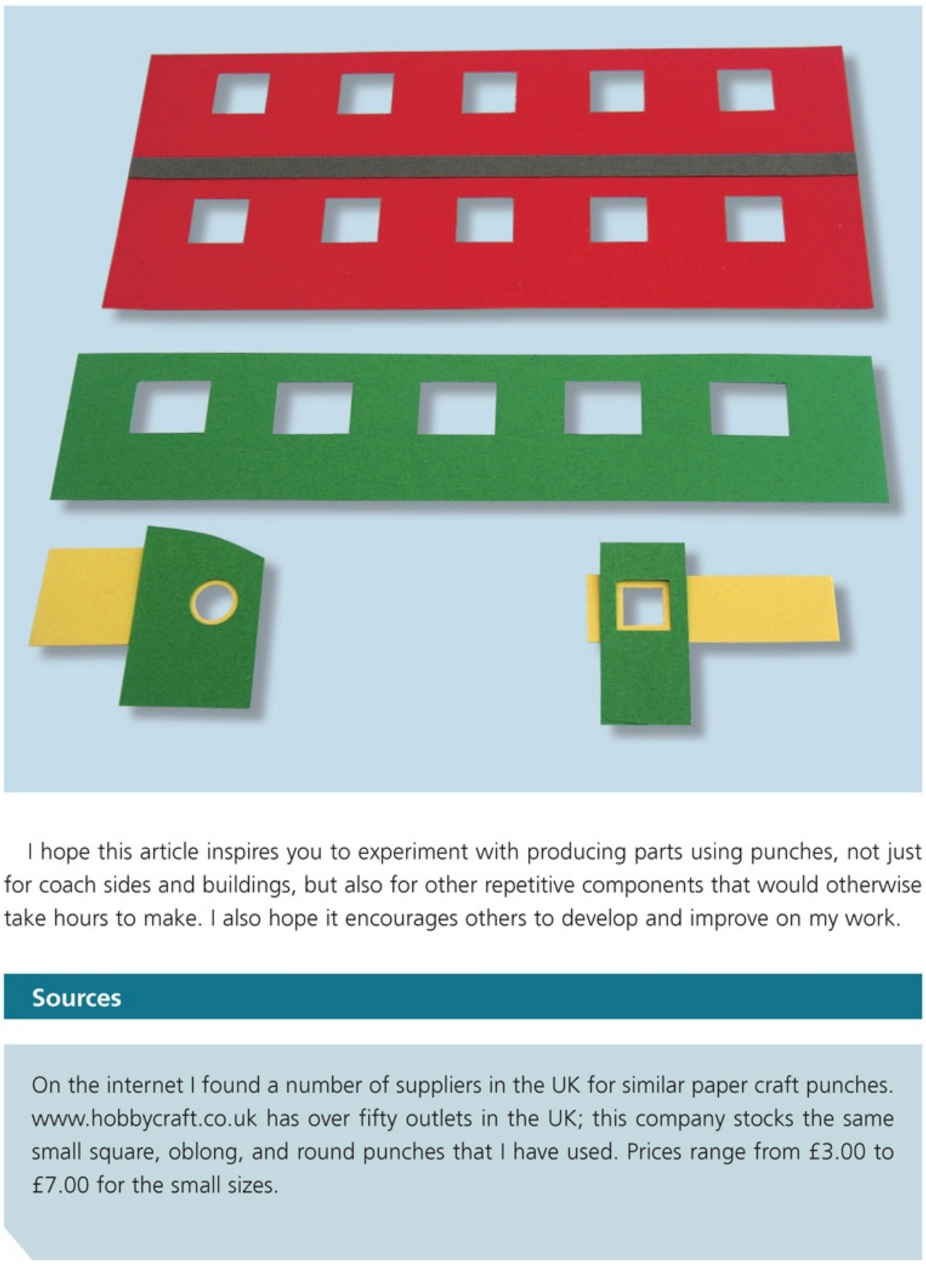
Obviously by using different punches you can produce round or square holes, in many sizes. A much smaller square punch is used for the windows in Swiss and German style coach sides.

I make coaches, and buildings, by gluing an outer layer of styrene with the openings already cut onto a rigid piece of clear plastic. This is illustrated here using coloured papers - green for the outside, and red and yellow for the inner.

An easy way to make a window frame, e.g. for a droplight, is simply to punch a smaller hole in the inner layer.

To widen a square hole, I just slide the styrene along the fence. To change the height of a hole, I change the 'spacer strip.'

Round holes can be enlarged to the required size using a burr to fit brass spectacle plates or an inner window frame. Radiused corners for cab side openings can also be made this way. Using a round punch with a base board as described can be preferable to simply using a drill because consistent alignment is easier to achieve; also, the edge of the hole tends to be cleaner.

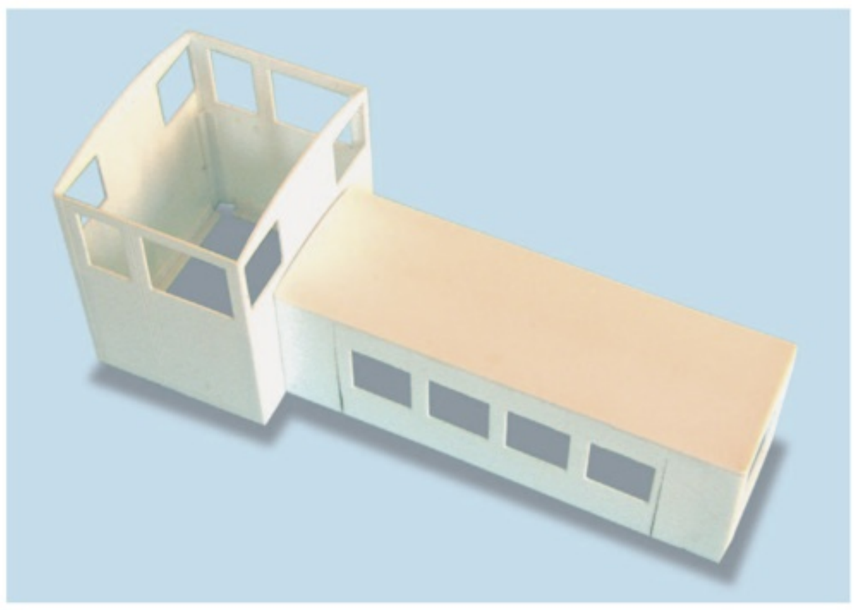


I hope this article inspires you to experiment with producing parts using punches, not just for coach sides and buildings, but also for other repetitive components that would otherwise take hours to make. I also hope it encourages others to develop and improve on my work.

Sources

On the internet I found a number of suppliers in the UK for similar paper craft punches. www.hobbycraft.co.uk has over fifty outlets in the UK; this company stocks the same small square, oblong, and round punches that I have used. Prices range from £3.00 to £7.00 for the small sizes.

Some examples of locomotive models produced with the aid of paper punches



Left
The basic body shell for the bogie diesel *Coolum* - bonnet sides and front, and all four faces of the cab, were made using punches.

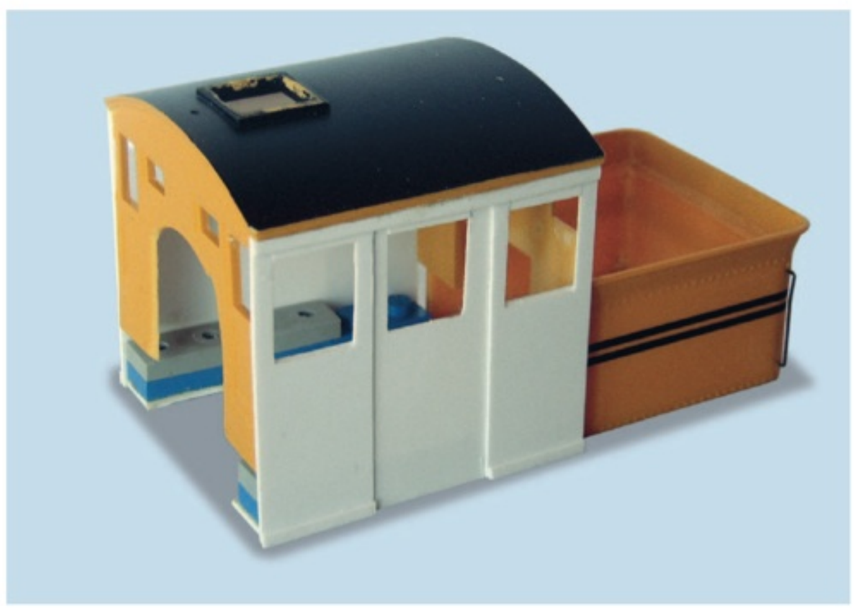
Right
The finished item. It would be easy to produce the Indian NDM6 diesel featured in the July and December 2010 issues in this way, with louvres instead of wire mesh in the openings.

Left
A cheap American GP diesel, spuriously painted in Australian National livery for the local toy market, was the basis for this conversion to On30, with a new cab and wider running boards.

Right
A similar process produced this 0-6-0 diesel, based on a Hornby OO class 08 shunter, with a wider running board and deeper valances, to which the salvaged steps have been re-attached under the cab doors.

Both these locos have only simple added handrail detail as I wanted robust items for my grandchildren to use.

Below
A more ambitious conversion of a Bachmann On30 Mogul to make a 2-6-4 Forney.



Charles Insley summarises the collection of rolling stock developed for his new French layout (see CM October & November 2010).

St.Etienne-en-Caux

3. *Le materiél remorqué* - rolling stock

The locomotives are a mixture of kit-built, kit-bashed, and scratchbuilt on a variety of N gauge mechanisms and are based on a number of French 60cm and metre gauge prototypes. Some have already been described (see CM July 2009) and others will be the subject of another separate article.

When I started collecting, the rolling stock posed a bit of a problem, since there are few kits for French 60cm vehicles. One of the reasons for modelling in OO9 was that I could use the War Department wagon kits produced by Parkside Dundas and WD Models, and the US 'Pershing' wagon kits produced by Maquette/Meridian Models. However, this got me no nearer coaching stock or what we might call indigenous wagonry such as that produced by Decauville.

Allen Doherty of Worsley Works produces kits for the Decauville IS closed bogie coaches and the KG bathtubs used on the CF du Calvados and examples of these have been purchased and built.

Above
The Decauville Mallet and train rumble to a stop at St.Etienne-Quai. The first vehicle is an ex-Calvados KG 'bathtub'; both coaches were built using the etched brass 'scratch aid' kits produced by Worsley Works.

Photographs by the editor.

I was still short of stock, however, even allowing for these kits. In the end, I turned to models from the dawn of OO9/HOe, the Eggerbahn range. Although these models now seem rather crude, at heart they are still pretty decent mouldings. The long wheelbase van, I felt, lent itself to bashing into something approximating to the Decauville vans that ran on the Tarn and the Calvados. This conversion required two main modifications to the existing model, other than a repaint.

First, the characteristically French dropping ventilators mounted on the side needed to be added, from plastic sheet, strip, and rod. On some of the wagons I got ambitious and mounted the ventilators half or fully open.

Second, the wheelbase needed some serious shortening: one of the more distinctive features of two-axle stock on both the *voie métrique* and *voie de soixante* was the extreme shortness of the wheelbase.

The Egger stock – both wagons and coaches – sit on single axle bogies, which I have never found work particularly well. These were removed and remounted rigidly further inboard. While doing this, I took the opportunity to re-wheel them with Parkside Dundas 7mm spoked wheels. The coupling needs to be removed from the bogie and remounted on the headstock. Truss rods, made from brass rod, were added between the axleboxes.

Left
The Haine-St.Pierre 2-6-0T runs into St.Etienne-Quai. The train consists of some converted Eggerbahn four-wheeled coaches; the leading coach has been turned into a first class vehicle by the addition of a clerestory.

Below
The Piguet 0-6-0T brings a short train of lightly modified Eggerbahn coaches round the curve into St.Etienne-Quai. The small open wagon on the siding was converted from an old Colin Ashby kit.

Right
The Haine-St.Pierre 2-6-0T has just arrived at St.Etienne-Quai with its short train of converted Eggerbahn coaches tailed by a *fourgon* adapted from a Ninelines kit with the raised lookout added to the roof.

Open wagons come from a rather different source, being modified Colin Ashby OO9 four-wheel five-plank opens. The modifications consisted of turning the single bottom-hung side door into twin side-hung doors: this was done by judicious attention with the scalpel and fine files, plus plastic rod and strip for the new strapping and hinges. On some of the wagons, the ends were modified by adding the peak characteristic of French narrow gauge wagons: again these were added with microstrip.

The four-wheel coaches are also converted Egger balcony coaches. The underframes are modified as per the long wheelbase wagons described above, while the bodies have simply been repainted and weathered. One of the coaches has been turned into a first class vehicle through the addition of a clerestory.

I have also used two of the Egger clerestory roof four compartment coaches. These have been modified by removing the clerestory, shortening the chassis so it is flush with the ends of the coach, and replacing the moulded grabrails and door handles with ones fabricated from fine brass rod.

The railway also uses two of the familiar Eggerbahn OEG bogie tram-type coaches with end vestibules, which have simply been repainted, and four of the classic Decauville *baladeuses* (toastracks). These (which are neither to 4mm or 3.5mm scale but somewhere in between!) have been repainted and populated. I have also added the roof-mounted advertising boards, based on the pictures in W.J.K.Davies' article (CM January 2008).

Finally, there is a *fourgon* based on the one that ran on the Tarn, with its characteristic birdcage lookout. This was converted from a Ninelines OO9 Welshpool & Llanfair closed van kit. Again, the wheelbase has been shortened, and doors for the dog-boxes added, plus the guard's birdcage in the roof.

*St.Etienne-en-Caux i*s due to be at the Harpenden show on Saturday 22nd January, and the OO9 Society Beds. & Bucks. Group open day at Barton-le-Clay on Sunday 23rd January. See *Exhibition Diary* for more information.

Below
The Haine-St.Pierre 2-6-0T brings a goods train round from the quayside into St.Etienne-en-Caux station. The long vans are converted Eggerbahn, while the short opens were modified from Colin Ashby kits.

ON LOCATION

125 years of the Belgian

Coast tram

Guy Tyteca was on hand to witness an exceptional event on the metre gauge line which still serves the north coast of Belgium.

On Saturday 12th June 2010, De Lijn, the surviving Flemish northern part of the former SNCV/NMVB or Vicinal, celebrated the 125th birthday of the Belgian metre gauge coast tram system.

For this occasion, the organisers had arranged for about thirty historic trams to gather on a short portion of the coastal network. The preserved trams belong to De Lijn, TTO, a local preservation group, and the Vicinal Museum of Schepdael.

Left
Standard car No.9985 running through the streets of Westende Bad.

Above
Standard car No.9985 reverses its train carefully towards the gathering point for the big parade.

Left
Type S car No.9750 in Westende Bad.

Right
Stock assembling for the parade at St.Laureins. Diesel tram AR 193 and the PCC car, perhaps the stars of the show, can be seen in the centre.

Right
Type S car No.9750 with open trailers by the church in Westende Bad.

Below
Standard car No.9985 with trailers in tow heading west towards Westende.

Below right
Diesel tram AR 193 heading towards Westende.

It is interesting to note that these trams, while mostly built in Wallonia, only come from Flemish preservation societies. No agreement could be found to bring trams from the Walloon (French speaking) part of Belgium.

Since the workings originated from three different depots, Oostende, De Panne, and Knokke, the meeting point was in Westende-Bad, where trams coming from the east (Knokke) could be turned on a loop around the church, as most of these vehicles are unidirectional.

Above
The parade - one of the type S cars, with open trailers carrying a band.

Top
The parade - visiting Antwerp tram No.4408.

Left
The parade - diesel tram AR 193.

Above
The parade - the visiting PCC car.

Below
The parade - Standard car No.9985 with trailers.

All vehicles then moved one kilometre back in a very precise order to be gathered at Westende St.Laureins.

At 2.00pm, the parade started eastwards on a particularly spectacular and photogenic 3km section of the line along the sea front between Westende and Mariakerke, where the tracks run alongside the beach, bordered inland by the famous 'Route Royale'. Lots of photographers were scattered in the surrounding dunes, the former site of the Atlantic Wall built by the Germans during the Second World War.

Right
Something different - a track maintenance machine stabled at Oostende depot.

Below right
Crowds on the the access track to Oostende depot, inspecting the trams after the parade.

Finally, the gathering ended in the vast Oostende depot at 4.30pm. The trams were then turned on the loop inside this depot before being displayed on its access track. There, the crowd could examine the veterans closely.

As well as the ubiquitous Type S, typical of the entire SNCV system, and its variations, type SE and SO, all of the 1956 reconstructed Standard type, an original Standard of 1930, with its trailers, and a 1911-built baggage motor, also with trailers, took part in the procession.

A 1935-built motor car came from the collection of the Schepdael museum - it had just been rebuilt in time for the event. This interesting diesel-powered machine was well away from its usual rails here.

A PCC tram came from Den Haag in The Netherlands, representing a batch of twenty-four SNCV trams, one of which made test runs on the Coastal line in 1949 though they were not used there in regular service.

It is worth mentioning the presence in the procession of an old tram from Gent with its trailer, and also one from Antwerp.

This historic day was blessed with beautiful sunny weather.

Trams Through the Dunes, reviewed in CM June 2010, is a useful description of the coastal tram system and can be recommended.

Below
The parade - visiting tram No.354 from Gent, with closed trailer No.70.

Alan Whitney describes his permanent home layout, built in a narrow basement store room, which provides plenty of scope for switching various local industries.

Pipestem Creek

American O in a comparatively tight space

Following my retirement and a long distance move to a new house, I began to look for a means of rekindling my earlier interest in O scale model railroading. My previous layout had been dismantled and its locomotives and rolling stock packed away prior to the house move. After being in residence long enough to establish the garden and to get to know the neighbourhood, I woke up to the notion that a long very narrow store room opening off the basement garage could well house a shelf layout measuring 22'6" long by 2'6" at the two widest points.

Approval from the domestic authorities having been obtained, work began in January 2006.

Left
Venerable F unit 644A in the latest SOO Line colour scheme switches grain hoppers in the yard at Pipestem Creek. Only close inspection reveals the use of a mirror to make the layout seem longer.

Right
The local shortline, Dakota Lakes Railroad, uses an old six-wheel Plymouth to switch the various industries.
Photographs by the editor.

Most O scale model railroad enthusiasts in this country, unlike many of their American counterparts, have insufficient space in their homes to build any size of layout let alone their dream project. I felt that my situation was somewhat better, so in the belief that something is better than nothing I plunged in.

I envisaged a switching layout depicting a rural branch line in a somewhat remote part of North Dakota in the early to mid-1970s. This choice would permit a wheat belt/granger line operated by The SOO Line but with running rights for the Burlington Northern and my own freelance Dakota Lakes Railroad (a hang-over from my earlier layout). This would allow for a wide variety of rolling stock from these and other railroads to be included in the train consists.

A switching layout plainly has to have lots of opportunities for switching operations, so from the outset I planned to model as many trackside industries and services as would be appropriate for the imagined location. However, I was determined not to over-crowd the layout. The railroad is provided with a grain elevator, a seed and feed mill, a livestock dispatch, a packing plant, an ice service, and two freight houses together with a small diesel locomotive service facility and a passenger depot.

The design of the track plan was built around one long passing loop that would accommodate 7' long trains, with a single concealed siding instead of a fiddle yard, for which there was simply no room. This hidden track I have called 'the RoA' (the rest of America), from which trains emerge and to which they disappear.

Typical train consists that can be run include six ice hatch reefers, five 40' box cars, four 50' box cars, and four or five grain or feed hoppers.

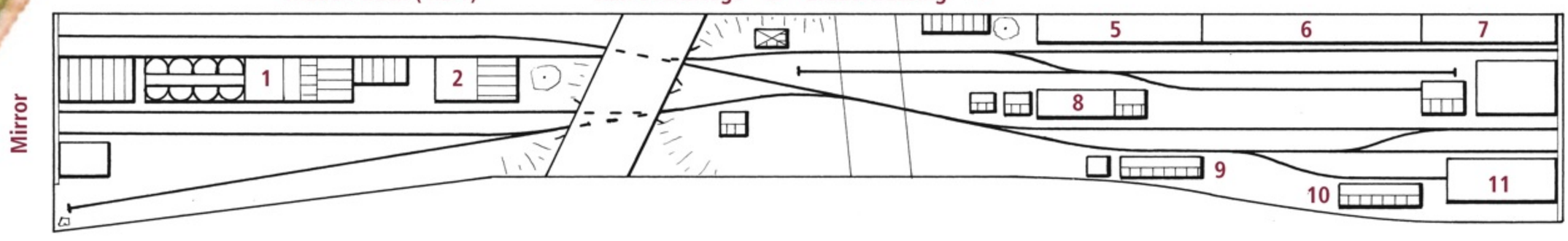
The provision of mirrors at each end of the layout creates a greater sense of space and doubles the apparent length of stationary trains at the grain elevator and the ice platform.

I enjoy adding scenery to a layout but in my view it must not unduly draw the eye away from the trains as they move around. My choice of location, namely the wide open spaces of the prairie, suited this principle. I admire the results of those who build layouts with very realistic and grand scenic features, but I often feel that these do distract the eye from what to me matters most, namely well modelled trains in motion and mostly in view.

Electrics are largely a mystery to me so I had to keep them to the simple and the minimum. *Pipestem Creek* is operated with single cab control using a handheld controller on a lead long enough for it to be used at any point along the layout. Turnouts (switches) are controlled using the finger method and there are a number of electrically isolated sections. The achievement of reliable slow running is the main objective.

Key

1	**Goodman Grain elevator and silos**
2	**Hamps Seed & Feed mill**
3	**switch tower**
4	**Woody's Autos**
5	**Wettlings Livestock Dispatch**
6	**Parker Packing Company**
7	**President Ice Corporation**
8	**Freeman's Freight House**
9	**passenger depot**
10	**diesel servicing**
11	**engine house**



Above
Plenty of boxes to be loaded at Parker Packing. Figures and details are used sparingly to enhance the scene.

Below
Burlington Northern No.1385 approaches the servicing facilities, passing two stock cars waiting to be loaded.

Right
An old grounded box car body serves as a store by the diesel fuelling point and sand tower.

Below
The team discusses the next loco servicing task.

Construction

A 15mm MDF baseboard covered with 6mm fibreboard is supported by large metal brackets secured to the blockwork walls of the room. The baseboard is 4' above the floor and a 19" high backscene is provided, painted pale blue. The area under the layout is kept clear to permit easy access to the track wiring.

The top surface of the baseboard was first sealed with two coats of diluted PVA and then painted dull brown. This surface enabled the track plan to be drawn in pencil but was firm enough to accept pins easily when laying out the track.

Peco bullhead track was chosen because, at the time, the points had adjustable check rails which I felt would contribute to the smooth running of my then somewhat venerable rolling stock. The track was laid directly onto the baseboard with no additional underlay and then ballasted with Slater's O scale grey ballast.

All the buildings and structures are scratchbuilt, as were some items of rolling stock. The rolling stock has been weathered to a degree consistent with its imaginary length of service.

Stock

My original collection of Atlas F units and Bevbel/Atlas rolling stock has now been augmented by the addition of models from Red Caboose and Intermountain kits as well as ready-to-run Weaver models and latterly Atlas items from the 'Master' and 'Trainman' ranges.

The passenger service is operated by the Dakota Lakes Railroad using a single gas-electric railcar and matching trailer, freelance but based on a C&O prototype, powered by a Lima power bogie.

Above
Visiting Southern Pacific Geep No.5686 assembles a train of grain hoppers as two stock cars are loaded.

Below
An unusually heavy train must be expected to merit the FA+FB lashup in the old SOO LIne colour scheme.

Right
The Dakota Lakes Railroad uses a gas-electric railcar to cater for passenger traffic to Pipestem Creek.

Top right
The depot seen from the track side. The station agent acknowledges the approach of the train.

FREEMAN'S
FREIGHT HOUSE
POPESTUM CREEK
WETTLING'S LIVESTOCK DISPATCH
53
DLR

Left
Old F unit, new livery - Burlington Northern No.853 rumbles past Woody's Autos with another load of grain.

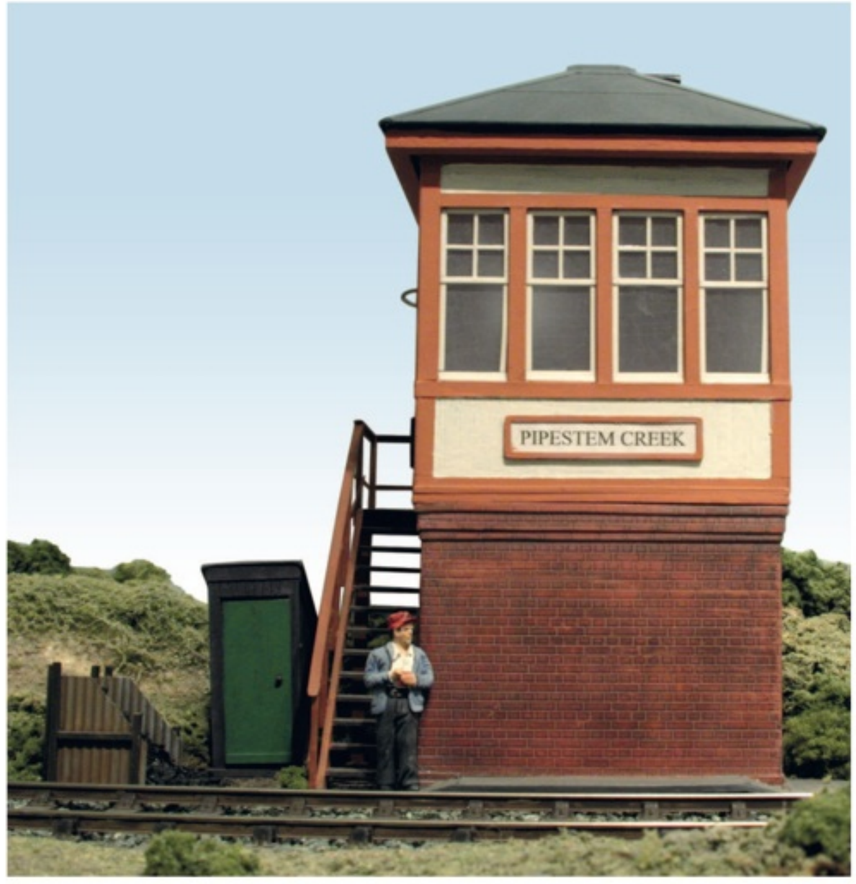
Right
Served by kickback sidings from the yard, both Goodman Grain and Hamps Seed & Feed are quite substantial structures which provide valuable traffic for the line.

Below
The DLRR does not only operate small switchers - aged F unit No.67A arrives from 'the rest of America' with another cut of cars to be sorted and switched around Pipestem Creek.

Below
DLRR switcher No.49 propels a hopper towards the grain silos. The tail end of the train on the overbridge is as much a static scenic feature as the bridge itself.

Conclusion

The layout was largely completed in January 2008 and I am now able just to 'play trains'. I feel that I have largely succeeded in achieving what I set out to do, which was simply to enjoy running the railroad, usually in quite short operating sessions. Reliable slow running is usually possible but, as with any other layout, there are times when, for no apparent reason, the electrical juice refuses to flow. On such occasions, or when I get just a little bored, I go away and leave the layout for a while and turn to other interests. I eventually return refreshed, once more able to enjoy the private passion of railroad modelling.



Left
A quiet moment at the switch tower.

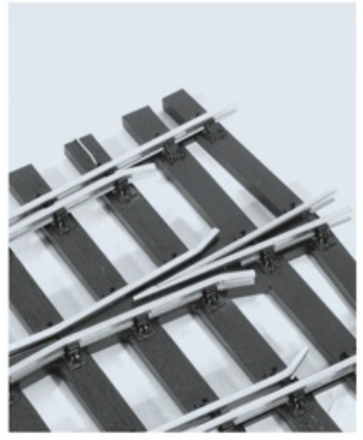
Right
The loading dock at Hamps Seed & Feed.

Below
Goodman Grain is large enough to have its own cars.

Below left
Here too a mirror creates the illusion of more space.

Reviews

Evaluated by our own specialist staff



HO

Swiss Re4/4[I] new from Märklin

The Re4/4 was introduced in 1946, with an hourly rating of 1,855kW (2,488hp) but weight in working order of just 56 tonnes. Capable of 125km/h (78mph), the locos were used mainly for light-weight expresses, regional trains, and push-pull services, consisting of the contemporary light steel coaches. By 1951, fifty had been delivered; from 1957 the first batch were renumbered in the 10001 - 10026 series. Later, the left-hand side doors were sealed, and the windows and louvres in the body side were replaced with forced ventilation grilles. By 1991, the end doors had been sealed and the diaphragms removed. They were withdrawn from the end of 1998, but seven survive - class leader 10001 is part of the SBB historic fleet, three are with the Mittelthurgaubahn, and three are in Germany.

The new model has a body shell which represents the second construction batch, with modified windows and grilles, and without resistance braking and end doors with gangway fall plates, as running in about 1988 but still in the green livery with silver roof.

The finish is excellent, with the main colour evenly applied, and sharply printed markings.

Grilles and windows are set into the metal body, with handrails added round the nose and beside the remaining cab doors. The cabs have detailed interiors (but no driver). Windscreen wipers are moulded in place and neatly picked out in silver.

On the roof, the cabling, insulators, main switch, and access walkways are separately added parts.

The pantographs are suitably fine, and lightly sprung. They can be used for current collection from the overhead, with a selector link on the printed circuit board within. The body is retained by two screws adjacent to the air reservoirs.

The end beams carry buffers with one flat and one rounded head, as per prototype, and finely moulded plastic brake hoses are supplied for the modeller to install. The working model couplings are in NEM pockets flexibly mounted on the bogies.

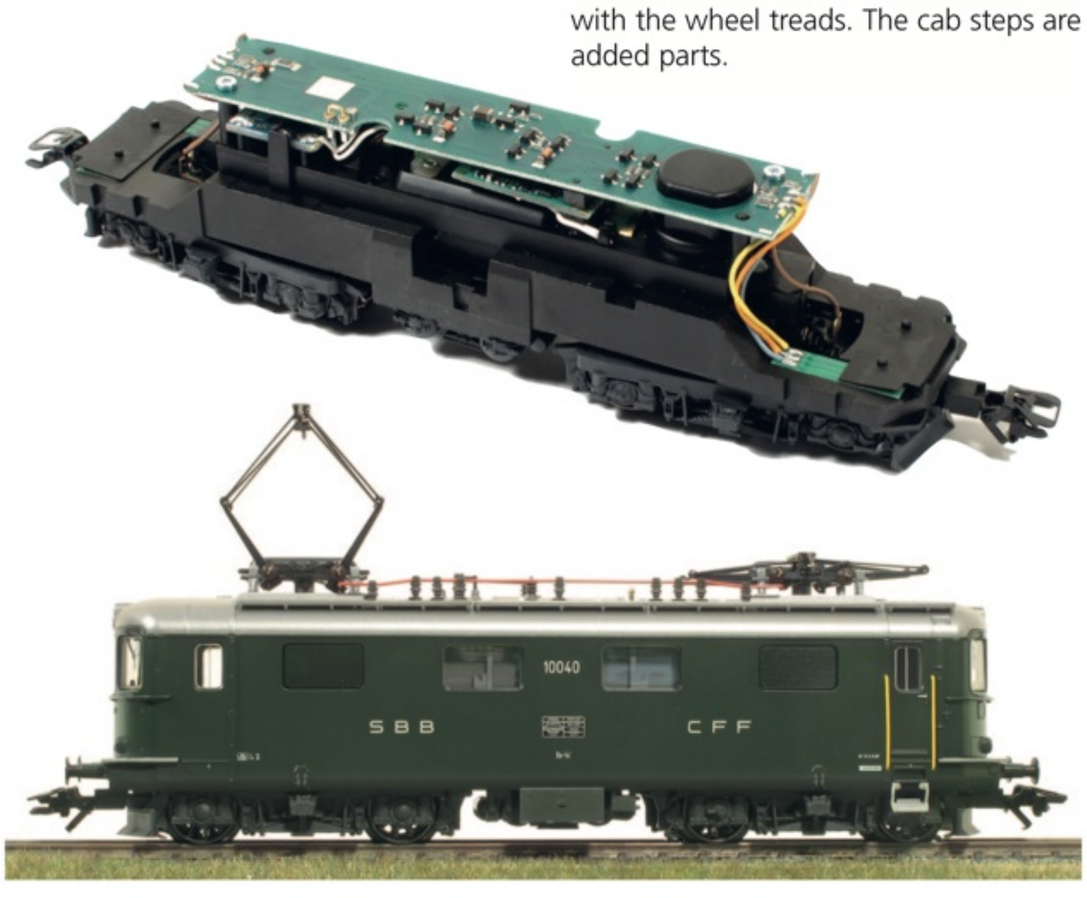
The bogies are well detailed, moulded in deep relief with suspension components, and the brake shoes are in line with the wheel treads. The cab steps are added parts.

The heavy metal chassis houses the remarkably small centrally mounted compact motor with flywheel driving all four axles through cardan shafts and combined brass and plastic reduction gearing on the bogies. There are two traction tyres, one on an inner wheel of each bogie.

The model has the mfx decoder factory-fitted, with basic sound effects such as the whistle and a station announcement, depending on the controller used. As usual, the maximum speed, acceleration, and braking can be set. The lights are controlled by F0, the inertia on/off (for shunting) by F4.

The loco also has working directional lights, in proper Swiss 3+1 style, using maintenance-free miniature warm-white LEDs, plus cab interior lights, all separately switchable in digital mode.

There is a parallel Trix DC version (ref.22244).



Manufactured by

Gebr.Märklin & Cie. GmbH,
Stuttgarter Straße 55-57,
D-73033, Göppingen, Germany.

DISTRIBUTED BY
The Hobby Company,
Garforth Place, Knowlhill,
Milton Keynes, MK5 8PG.

PRICE ref.37044 Euros 299.95.

G Harz ‘Red Camel’ diesel new from Piko

In the early 1980s, the Deutsche Reichsbahn was looking to replace the worn-out and uneconomic steam locos on the metre gauge Harz network with diesel traction. To keep costs down, and avoid imports, it was decided to convert spare BR110 standard gauge B-B machines. As there were two cardan shafts linking the main hydraulic torque converter to the final drive gearboxes on the bogies, it was a relatively simple matter to substitute metre gauge bogies, although these had to have six rather than four wheels in order to keep within the permitted axle loading. The metre gauge conversions sat slightly higher than the originals, and this raised centre of gravity was to cause stability problems on the tighter curves. The metre gauge conversions were classified 199.8. The first was delivered for testing in November 1988. With a power rating of 900kW, the type was rated to haul 140 tonnes, later increased to 200 tonnes. Maximum speed is 50km/h.

But for the political change and reunification, regular steam would now be no more on the Harz: it had been planned to convert thirty machines, but in the event only ten were actually done. In 1993, they were part of the total stock transferred to the Harzer Schmalspurbahnen (HSB).

In 1998, three (861, 872, and 874) were modernised by AdTranz and fitted with radio control for shunting. They also have buffers and drawgear so they can haul standard gauge stock on transporter bogies, for such freights as might be operated and for works trains. Three more are stored. The other four were sold and refurbished for further use on standard gauge.

The dual gauge possibilities make the 110/199.8 an ideal candidate for a large scale model from Piko, and at 543mm long it certainly makes an impression. (The prototype is 13,560mm long, 3,100mm wide, and 4,355mm tall; this suggests a scale of about 1:25.)

The moulded plastic body shell reproduces the panels and grilles of the original, with added parts such as the sunshades, windscreen wipers, air filter, and shunter’s grabs (quite fragile), plus bonnet and cab door handrails. The cab has interior detail, and a driver figure.

The bogie side frames are very well detailed in deep relief.

The finish is generally good, with clear markings and even colours; the edges of the white band are not perfectly defined over some moulded features.

The headlights work, by means of LEDs, and are directionally controlled.

The model has a socket for a digital decoder, which can be augmented with a sound unit; a location for the loudspeaker is provided in the fuel tank moulding.

The model runs on 24 volts, and has two motors, one within each bogie, protected from moisture. Only the outer axles on each bogie are powered; the centre wheelset has some side play.

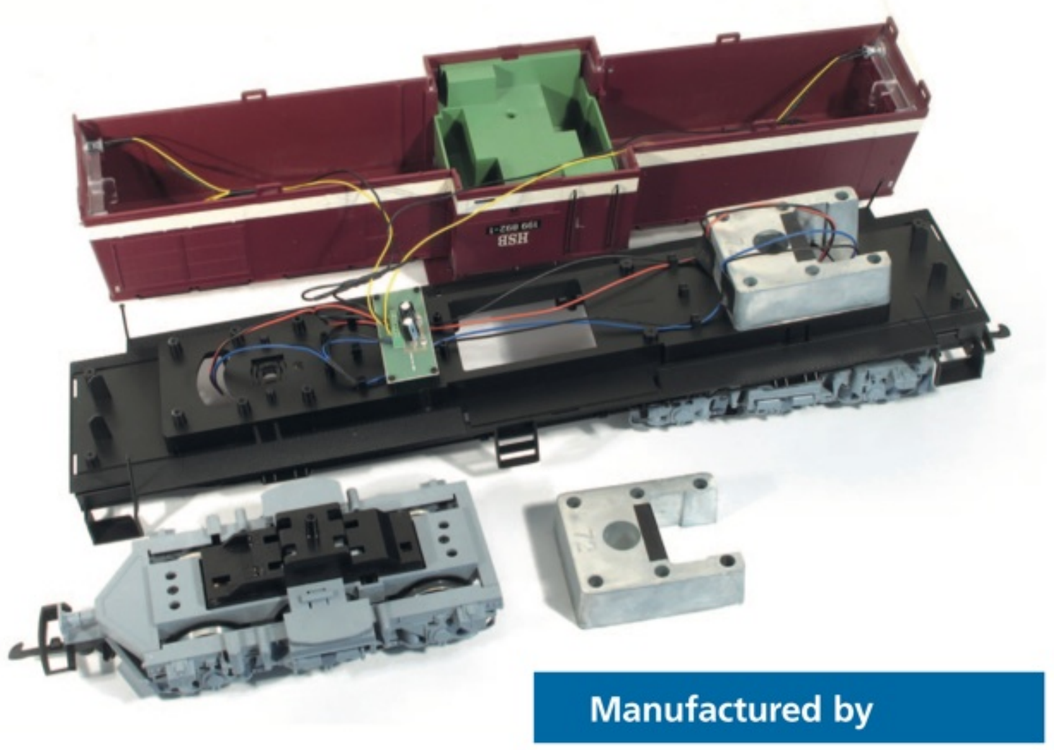
The wheels have bright tyres for optimum contact. Four extra sprung track contact pickup shoes are fitted.

There are are traction tyres on one wheel of each bogie, and as the loco is weighted to c.3.5kg, hauling capacity should be good. The massive model runs well straight from the box, but 30 minutes operation in each direction is recommended as running in.

The minimum radius is 600mm.

Standard large scale model couplers are flexibly mounted on the bogies under the metre gauge central buffer.

Instructions in four languages, illustrated with ‘exploded’ drawings, are provided.



Manufactured by

Piko Spielwaren GmbH,
Lutherstraße 30,
D-96515 Sonneberg, Germany.
www.piko.de

DISTRIBUTED BY
Gaugemaster Controls,
Gaugemaster House, Ford Road,
Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN.
www.gaugemaster.co.uk

PRICE ref.37540 £295.00.

HO

German ‘exchange’ wagons new from Liliput

Liliput has recently released the new models of the so-called ‘exchange’ four-wheel wagons announced at the Nürnberg trade fair earlier this year.

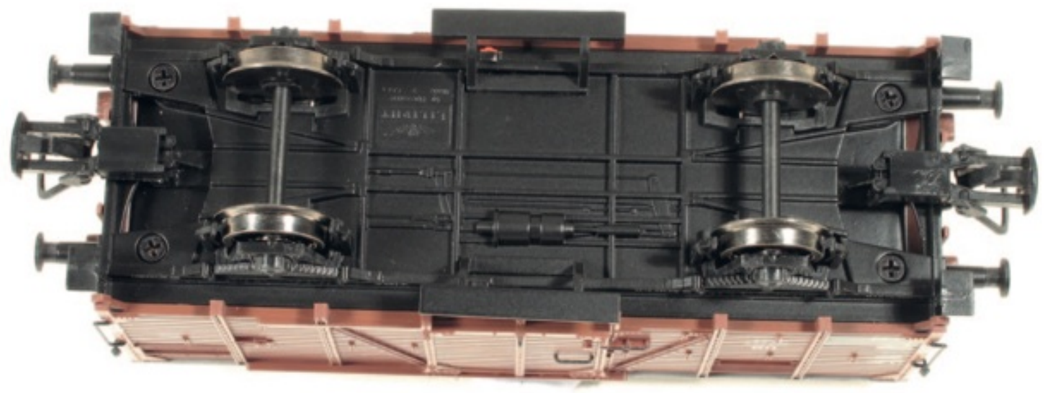
Such vehicles were developed after 1910 using common components to facilitate maintenance and improve inter-operability between the various German state systems, and the process was accelerated after the formation of the Deutsche Reichsbahn Gesellschaft in the 1920s.

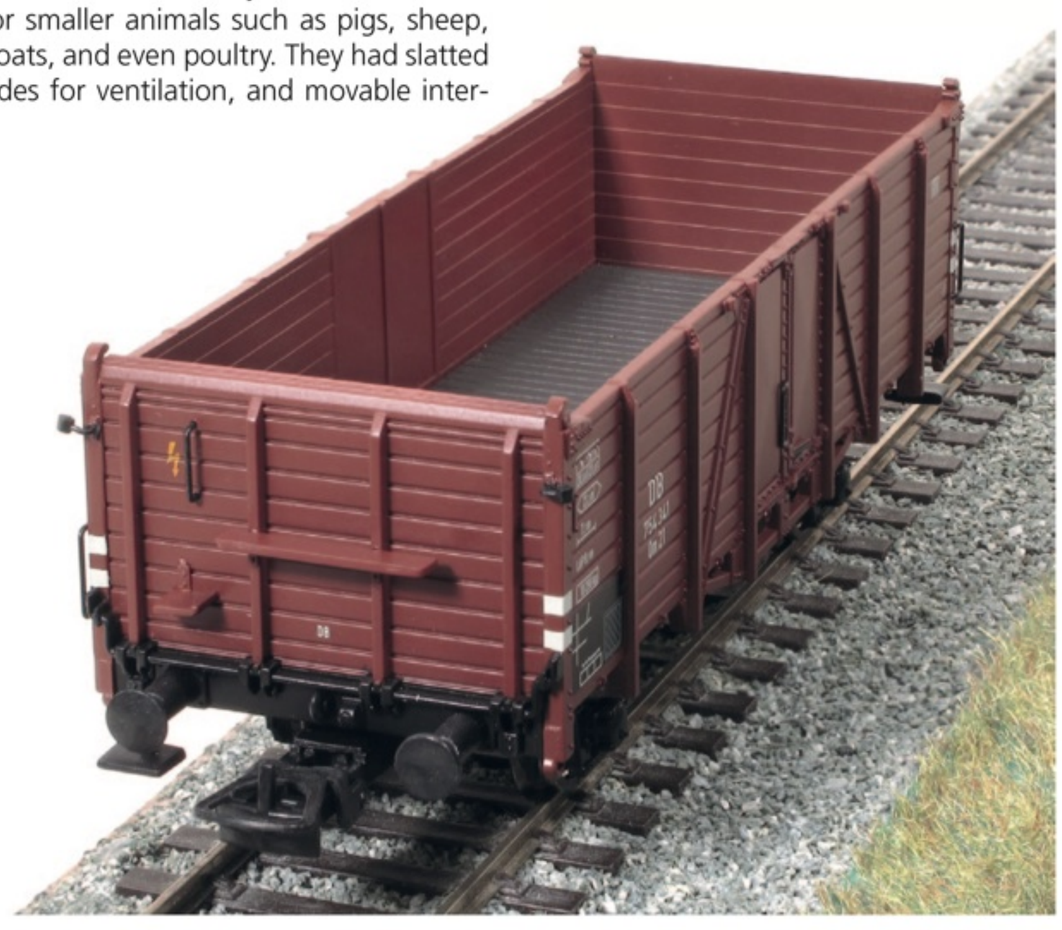
The range encompasses the type Om Königsberg, later type Om21, open wagon; the type Gr Kassel, later type Gr20, van; and the type V Altona, later type V23, livestock wagon, all using a common 4.5m wheelbase underframe.

The type Om Königsberg open wagon was introduced in 1927 and by 1934 over 15,000 had been built, in three versions - with brake cabin, with brake platform, and piped. Examples remained in use until Epoch IV.

The type Gr Kassel van was introduced in 1928 as development of the already numerous type G, characterised by the high roof. In the 1950s and 1960s many were rebuilt or adapted for use in service stock. The last were withdrawn in the late 1970s.

The type V Altona livestock wagon was intended not only for cattle but also for smaller animals such as pigs, sheep, goats, and even poultry. They had slatted sides for ventilation, and movable intermediate floors and internal partitions, permitting mixed loads. They were withdrawn in the 1960s, with some parts reused in the construction of the new type Vlmms 63.





The brake release valves are neatly picked out in red on a white ground.

The wagons have good planking (inside as well as out in the case of the opens), channel strapping, reinforcing plates, and rivet detail, platform railings in resilient plastic, and handrails and grabs formed from black wire. The corners carry very fine lamp brackets.

The livestock wagons have the interior floor and partitions. Unfortunately the roof is glued on, so installing a load is not so easy.

The underside has the main frame and brake equipment moulded in low relief; the brake cylinder should project far enough to be visible from the side.

The axleboxes and leaf springs are nicely represented; the brake shoes are in line with the wheel treads.

The blackened metal disc wheels run on pinpoint metal axles, with insulating bushes both sides.

Regular couplers are fitted in NEM pockets on close-coupling mounts.

In short, nicely detailed vehicles which represent very good value.

The new models are offered in three finishes initially: in Deutsche Reichsbahn Gesellschaft Epoch II form, with brake cabins; in Deutsche Bundesbahn Epoch III form, with and without brake platforms; and with ÖBB Epoch III markings.

All markings are clearly printed, with the next overhaul due dates correctly in red. Even the lettering which is hardly visible behind the truss rod on the open wagons has not been omitted.

Attention to detail extends to the fact that the DRG opens have the inside of the sides painted grey as well as the floor, whereas only the floor is grey on the DB examples.

Manufactured for

Bachmann Europe plc,
Moat Way, Barwell,
Leicestershire, LE9 8EY.
www.bachmann.co.uk

ref.L235012 Om21 open £14.95.
ref.L235025 Om21 open
with brake platform £15.60.
ref.L235082 Gr20 van £17.20.
ref.L235102 V23 stock £18.95.

HO

Electric and diesel locos new in 'Railion' livery by Piko

Piko has recently released two further items in the new 'Expert' series, the BR185.2 Bo-Bo electric and the MaK G1206 B-B diesel; both our samples are decorated for the DBAG/NS joint subsidiary 'Railion' with Epoch VI markings.

In each case the finish is excellent, with the main colour even and markings clearly printed.

The 185.2 has an accurate body shell, with modified cabs for crash protection, with the typically sparse detail on the roof (cabling, insulators, and main switch). There is a driver figure in one end, the glazing is flush, with frames neatly painted black.

Added details include windscreen wipers, handrails, and cabs steps on the bogies. Buffer beam detail (brake hoses, electrical connectors, and dummy scale couplers) is either fitted or provided as accessories.

The underframe and the bogie sides are also nicely detailed, while the wheel centres have simulated brake discs.

The mechanism uses a central flywheel-fitted motor in a heavy cast metal frame with shaft drive to a worm and reduction gears on each bogie. There is pickup from all wheels, and two traction tyres are fitted. With the substantial weight of the loco, the result is a model that runs smoothly and hauls well. It moves off at just over 1 volt and needs only 7 volts for a scale maximum speed (140km/h). On a full 12 volts, it achieves 200km/h.

The model has working directionally controlled head and tail lights. On the printed circuit board within there is an eight-pin socket for a digital decoder and space for the device, along with a loudspeaker if required.

The type DSA 200 single arm pantographs are sprung but not wired for current collection. The contact strips are somewhat wide, no doubt sensibly in recognition of sharp model curves.

The couplings are fitted in NEM pockets flexibly mounted on the bogies.

The MaK G1206 diesel, a former NS class 6400 now in 'Railion' traffic red, is equally well specified, except that fitting a loudspeaker could be more of a challenge under the low bonnets.

Manufactured by

Piko Spielwaren GmbH,
Lutherstraße 30,
D-96515 Sonneberg, Germany.
www.piko.de

DISTRIBUTED BY
Gaugemaster Controls,
Gaugemaster House, Ford Road,
Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN.
www.gaugemaster.co.uk

PRICES
185.2 ref.59540 £84.00.
G1206 ref.59482 £91.00.

N

‘Kinked’ bogie tank wagons new from Fleischmann

Brand new from Fleischmann is one of the highlights of this year’s new items programme, and one of the few examples of new tooling, in the shape of the type Zacens kinked bogie tank wagon used for mineral oils. The dropped centre design allows the contents to be completely drained more efficiently. The 70m³ capacity tank is insulated, with heating equipment, and the wagon is mounted on type Y25 bogies, rated to run at 100km/h loaded and 125km/h empty.

The tank is fitted with a top walkway and railings finely moulded in black plastic. The access ladder and end platform railings are equally fine. The open frame projects carrying the buffers and shunters’ steps, and is detailed underneath with moulded brake gear and discharge pipes.

Standard couplers are fitted at either end, on close-coupling mounts ‘steered’ by the bogies.

The bogies have very well detailed side frames, and brake shoes in line with the wheel treads. They run on blackened metal wheels on metal pinpoint axles, insulated one side by centre bushes.

The model is being released in packs of three in a number of different liveries appropriate for Epoch V, including private owners (ref.846001, *illustrated*) and a set registered with ÖBB, used by ‘OMYA’, with different running numbers (ref.846003). The markings are very neatly printed.

Manufactured by

Gebr.Fleischmann,
Postfach 910148,
D-90259 Nürnberg, Germany.
www.fleischmann.de

UK SALES AGENT
John Hills,
Fleischmann UK
Marketing & Distribution,
Riverside Studio,
40, Brook Lane, Ferring,
West Sussex, BN12 5JD.
www.fleischmann.co.uk

PRICE ref.846001 Euros 75.00.

N

Old tank wagon in Spanish guise under Arnold label

In contrast to the above, Arnold has recently released a new version of the standard four-wheel tank wagon with brake cabin registered with RENFE and bearing the branding of the ‘Repsol’ company, still a major fuel supplier in Spain. The markings are neatly printed.

Vehicles of this vintage remained in service in Spain well after they had been superseded in other parts of Europe.

The tank is of three-ring rivetted construction, and nicely detailed.

The access ladders and top railings are formed from blackened metal pressings.

The model runs freely on blackened metal disc wheels, and standard couplers are fitted.

Manufactured for

Hornby España S.A.,
Federico Chueca, s/n,
E-28806 Alcalá de Henares,
Spain.

DISTRIBUTED BY
OnTracks, Unit 2,
Pontrilas Business Park,
Pontrilas, Hereford, HR2 0AZ.
www.hornbyinternational.co.uk

PRICE ref.HN6112 £19.99.

N Vans with digitally-controlled doors new from Fleischmann

Also new from Fleischmann is another of the highlights of this year's new items programme - a lightweight permanently-coupled pair of long-wheelbase vans, one with brake house, for fast small goods service.

The models have nicely detailed and neatly finished body shells, as might be expected, but also offer a working feature made possible by digital control: the doors can be opened and closed, and the interior lights switched on and off, separately in each vehicle if required, using the function controls on a suitable digital controller, for example the multiMAUS. It is also possible to address the four doors individually. The speed of the doors and the brightness of the lights can be programmed, though most modellers will find both aspects quite acceptable as supplied.

With the doors open, there is a clear view through the vehicle. The electronics are cleverly concealed in the roof.

The decoder will work with either DCC or Selectrix systems. Under analogue control, the lights work but the doors cannot be opened.

Footsteps are formed integrally with the underframe, which also has the brake gear moulded in low relief as part of the detailed floor. Brake shoes are in line with the treads of the blackened metal disc wheels. The axles are split, and pickup is assured by means of fine wire wipers behind all eight wheels.

The model rolls freely, and comes fitted with standard couplers in pockets on close-coupling mounts.

Full instructions (in German) are provided; an English translation should be downloadable from the website.

Our sample depicts vans registered with the ÖBB, carrying Epoch III markings. The lettering is very neatly printed on the van body and the solebars. German versions (DRG, DR, and DB) were to be offered only in sets along with a BR38 loco but we understand they will now be available in twin packs.

Manufactured by

Gebr.Fleischmann,
Postfach 910148,
D-90259, Nürnberg, Germany.
www.fleischmann.de

UK SALES AGENT
John Hills, Fleischmann UK
Marketing & Distribution,
Riverside Studio, 40, Brook Lane,
Ferring, West Sussex, BN12 5JD.
www.fleischmann.co.uk

PRICE ref.830681 Euros 169.00.

N Klv53 track maintenance railcar from Hobbytrain

Recently released under the brand name of Hobbytrain is a DB type Klv53 *Rottenkraftwagen* or track maintenance railcar, with trailer. The railcar is equipped with a small hydraulic crane. These vehicles were developed by DB and the manufacturer Schöma from earlier designs, and between 1966 and 1981 no fewer than 840 were built by various companies for the DB. Although superseded from 1996 by the GAF100, some are still in service.

The model is well detailed - the horn and exhausts are separately added parts, and the glazed cab even has interior fittings. The crane arms can be moved.

Some small parts are supplied for the modeller to fit - brake wheels (not open spokes), an alternative extended upper arm for the crane arm, and support jacks, all in yellow plastic, plus lamps in black plastic, with lenses painted silver.

The markings are sharply printed. This version is noted as being for Epoch V.

The two vehicles are permanently coupled and wired together. The mechanism is in the long wheelbase trailer, concealed by a 'generator' casing. The motor drives both axles of the trailer through single-stage worms and gears, with current collected from all wheels of the railcar. Operation is smooth and quiet, with good control across the speed range, though the maximum possible is rather faster than the prototype 70km/h due to the limited gear reduction. Running in of half-an-hour in each direction at three-quarter power is recommended.

The printed circuit board has a socket for a digital decoder, and a Kühn N205 is recommended. Installation instructions (only in German) are included.

A standard coupler is fitted to the rear of the trailer.

A very neat little model.

Manufactured for

Lemke Collection,
D - 42781 Haan, Germany.
www.lemkecollection.de

DISTRIBUTED BY
Gaugemaster Controls,
Gaugemaster House,
Ford Road,
Arundel,
West Sussex, BN18 0BN.
www.gaugemaster.co.uk

PRICE ref.H23551 £135.00

S

New passenger train packs by American Trains

American Trains is offering models of the GM-EMD E8 diesel and Budd steel passenger cars in new liveries; we illustrate the Southern Pacific 'Daylight' version,. Also available are the Missouri Pacific *Colorado Eagle* and the Missouri Kansas & Texas (MKT) *Texas Special*.

The models are being sold in sets consisting of two E8A locomotives, four passenger cars (RPO/baggage, sitting car, diner, and observation car) and an oval of track with 27" radius curves and four 12" straights.

Three further passenger cars are offered separately to extend the trains.

The E8s can be obtained separately, either individually or in A+A pairs.

All are available with either scale wheelsets for DC, or hi-rail wheels for either DC or AC. (The sets do not include the power unit/controller.)

Samples supplied by

Belfast Caboose,
c/o Mountain Train,
49, High Street,
Holywood,
Co.Down, BT18 0LD,
Northern Ireland.

PRICE - set £779.00.
Additional cars - £80.00 each.

On30

Ore hopper new from Prairie Locomotive Works

Prairie Locomotive Works is a new concern which has begun operations not with a loco, as the name might suggest, but with a new model representing a wooden ore hopper car of substantial and robust construction.

It represents a Wells and French 15 ton bottom dump wooden ore car, a standard catalogue design from this famous Chicago-based builder of rolling stock. Examples were used by the Quincy & Torch Lake, with similar cars found on the East Broad Top and across the C&NW narrow gauge system - anywhere there was ore, stone, or coal to be moved.

The model is based on surviving cars of the Q&TL in Hancock, Michigan. Cars of this type were not restricted to the Keweenaw, and could be found all over in any ore or coal service.

The model depicts a car with ratcheting door releases but without air brakes. The coupled length of 24' was designed to line up with the standard hatch spacing still in use on Great Lakes freighters. It certainly captures the look of a typically rugged vehicle built to withstand harsh conditions. It measures a scale 22' long over headstocks and is 7' wide. The hopper body stands 4' above the frame, and c.7' above rail level, so the car should pass under low loading chutes.

The model is injection moulded plastic, made in China, with a good level of detail: wood grain effect on most visible surfaces, a planked slope sheet interior, and basic bolts on the end beams and bolster ends. Handrails, grab irons, stirrup steps, hopper door control wheels, and truss rods are added black plastic parts. The brake column is blackened wire, topped with a black plastic curved-spoke handwheel.

The archbar truck side frames are moulded in black plastic; they have plain bearings and are fully sprung. The blackened metal RP25 profile disc wheels are by Kadee® Quality Products and have cast ribs on the inner face. The trucks are attached to the bolsters with self-tapping crosshead screws. The car rolls freely.

The car is fitted with body-mounted working Kadee® metal knuckle HO scale couplers in standard draft gear boxes. mounted on a shim which allows easy conversion to the On3 coupler height if desired.

The model comes without markings; it would seem to be an ideal candidate for sympathetic weathering, according to the load carried.

The car is supplied in a card box, simply wrapped in bubble-wrap: perfectly adequate protection and a welcome respite from over-elaborate blister packs and sleeves.

A useful alternative to run in industrial service with Shays and Climaxes, Porters and Davenports.

Manufactured for

Prairie Locomotive Works,
10415 East St. Rd. 23, Walkerton,
Indiana 46574, U.S.A.
www.prairielocoworks.com

SAMPLE SUPPLIED BY
EDM Models,
19, Briar Avenue, Acomb, York,
YO26 5BX.
www.ngtrains.com

PRICE £34.50 + post & packing.

N Latest American rolling stock from Micro-Trains®

The latest version of the Pullman 12-1 heavyweight sleeper running on six-wheel passenger trucks represents a car owned by Santa Fe, with the 'Pullman' name displayed across the top and car name *Red Oak* on the body side (ref.142 00 040, US$22.70).

Other recent freight car releases are all new identities for existing models.

The 40' standard box car with plug door and no roofwalk appears as Canadian National road number CN 291147 (ref.074 00 150, US$20.75), as usual lettered in English on one side and French the other.

The car was built in December 1962 by Dominion Steel and Coal, re-built in December 1968, and runs on Bettendorf trucks. The 291099 - 291396 series was insulated and heated by one underslung alcohol-fuelled heater. Cars in this series had the roofwalks removed and movable aluminium bulkheads installed for increased load protection.

The 50' steel side fifteen-panel gondola with fixed ends gains two new CSX Transportation road numbers, CSXT 704698 and 704786, carrying light building material loads (refs.105 00 536 and 537 respectively, each US$22.35).

They run on black Barber roller bearing trucks.

The loads are finely detailed and realistically painted resin castings which fit snugly into the car but can be removed.

The AAR designation for these cars is GBSR. GB is defined as 'an open top car, having fixed sides, fixed or drop ends, and solid bottom, suitable for (steel) mill trade.' The addition of the letter S means the cars are equipped with permanent racks for stowing parts or equipped (or modified) to permit loading of a particular commodity. The final letter R indicates a gondola equipped with removable roof or covers for the protection of the load.

The 50' standard box car with plug door and no roofwalk represents St.Louis-San Francisco Railway road number SL-SF 15535 (ref.038 00 480, US$19.75). It was built in March 1969 by Chicago Freight Car as a 40' car, and re-built to a 50' car the same year. It runs on black Barber roller bearing trucks.

St. Louis-San Francisco Railway leased 75 of these rebuilt box cars, giving them a blue paint scheme without the usual exclamation mark on the end of the slogan. The cars were equipped with Evans DF-2 belt rails.

The 40' hi-cube box car with single door is offered as Illinois Central road number IC 15474 (ref.101 00 100, US$25.30). It runs on black roller bearing trucks. The doors can be opened.

These tall cars were specifically designed for use in large appliance service and were assigned to specific companies - Whirlpool, Admiral, Philco, etc. The mini hi-cube phase was short-lived, and quickly overshadowed by longer cars.

Erie Lackawanna road number EL 5029 is the new identity for the 51' rib side mechanical reefer (ref.070 00 020, US$25.70).

Built in December 1967, this car was one of twenty mechanical refrigerators (classified RPL by the AAR) delivered to the EL without roofwalks; it runs on black Barber roller bearing trucks.

The Erie Railroad and the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad were merged on 17th October 1960. The new Erie-Lackawanna adopted the rectangular Lackawanna logo and added the Erie diamond - the result was an encircled broken E within a diamond.

The 50' flat car with fishbelly side and side mount brake wheel is reprinted in Northern Pacific black as road number NP 62720, and comes with a load of large steel pipes (ref.045 00 250, US$17.10). Wooden bolsters are provided to bear the load, and the finely moulded side stakes supplied as standard will need to be fitted.

This car was built in December 1967 using components from General Steel Industries (GSI); it runs on black roller bearing trucks. The hallmark of these GSI flats was the massive one-piece cast steel underframe. The car is equipped with 10" Freight Master end-of-car (EOC) cushioning, which is proclaimed in the 'CUSHION UNDERFRAME' lettering. Keeping loads such as pipes and lumber from shifting in transit was always a railroad goal, as it cost time and money to send a flat car with a shifted load to a track with an overhead crane to set the load right, so the cushioned underframe made good economic sense, even on a humble flat car.

Also reprinted is Pennsylvania Railway 100-ton three-bay open hopper as road number PRR 180154, with coal load (ref.108 00 040, US$20.45).

Class H43 by the railroad, with a capacity of 3,418 cu.ft., it was built in March 1964 and runs on Barber roller bearing trucks. The large yellow circle indicates a car built for unit train operation. The moulded coal load is nicely formed, and though it fits tightly it can be removed to reveal the interior detailed with slope sheets.

The standard of finish and the clarity of the markings on all these models is excellent, as usual.

Where appropriate, there are finely moulded brake wheels and stirrup steps. Brake equipment is usually added to the underframe, and (unless noted otherwise) the couplers are on the trucks.

Manufactured by

Micro-Trains Line Co.,
351, Rogue River Parkway,
P.O.Box 1200, Talent, Oregon
97450-1200, U.S.A.
www.micro-trains.com

PRICES in text.

Left
New DBAG overhead maintenance railcar 711 201 passing through Köln West on 18th November 2010.
Photo: Graham Lightfoot.

Below right
Waldeisenbahn Muskau 0-8-0T 99 3314 (Henschel 15226 of 1917) undergoing a major overhaul in Meiningen works on 26th February 1991.
Photo: Alan Pike.

Modellbahn-Kurier 34 Digital 2011

Edited by Ralph Zinngrebe
Eisenbahn Kurier Verlag,
Lörracher Straße 16, D-79115 Freiburg, Germany.
www.eisenbahn-kurier.de

280mm x 210mm	*92pp*
Softback	*Euros 11.50*
German text	*ref.1734*

This edition of the modelling quarterly from *Eisenbahn Kurier*, dated for the fourth quarter of 2010, is concerned with developments in digital control.

Following a survey of recently-released digital products, there are articles of different lengths (between one and ten pages) from several contributors.

Specifically, the topics are: consideration of which booster may be suitable for a given layout; the new Intellibox 2 from Uhlenbrock; the latest software update (1.4) for the Märklin Central Station; a new multi-protocol digital system from MTTM, compatible with most existing handsets; the new LokPilot V4.0 loco decoder from ESU, an unexpected new product; the DB-4 booster from Littfinski (LDT); the µCon-System intelligent booster; the QDecoder, offering intelligent signal control; the TT-DEC turntable decoder from LDT; the CC socket - an interface for the Märklin Mobile Station 2; using a mobile phone as a wireless remote control for a digital system; the CAN-bus and the programming language used by the Märklin Central Station 2; using Win-Digipet - the basics of layout control with a PC; a short introduction to iTrain (a control programme for Windows, Mac, and Linux); and a review of the EEP7 railway simulation programme.

On a practical level there is advice on fitting decoders to N scale locos, and an account of a conversion of a Fleischmann 'Magic Train' Oe diesel with a replacement SB Modellbau drive, digital decoder, and sound. The contents are rounded off with a description of the large digitally controlled loco shed layout of the Modellbahnfreunde Maifeld.

The presentation is straightforward, with restrained use of coloured headings and backgrounds.

The photographs are all in colour, and well reproduced on good quality paper. Naturally the work involves a high proportion of product illustrations, screen shots, schematic and circuit diagrams, and simulated views.

As might be surmised from the summary of the contents, the technical nature of much of the material means that reasonable German would be necessary to get the full benefit.

There are thirteen pages of advertisements, for other EK publications and relevant suppliers.

The magazine comes with a DVD which contains many articles from EK magazine and the complete contents of previous digital specials. There are links to all the manufacturers mentioned, and various programmes for track planning and layout control, either as demo versions, or free- and share-ware, plus a selection of video clips.

All told, a good value package for the digitally inclined though not really aimed at the beginner.

DB Lokomotiven und Triebwagen 2010
EK-Aspekte 30

Edited by Thomas Frister
Eisenbahn Kurier Verlag,
Lörracher Straße 16, D-79115 Freiburg, Germany.
www.eisenbahn-kurier.de

280mm x 210mm	*76pp*
Softback	*Euros 9.80*
German text	*ref.1909*

The latest edition of the 'Aspects' series, dated for the third quarter of 2010, once again offers an annual analysis of the allocation of all DBAG locomotives and railcars, electric and diesel, as at 1st July 2010.

After an introductory four-page essay which looks back at significant railway events and technical developments of the previous year, the major part of the publication is simply a listing, class by class, of all units with their present allocation. Machines allocated to DB subsidiary companies and operational historic locos are also listed, along with nominally withdrawn units still in use with specialist departments and now classified as 'plant'. There are interesting summaries of classes withdrawn from certain depots, or newly allocated to others.

Apart from this factual information, which will no doubt interest future historians as well as present enthusiasts wishing to work out where to find specific types, the other major value of the work, particularly for modellers of the modern German scene, is the accompanying collection of contemporary illustrations, taken within the last eighteen months, the latest as recent as June 2010. All are in colour, well reproduced on good quality glossy paper. The photos are presented large, taking half a page, which allows detail to be examined. The majority of the views show trains in context, from industrial settings to scenic landscapes, all over the country.

The work is only concerned with DB stock and does not include private operators, so while it is a comprehensive guide to current DB motive power, it is not a complete handbook for anything you might see - or might want to try and see - on German rails.

No technical details of the classes are included.

The factual nature of the data and the strong pictorial content make this worthwhile even for those who read little German.

The book includes nine pages of advertisements for other EK publications.

Muskauer- und Kromlauer Park - Die Waldeisenbahn Muskau
Dampfbahn Magazin Spezial 7

Edited by Helge Scholz
SSB Medien, SOEGmbH,
Bahnhofstraße 41, D-02763 Zittau, Germany.
www.ssb-medien.de

297mm x 210mm	*60pp*
Softback	*Euros 4.90*
ISSN 1866-2374	*German text*

This special issue of *Dampfbahn*, the magazine dedicated to steam railways in the German state of Saxony, is concerned with one of the less well-known narrow gauge lines in the area, the 600mm gauge Waldeisenbahn Muskau. It is the remnant of an extensive network centred on Weißwasser, between the Spree and the Neiße, the present border with Poland, which was developed to serve industrial and agricultural interests, to promote economic growth. The first section opened in 1895 and the network reached a peak of 85km. Although in decline from the 1960s, inadequate road transport meant that sections remained in use until 1991 when the remaining industries served succumbed after the political change. Fortunately, by this time a preservation group had been formed and parts of the network have since been re-opened.

After an introduction to the area, the special provides a summary of the historical background, an interesting explanation of the geology of the landscape, a description of the routes, the story of the railway's preservation, the stock in use, and a survey of nearby features and attractions.

SSB Medien is keen to promote the state of Saxony through its railways, and it is significant that the title puts the area before the railway. There is material extolling the virtues of the countryside, the cultural, entertainment, and accommodation facilities, recreational activities, etc.. It all helps to set the railway in its modern context, showing it as a tourist attraction which appeals to general visitors as well as enthusiasts who appreciate its heritage value.

The special is well illustrated with a good collection of photographs, the majority in colour, augmented by some historic black & white pictures, showing both region and railway. The standard of reproduction is excellent throughout, on high quality glossy paper. A consistent house style is maintained: graphic devices and colour are used with restraint; the captions are in yellow on a grey background and (as we have noted before) might usefully have been in slightly larger type. The centre spread has a detailed map of the line, enhanced by historic pictures, though these are reproduced rather small.

Five pages of advertisements complete the contents.

If only for the pictures, this must be considered a bargain, even for those with little German.

The WEM clearly has quite a different character to the other well-known narrow gauge lines in the region, and on this evidence should be worth investigation.

As well as the four regular issues of *Dampfbahn*, it is possible to subscribe to the specials in advance at a useful saving compared to the individual cover price.

Unvergessene Kleinbahn Wittingen - Oebisfelde

by Klaus-Peter Sebastian
Verlag Ingrid Zeunert,
Postfach 1407, D-38504, Gifhorn, Germany.
240mm x 170mm *128pp*
Hardback *Euros 24.50*
ISBN 978-3-924335-77-9 *German text*

This new book from Zeunert is concerned with an interesting local light railway in north Germany, between Hamburg and Hannover.

The project to create a north - south rail link through the area between Wittingen and Oebisfelde goes back to 1845, as business interests in Hamburg wanted a connection with Berlin via Magdeburg, but the line was not opened until 1909. Despite being a relative latecomer to the railway scene in the area, the line prospered as it was quite cheap to operate and had good connections both with main line railways and other local concerns, often sharing stations. In 1945 it was one of several companies which merged to form the Osthannoversche Eisenbahnen (OHE). Unfortunately the W-Oe ran close to what became the border between east and west, and in fact Oebisfelde was in the east and the line was truncated at Rühen. Nevertheless, it did not close until June 2004.

It is clearly a lost treasure to local enthusiasts, amongst whom must be counted the publisher, based not far from the line, and has not been forgotten, as the title declares.

Other parts of the OHE are still open, and indeed the company is very active as an open access operator in this part of Germany. Many of the diesel locos which were regularly used on the line are still in traffic.

After the historical introduction, the bulk of the book takes the form of a tour along the line inspecting the installations, with twenty schematic track plans. The journey culminates in a photo survey of the typical motive power employed, though there are no stock lists.

The work is supported by 84 black & white and 100 colour photos, all well reproduced on high quality glossy paper, plus maps and diagrams, and scale drawings of some structures. Several facsimile documents and timetables are also reproduced.

Presentation is straightforward, in the usual style for this publisher: many of the pictures occupy two-thirds of the page width alongside a single column of text; others take the full page width. The photos are mostly adjacent to the relevant text; coloured tint backgrounds distinguish the brief but informative captions.

The factual nature of the text and the strong pictorial content mean that even those with only basic German should be able to enjoy this book.

The variety of motive power may make this an inspiration for modelling, while modest installations, a flat landscape, and few trees may also be factors!

The Railways of Jamaica

by Jim Horsford
Locomotives International,
World of Model Railways, Meadow Street,
Mevagissey, St.Austell, Cornwall, PL26 6UL.
282mm x 223mm *168pp*
Hardback *£25.00*
ISBN 978-1-900340-20-5

The first railway in Jamaica opened as early as 1845, with British finance and stock, and was progressively expanded to open up the interior of the island, carrying bananas, sugar, rum, and other produce to the ports. The standard gauge network eventually reached a peak of 185 miles, in 1925, stretching from Kingston to Montego Bay and to Port Antonio, plus branches. American influence was later to infuse the motive power, resulting in an interesting mixture. Despite the provision of some new locos and stock in the 1980s, the railway was in decline and was closed in 1992.

This book covers what became the government-run system, but does not include mineral or agricultural lines.

A look at the geographical situation precedes the historical background, together occupying about a fifth of the book. The remainder is more or less equally divided between a thorough description of the routes and a photo survey of the motive power and rolling stock, mostly without drawings.

The book represents three years of research, and is illustrated with a good selection of photos, black & white and colour, from such noted enthusiasts and early travellers as Charles S.Small, Carl Stratmann, and the recently-deceased Christopher Walker, among others. In fact, the author himself died before the book appeared, although he had seen the proofs.

If the image quality varies somewhat, the pictures are reproduced as well as the originals will allow, and the interest of the subject matter makes them all worth while.

A map of the system is provided with the preface, and a series of maps also shows the gradual expansion (though place names are not included), while there more detailed maps and schematic track layouts in conjunction with the route descriptions.

The work is simply laid out, with considerable use of a green 'spot colour' in some sections for titles and captions, or providing a background tint, sometimes for whole pages; on others, a beige colour is used to differentiate topics.

Author and publisher are to be congratulated for finding as much as they have about this often overlooked island system. Tropical locations and the mixture of stock would make this an interesting subject for modelling.

The price quoted above includes postage in the UK and Europe, and worldwide by surface mail; please add 20% for air mail.

Armstrong Whitworth
A Pioneer of World Diesel Traction

by Brian Webb
Lightmoor Press, in conjunction with
The Railway Correspondence & Travel Society.
144b, Lydney Industrial Estate, Harbour Road,
Lydney, Gloucestershire, GL15 4EJ.
280mm x 215mm *184pp*
Hardback *£19.95*
ISBN 978 1 899889 45 7

Most railway enthusiasts, if asked to define the formative years of diesel-electric traction, would probably name the 1940s and 1950s, and for that reason this well-researched book covers ground that will be completely new for many. In fact, the late author's researches were hampered because it would appear that the diesel traction work of Armstrong Whitworth went completely unnoticed by the contemporary railway enthusiasts of the 1930s, and so much that could have been recorded, and doubtless would have been if the subject had been steam locos, was lost. Fortunately, some former employees of Armstrong Whitworth were able to make available to the author various records which provided a foundation for further research.

The works of Sir W.G.Armstrong Whitworth & Co. were situated at Scotswood on Tyneside. Its founder, later Lord Armstrong, was a pioneer of hydraulic power, and notably turbines, shipbuilding, machine tools, aircraft, airships, motor cars, steam and heavy oil marine engines.

In the matter of diesel traction for railways, the company was well ahead of its time, and indeed a pioneer, with locomotives and railcars built to various gauges not only for the home market but also for export to such places as Argentina, Brazil, Ceylon, India, and the West Indies.

However, most were only built in ones or twos as experience was gained and standard designs evolved, and despite promising results railway production was suspended in 1937 in favour of armament work. If the company had continued with the development of its products and home sales had been much greater, the history of British railways in the latter part of the twentieth century might have been very different.

The text of this authoritative and detailed account was apparently completed in 1979 but did not make it into print, even though the author had other titles to his credit, perhaps because at that time it was thought there was no market for such a publication. Fortunately it remained safely on file, surviving the author's death at the early age of 46 in 1981, and is now presented unaltered, with his original collection of illustrations. It is all a remarkable achievement given the lack of published information and official archive sources for AW, a situation which has not changed significantly since the work was completed.

The book contains many rare photographs of AW locomotives and railcars at home (including Indian railcars being tested on the Leek & Manifold!) and abroad.

Of particular interest to modellers are the many drawings, mostly general arrangements of the type used in the technical journals, helpfully reproduced to either 4mm or 7mm scale. Some show proposed machines which were never built.

Most of the photos are inevitably in black & white. Understandably, the quality of the originals varies, from crisp official works portraits through extracts from advertisements and contemporary railway magazines, more or less retouched, to enthusiasts' snaps on location, but all have been reproduced as well as possible and merit inclusion.

A seven-page colour section, compiled by David Kelso, has been added, depicting surviving (mostly preserved) AW locos and railcars, among them examples in the New Delhi railway museum, in Sri Lanka, on St.Kitts, and elsewhere.

The presentation is straightforward, and appended tables provide principal dimensions and a works list.

Despite its historical and technical subject, the main text reads well and in conjunction with the illustrations results in a volume which is difficult to put down.

Right
North Western Railway 2'6" gauge railcar No.14. This fifteen seat vehicle was built for the Kalka - Simla hill railway in 1934 by Armstrong Whitworth (works no.D39).
It is now displayed at the railway museum in Delhi. February 2003.
Photo: Graham Lightfoot.

Left
PKP Taurus 5 370 008 on the Berlin - Warsaw Express at Berlin Hauptbahnhof on 15th September 2010.
Photo: Benno Wiesmüller.

Below
Preserved lightweight Pacific 03 001 at Radebeul Ost on 21st September 1997.
Photo: Ernst Wolf, courtesy Ian Futers.

Video-Kurier 92

EK Eisenbahn Videothek
c.58mins DVD ref.8092 Euros 19.80

The latest edition of the video magazine from Eisenbahn Kurier is introduced from Nürnberg Gostenhof on the occasion of the event staged there in August 2010 to mark 175 years of railways in Germany.

A major part of the programme (14'30") is devoted to coverage of the 175 year festival at the Bayerische Eisenbahnmuseum (BEM) at Nördlingen in June. Steam specials were run not only on the branch to Feuchtwangen, as usual for the museum workings, but also on the main line to Aalen and Donauwörth. Various locos were involved, including 2-6-2 23 042, 2-10-0 52 8168, 2-8-2 41 1150, Pacific 01 2066 (*sic*), and 4-6-0 38 1301, a Prussian P8 returned from Romania and now operated by the ÖGEG in Austria, but the star of the show was the just restored S3/6 Pacific No.3673, back in Bavarian green. Unfortunately, the weather was wet and dull for most of the time, only improving for the final sequence, featuring a V60 0-6-0 diesel somewhat unusually hauling two VT98 four-wheel railcars. On the plus side, the cold and damp produced good exhaust effects.

In contrast, the weather was fine for the Nürnberg event (8'15"). A wide variety of steam, electric, and diesel locos were on show outdoors, many displayed on the turntable.

The newly refurbished *Der Adler* replica was giving rides, and recently restored 2-10-2T 95 027 from the Rübelandbahn was in action. An interesting indoor exhibition included visiting historic locos (or almost equally historic replicas) from Britain, France, Austria, and Sweden as well as Germany - *Saxonia*, *Rocket*, *Sans Pareil*, *Licaon* and others.

From the first train to one of the latest: we are shown the new BR440 Alstom Coradia Continental electric multiple units, just coming into service around Nürnberg (6'45").

Despite the delivery of new diesels, there is still an important role for the classic BR218. Of the more than 400 built, around 160 are still in service with DBAG and subsidiaries. We see them on passenger and freight services working from one of their last remaining strongholds, Mühldorf in Bavaria (9').

To mark 80 years since their introduction, the next section (10'45") recalls the BR03 light Pacifics. There is some historic black & white film but most of the footage shows various special trips dating from the 1990s. Cottbus-based 03 204 is seen with Polish double-deck coaches. Sadly most of the machines shown are now out of ticket.

The *Bahn News* roundup in this issue (4') offers three short items from the Berlin area: Taurus electrics new to the PKP, Polish railways, deployed on the *Berlin - Warsaw Express*; a BR91 2-6-0T and vintage coaches operating special services on part of the Berlin S-Bahn network; and the open days in September 2010 held to mark 100 years of the Hennigsdorf factory, now owned by Bombardier, with many examples of the electric locos built there on show, and a chance to see the new Talent 2 e.m.u. under construction.

The final *Rückblick* section (3') presents some period DB black & white newsreel film on the theme of 'safety first' - testing collapsible shock-absorbing buffer stops, and the radio masts for communication between control and train.

The modern video material is of broadcast quality, with steady camerawork from well chosen locations. The lineside observations are complemented by some footage on the footplate and from the trains.

The links and commentary are in German (only), clearly delivered at reasonable speed. There is some use of backing music.

The first screen of the DVD offers the options of film start, chapter selection, audio menu (a simple choice of commentary on or off), and contact details, and the option of 4:3 or 16:9 screen formats.

Die Baureihe 03
Die leichte Schnellzuglok

EK Eisenbahn Videothek
c.58mins DVD ref.8237 Euros 19.80

This programme celebrates eighty years of the BR03 light Pacific - the first of this new class was placed in service in 1930. By 1938, 298 machines had been delivered. As a lighter version of the BR01, they were capable of working on less heavily constructed lines.

In the west, the last examples were withdrawn in the early 1970s, but in the east some lasted until 1980, having benefitted from a *reko* programme with replacement boilers.

Coverage begins with footage of the preserved class leader, 03 001, which was in working order until the recent expiry of its boiler ticket. It is seen on various excursions, including a run from Remagen along the Ahr valley. Cottbus-based 03 204 is also seen in action during a Saalfeld - Gera *Plandampf* (10').

We are next taken back to the 1930s, with old black & white official film of the locos being serviced and in use (4'35"); then just a minute or so of stills illustrates the application of streamlining and the effects of the war.

The next chapter (5'30") deals with the eighty machines which passed to the DR after the war, by means of official film, initially black & white then later in colour, showing long, well loaded, trains.

One of the former DR *reko* machines (295) is now preserved at the museum in Nördlingen, and was recently returned to working order; modern video is contrasted with colour film from the 1970s (4'50"). There is also a newsreel (with original commentary) showing 03 001 being serviced and then taking a special train. The section is rounded off with shots of the loco at the Dresden Altstadt festival just before its ticket expired.

Official film and enthusiast footage from the 1970s then documents the use of the class by the DB, with the final allocation of some of the class to the south-west of the country, noting how 131 (now at Neuenmarkt-Wirsberg) came be one of the last survivors (15'50").

The final chapter (13'40") returns to preserved locos - 205 on various excursions in the 1990s; 204 on the Berlin S-Bahn and at a *Plandampf* based around Saalfeld, for the latter hauling a train of vans in rather dull weather, brightened by an interview with the driver; and 295 is seen with *Silberlinge* stock.

The older film, whether black & white or colour, is very clear, while the modern video material is of professional quality. All has been cleverly compiled and moves at a good pace.

The commentary (only in German) is clear and informative, with ample technical and historical background.

The first screen provides film start or a 'chapter menu' for direct access to the seven sections, the choice of 4:3 or 16:9 screen formats, and the option of with or without commentary.

The Eisenbahn Kurier railway video library is published by EK-Verlag, Lörracher Straße 16, D-79115 Freiburg, Germany.
www.eisenbahn-kurier.de

Into the Feather River Canyon

Union Pacific's Canyon Subdivision

7idea Productions,
118 mins DVD SPV ref D.429 £21.00

The Feather River Canyon was the Western Pacific Railroad's route through the Sierra Nevada Mountains in Northern California. Now operated by Union Pacific, the line starts at Oroville, north of Sacramento, and stretches 135 miles to Portola, near California's eastern border with Nevada. Part way, the famous Keddie Wye forms a junction with BNSF Railway's High Line to the north.

The programme begins at Oroville Yard on the Union Pacific Sacramento subdivision, where a pair of GP40-2s (one still in Rio Grande livery) are seen working the Roseville local. Once this was a major yard with engine facilities and roundhouse but now there are only a few sidings.

North of the town, the line twists and turns to gain height and generally follows state highway 70. Although sometimes a distance away, at one spot the road crosses the line twice within a few hundred yards, giving a good view of one of the sidings, then they meet up to cross Lake Oroville together on a bridge built in 1962, when the line was relocated due to the construction of a new dam. Beyond the bridge, the line immediately enters a tunnel; a head-on shot shows a train of autoracks and double stacks emerging and crossing the bridge. Earlier the land has been reasonably flat but now the line heads across to the Feather River and the terrain changes. The route does not have steep gradients, such as those on the Donner Pass route to the south, but hugging the canyon walls brings a danger of rock slides.

Highway 70 and the railway join up again and at Pulga swap sides of the canyon so that the railway is on the north bank. The views across show some dramatic and colourful rock faces as the trains slowly pass; there is a 25mph maximum track speed along much of the canyon. Later, road and rail cross each other and the canyon a number of times, giving some good vantage points when the light is right.

Traffic through the canyon is mainly double-stacked containers, with some manifests, hauled by modern Union Pacific locomotives from EMD or GE. Frequently these have a single engine front and rear although there is one extreme example of three SD90-43MACs hauling another nine engines and a manifest. BNSF also has trackage rights here so their trains head to or from the High Line at Keddie. Steady rain has increased the danger from falling rocks so highrail pickups, known here as Broncos, are preceding trains along some stretches to check for rock slides.

Further east the line enters Serpentine Canyon, with even more colour in the rock face, although at first this is hardly visible due to the rain; the sound of which, hammering on the camera cover, adds to the atmosphere. At Keddie, a high-level shot shows the BNSF line swinging off to the north on one arm of the Spanish Creek Trestle; the lack of a track guard rail, compared with the UP line across, can be seen.Quincy Junction serves as an interchange with the 2¼ mile long line to the Sierra Pacific Industries timber mill. The mill uses an EMD SW7 switcher, on which the cameraman was given a cab ride. Later, cars from the mill are seen after being picked up by the Portola local, headed by a GP60. Another feature of the line is Williams Loop where the line turns 360° and crosses over itself at an oblique angle. A long train of double stacks is seen running parallel to itself at different levels. Towards Portola another double stack slowly crosses the 1,005' Clio Trestle with a faulty engine on the rear. It just makes it to Portola before the crew runs out of hours.

At Portola, the Western Pacific Railroad Museum is an attraction then the programme ends with a short section following a WP Centennial special from Oroville to Portola headed by preserved UP FEF-3 #844.

The camera crew found some good vantage points, both lineside and above the canyon looking down on the action. Sometimes, however, it appears as though they were not too sure of the best composition as there are a number of short shots taken at slightly different camera settings. An over-use of fades-to-black also results in a segmented feel rather than a flowing narrative. On-screen subtitles show the locations and milepost markers.

This programme is available in the UK through Steam Powered Video, of Upper Harbledown, Canterbury, Kent, CT2 9AX. The price quoted includes UK postage & packing.

Right
Burlington Northern and Western Pacific power combine on a train in the dramatic Feather River Canyon, between Marysville and Keddie, in the mid-1970s.
Photo: Robert G.Watkins, courtesy Benno Wiesmüller.

Below
Western Maryland Scenic Railroad 2-8-0 No.734 crossing C&P bridge number 2 near Mount Savage, Maryland, with a photo freight on 19th October 2010.
Photo: Dan Morris.

734 Photo Freight

Highball Productions
67 mins DVD SPV ref:S163 £21.00

Peter Crook of Highball joined a special freight train charter for photographers on the Western Maryland Scenic Railroad in October 2010.

The train, made up of ten hoppers and gondolas plus caboose #1813, was hauled by ex-Lake Superior & Ishpeming 2-8-0 #734, built by Baldwin in 1916. The engine spent some time at the Illinois Railroad Museum before being bought by the WMSR where it has been modified and painted to resemble a Western Maryland locomotive. To provide accommodation, a pair of passenger cars and the WMSR's ex-Pennsylvania Railroad GP30 #501 were on the rear but these were removed for the run-bys. The freight was an easy load for the 2-8-0 along the sixteen miles of single track (maximum grade 2.8%) from Cumberland to Frostburg, Maryland. The weather was good, with the Fall colours adding to the 'scenic' aspect of the line. The engine crew was determined to make the run as photogenic as possible with lots of steam and smoke and noise. Most of the shots were from lineside although there is a sequence taken from the train looking forward - this also includes the almost obligatory shots looking down at the swaying couplers! There is quite a lot of repetition as the train was stopped frequently and reversed to allow the photographers the best opportunity to get 'just the right shot'. This is well illustrated by a nice shot of the engine entering Brush Tunnel then reversing out, only then to run right through. There are also numerous views of the train rounding Helmstetter's Curve, described as the line's iconic location. Carl Franz, who organized the charter, had been instrumental in assisting the landowner in the aftermath of a serious fire in 2009. For some distance along the route the line is closely paralleled by a pathway, giving good opportunities to view the train, even through the tunnel. At Frostburg the engine is seen being turned on the turntable.

On the second day the order of freight cars was changed and there are some shots of the engine travelling tender-first with the camera just behind the smokebox. There are also shots taken inside the cab, with the fireman shovelling coal, and more by the line around Sunnyside and again at Helmstetter's Curve. At Frostburg, the engine drops ash and is watered by the local Fire Department before returning to Cumberland, where the final shots show the train passing through the restored Western Maryland station.

This programme is available in the UK through Steam Powered Video, of Upper Harbledown, Canterbury, Kent, CT2 9AX. The price quoted includes UK postage & packing.

Exhibition Diary

Dates, events, and information compiled by **Heather Scott**

Please send details for possible inclusion to:

Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd., Beer, Devon, EX12 3NA.
Telephone: 01297 20580 Fax: 01297 20229
E-mail: rm-clubs@btconnect.com

Saturday 8th January

Maidenhead

Organiser: Marlow, Maidenhead & District MRC.
Venue: Cox Green Community Centre, 51, Highfield Lane, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 3AX.
Open: 1000-1700
Admission: adult £4.00, child £2.00, family £10.00.
Amenities: parking, refreshments.
Features: layouts, trade, and societies. Layouts include *A Glimpse of the Algarve* (Portuguese N – CM June 2008) by John Cannons and *13th Street Yard* (US HO) by John Baggaley.
Contact:
tony.floyd@servicegraphics.co.uk

Saturday 15th January

Guildford

Organiser: Astolat Model Railway Circle.
Venue: Methodist Church Hall, Woodbridge Road, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4RB.
Open: 0930-1700
Admission: adult £3.50, concession £2.50.
Amenities: prior notice of any disabled visitors would be appreciated due to limited access. Refreshments.
Features: 19 layouts from N to G including *Prospect Valley* (US HO – CM January 2010) by Tony Cane and the High Wycombe MRS, and *Champion Falls* (N) by Alan Crooks. Also second-hand stalls, trade stands, and societies.
Contact: Vic Langston
01483 235 387
www.astolatmrc.co.uk

Saturday 15th & Sunday 16th January

St.Albans

Organiser: Chiltern Model Railway Association.
Venue: The Alban Arena, Civic Centre, St.Albans, Hertfordshire, AL1 3LD. In the centre of the city and adjacent to the shopping centre and Saturday market. The Arena is well served by car parks which are free on Sundays.
Trains to the Abbey station from Watford Junction on the Premier Line - London (Euston) and all points north. Trains to the City station from Brighton, Gatwick, and London (Kings Cross/St.Pancras) connecting St.Albans, Harpenden, Luton, Bedford and the East Midlands.
A free regular vintage bus service will be in operation between The Alban Arena and the Abbey and City stations on both days.
Open: 1000-1800 Saturday
1000-1700 Sunday
Admission: adult £7.00 (two children free with each adult); unaccompanied child £3.00. Price includes free colour programme. Free admission for people with critically impaired mobility.
Amenities: the exhibition is on three floors, but only the main level is accessible without steps. Refreshments, licenced bar.
Features: more than 20 layouts including *Nürnberg Winkelhof* (German HO) by Tony Adams, *Sweethome Chicago* (US HO – CM November 2007) by Jon Grant, *Hutchinson Sidings* (US HO) by Ian Allington, and *Camp 93* (US On30) by Richard Turner, plus modelling demonstrations and display stands.
Contact: Box Office 01727 844488; CMRA Secretary, David Crossley, on 01438 715580.

Saturday 15th & Sunday 16th January

Huddersfield

Organiser: Pennine MRS.
Venue: St.Philips Community Hall, Briarlynn Road, Birchencliffe, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, HD3 3NP.
Open: 1000-1700 Saturday
1000-1600 Sunday
Admission: adult £4.00, concession £2.50.
Amenities: free parking, refreshments.
Features: layouts including *Megsdorf* (German N) by the Raven MRG and *Zweinuck-an-der-Donau* (German HO) by Graham Hands. Trade.
Contact: 01132 820 364

Saturday 15th & Sunday 16th January

Stoneleigh Park

Organiser: Leamington & Warwick MRS.
Venue: Stoneleigh Park Exhibition Centre, Stoneleigh Park, near Coventry, Warwickshire, CV8 2LZ.
Open: 1000-1700 Saturday
1000-1600 Sunday
Admission: adult £6.00, concession £5.00, child £3.00, family (2+2) £15.00.
Amenities: free parking, access for disabled visitors, refreshments.
Features: *Felsen* (German HO – CM December 2009) by John Smith, and *Ulvik* (Norwegian HO – February 2003) by Martin Axford. L&WMRS second-hand stall. Trade.
Contact: Chris Mead 01788 843 035
christopher.mead1@ntlworld.com
www.lwmrs.co.uk

Saturday 22nd January

Harpenden

Organiser: Brambleton MRC.
Venue: Harpenden Public Halls, Southdown Road, Harpenden, Hertfordshire, AL5 2HU.
At the St.Albans end of Harpenden High Street just beyond the Harpenden Arms public house and only two minutes' walk from Harpenden railway station.
Open: 1030-1730
Admission: adult £3.50, senior citizen £2.50, child £2.50.
Amenities: all-day refreshments.
Features: 12 layouts including *Neunbrucken-bahn* (N), *St.Etienne-en-Caux* (French OO9 - CM October and November 2010, and in this issue) by Charles Insley, and *Overkill* (US On30 – CM November 2008) by Richard Insley. Trade, preservation societies.
Contact: Harvey Foster 01763 261250
www.brambleton.co.uk

Saturday 22nd January

Lenham

Organiser: The SNCF Society.
Venue: Lenham Community Centre, Groom Way, Lenham, Kent, ME17 2QT. Ten minutes walk from Lenham railway station.
Open: 1000-1700
Admission: £3.50.
Amenities: free parking, wheelchair access, refreshments.
Features: layouts from Society members and guests, society archive and library corner, sales stands, slide show presentations.
Contact: Peter Brumwell
01223 896 606
lordbrumwell@uwclub.net

Saturday 22nd & Sunday 23rd January

Calne

Organiser: Bentley MRG.
Venue: Calne Leisure Centre, White Horse Way, Calne, Wiltshire, SN11 0SP.
Open: 1000-1700 both days
Admission: adult £4.00, senior citizen £3.00, child £2.00. Discounts available for family groups including two or more accompanied children.
Amenities: large free car park and further parking available along White Horse Way. Easy access for wheelchair users. Refreshments.
Features: *Weisswasser* (N), *Kuppla Yard* (HO), *Coeur D'Alene* (On30), and *Esme River Railroad* (On30). Trade.
Contact: 01249 657283 (in advance); 01249 819160 (during the show).
calneshow@railnet.freeserve.co.uk
www.calnemrs.org.uk

Saturday 22nd & Sunday 23rd January

Canterbury

Organiser: City of Canterbury MRS.
Venue: St.Anselms School, Old Dover Road, Canterbury, Kent, CT1 3EN.
Open: 1000-1700 Saturday
1000-1630 Sunday
Admission: adult £4.00, senior citizen £3.00, child £2.50, family (2+2) £11.00.
Amenities: free parking on site, Dover Road Park and Ride next door. Regular buses pass the school. Access for disabled visitors to both halls. Hot and cold refreshments all day.
Features: 14 layouts including *Mariaholz-Klabondorf*. Modelling techniques demonstrated by Society members. Trade.
Contact: Jeremy Kennett 01227 738789 evenings only.

Sunday 23rd January

Barton Le Clay

Open Day

Organiser: Beds. & Bucks. Narrow Gauge Modellers' Group.
Venue: Village Hall, Hexton Road, Barton Le Clay, Bedfordshire, MK45 4JY. Off old A6 on B655.
Open: 1030-1700
Admission: OO9 Society member £3.50, non-member £ 4.00, concession £ 3.00, family (2+2) £5.00.
Amenities: parking, full access for disabled visitors, refreshments.
Features: *Oberaudorf* (HOe) from Paul Sutherland, *Ziller Valley* (HOe) from Geoff Harper, *St.Etienne-en-Caux* (French OO9 - CM October and November 2010, and in this issue) from Charles Insley, and *Martins Vale Plantation Railway* (1n20 scale) from Mike Bartleet.
Contact: Mark Howe, Area Secretary
01582 882295
markshowe@dsl.pipex.com

Saturday 29th & Sunday 30th January

Kendal

Organiser: Kendal MRC.
Venue: Leisure Centre, Burton Road, Kendal, Cumbria, LA9 7HX. On Saturday local bus routes 41/41A between Kendal town centre and Oxenholme Station pass the Leisure Centre.
Open: 1000-1700.
Admission: adult £5.00, senior citizen £3.00, child £3.00, family (2+2) £14.00.
Amenities: car park, refreshments.
Features: *Furka Oberalp* (Swiss HOm) by Ian Edwards, and *California Level* (6mm/ft 18" narrow gauge) by David Atkinson. Lakes Line Rail Users Group, Train Sim, Cumbrian Railways Association, Stephenson Locomotive Society, Club sales stand, modelling demonstration from Keighley MRC, and trade.
Contact: Martin Elson
01539 731 738 (home)
01539 713 944 (work)
martin.elson@tiscali.co.uk
www.kendalmodelrail.co.uk

News

Information from CONTINENTAL MODELLER

Expo Narrow Gauge awards

At Expo Narrow Gauge on Saturday 30th October 2010, the **David Lloyd Trophy**, awarded to the 'best in show' in memory of the late former Editor of CM, went to *Gweek North Quay, Helford Valley Railway* (O-16.5) built by members of the Falmouth MRC.

The award for imaginative scenic freelance modelling presented in memory of the late Reinier Hendriksen, a talented Dutch modeller, went to fellow Dutchman (and regular CM contributor) Henk Wust for his latest creation, *Punta Marina*, an Italian quayside scene, his first layout in O scale. It will be featured in CM soon.

ZEDEX report

The annual exhibition and meeting of Z gauge modellers took place in Southmoor (Oxfordshire) on Sunday 10th October 2010, sponsored by Oxford & District Model Railway Club. Described by one participant as 'as much a convention as an exhibition', ZEDEX now appears well established in the modelling calendar.

With eighteen contributors, there was plenty for visitors to see and enjoy and for modellers to discuss matters with fellow Z enthusiasts. Several of the excellent layouts on show, too numerous to list, have been featured in CM.

In addition to the Z layouts, there were five Nm metre gauge exhibits.

The next gathering in Southmoor will be on Sunday 9th October 2011.

Ztrack Magazine

Meanwhile, fans of Z might like to investigate *Ztrack Magazine* which, as the name suggests, is dedicated to Z. It has been going since the mid-1980s and has enjoyed the recent growth of Z both in America and internationally.

www.ztrack.com
6142, Northcliff Boulevard
Dublin, Ohio 43016, U.S.A.

Darjeeling bogie van in O-16.5

Model Railway Developments have a new kit for a Darjeeling Himalayan Railway bogie van in 7mm scale.

These vans were ordered by the DHR in 1914, and originally had roll-top roofs. However, by 1940 the roofs had started to be replaced with corrugated iron. By 1965, nine of these vans survived in service. In 2000, two bodies remained as storage facilities.

The model is of a similar standard to the four-wheel open wagon and van previously reviewed in CM. It is in three easily assembled sections - the underframe, the upper body, and the roof - plus the bogies. All these are made up from etched brass, and are fully tabbed so that they may be assembled dry and then locked with solder on the inside. The price is £37.80.

The bogies are also available separately. They consist of two etches which fold up and come together, each with slots for the axleboxes. The wheels must be positioned during assembly, as fitting them afterwards is impossible. Separate DHR axlebox castings and side springs complete the bogies, which are priced at £5.10/pair.

Model Railway Developments,
6, The Square, Carshalton, SM5 3BN.
www.emardee.org.uk

CONTINENTAL MODELLER Cup Competition 2010

Help us choose the worthy winner of the CONTINENTAL MODELLER Cup by voting for your favourite articles published during 2010 and get free entry into the prize draw.

How to enter

Simply list your six chosen articles in order of preference and send it to us with your full name and address, either by using the coupon below (photocopies or lists on plain paper are acceptable) and posting it to the address shown, or by e-mailing your list to cm-editor@btconnect.com, or by visiting the *Contact Us* page on our website **www.pecopublications.co.uk** and entering your list in the comments box on the contact form.

Prize draw

All entries will be entered into the competition prize draw.

The first ten entries drawn will receive prizes as follows:

1st: £400 worth of vouchers*
2nd: £200 worth of vouchers*
3rd: £75 worth of vouchers*

and seven runner up prizes to be selected from -

a) a CONTINENTAL MODELLER subscription for 12 months;
b) two tickets to a major model railway show (Glasgow, York, Manchester, or Warley);
c) a RAILWAY MODELLER DVD Xtra;
d) a VIP tour for two of Pecorama and the Peco factory.

In addition all ten winners will each receive a copy of the RAILWAY MODELLER Annual 2012 when published at the end of this year.

** Vouchers can be 'spent' at any of the retailers advertising in CONTINENTAL MODELLER.*

Rules

1. Readers will decide who is to win the CONTINENTAL MODELLER Cup 2010 by selecting in order of preference the six best articles.
2. The Cup will be awarded to the author of the most popular article.
3. Only one entry per person is allowed; suspected duplicate entries will be disqualified.
4. Employees of Peco and associated companies and their families are not eligible to enter.
5. Illegible or muddled entries may be disqualified.
6. All entries will be entered into the prize draw. The winners will be notified by post.
7. The editor's decision is final on all matters relating to the competition and no correspondence will be entered into. Entry into the competition implies acceptance of these rules.

Closing date for the competition is 31st January 2011. The results and names of the prize draw winners will be published in the April edition of CONTINENTAL MODELLER.

The 2009 winners were Ernst Furrer and Jürg Storrer for their Swiss layout Schynige Platte Bahn *(pictured).*

CONTINENTAL MODELLER CUP ENTRY FORM

Articles in order of preference ***Month***

1 _____
2 _____
3 _____
4 _____
5 _____
6 _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Tel.: _____ **e-mail:** _____

Send your completed entry to:
Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd., Underleys, Beer, Seaton, Devon, EX12 3NA.
e-mail: cm-editor@btconnect.com

Prizewinners at Warley/NEC

Each year during the Warley show at the NEC, a number of prizes are awarded, chosen by representatives of the sponsors, and presented by longstanding Warley club member and well-known music producer Pete Waterman.

The **Bachmann Cup** for the best layout in 4mm/3.5mm scale went to the remarkable *De Hezelpoort 1927* by master modeller Loek Bronkhorst. The layout (see CONTINENTAL MODELLER November 2010) featured working rail and road models – including a pedalling cyclist! Loek (*left*) is pictured receiving his award from Pete Waterman.

The **Kirtley Models Trophy**, for layouts in large scales, went to *Rymensburger Chnollebahn*, a highly-detailed G scale scene showing a small section of a run-down German agricultural narrow gauge railway set in 1969, built by Marcel Ackle (also featured in CM November 2010). Marcel (*left*) is seen receiving his award from Pete.

The **Mayor of Sandwell's Trophy**, was awarded by the incumbent, Cllr Mrs Pauline Hilton, to the layout she most liked - *Twin Falls Logging & Mining Railroad*, an American-outline On30 layout by Drew & Mick Lawrence.

Initial American influence

Alan Pike writes:

With regard to the Editorial in the October 2010 edition, I first became interested in American railways when I saw the locomotives brought to the UK during the Second World War. This was enhanced whilst on military service in the Far East when I had a close interest in the MacArthur 2-8-2s on the Federated Malay States Railway.

I was in a servicemen's club in Singapore one evening in 1946 when a fellow soldier showed me a copy of the *Model Railroader*. Subsequently we both joined the NMRA. I had hoped to visit the USA but it was not to be, and some years later membership was one of several luxuries which had to go. Nevertheless, the sheer brute strength of North American locos still attracts me!

On another subject, I enjoyed Martin Axford's piece on the Rübeland line which I visited, with Frank Hornby, in 1992. The picture at the foot of page 631 is especially poignant because to the left was a café simply called by the authorities 'Café No.3', if I remember correctly, which was run by a charming young couple and reminiscent of establishments in the UK before the Second World War.

WD MacArthur 2-8-2 No.717 (Baldwin 70423 of 5/1944) at Singapore shed in June 1946. Photo: Alan Pike.

RAIL 2011 at Houten

The organisers of the RAIL exhibition, to be held once again at Houten in The Netherlands from Friday 11th to Sunday 13th March 2011, are offering the opportunity for visitors to enjoy the weekend with accommodation at a special rate - they have negotiated with the Postillion Hotel, not far from Houten, for a double room for two nights (Friday and Saturday) including continental breakfast for 99.00 Euros. Bookings should be made directly to the hotel - contact Mrs Hilde van Riel by e-mail

sb2.bunnik@postillionhotels.com

mentioning the RAIL arrangement.

Anyone who has tried to find accommodation in the area when visiting other shows or the National Railway Museum in Utrecht will appreciate this bargain.

Houten is not far north of Utrecht and the venue, the Euretco Expo Centre, is just off the A27 motorway (junction 29, Houten). Houten can also be reached by train from Schiphol airport, Amsterdam.

The exhibition has become noted for high quality and a wide range of layouts, from large club assemblies to individual dioramas.

Next year it will once again include a Proto 87 (finescale HO) convention involving such noted modellers as Emmanuel Nouaillier, Brian Harrap, Winfried Schmitz-Esser, and Iain Rice.

There is always a good selection of trade stands, from specialist suppliers to general retailers, plus a market section with second-hand stalls.

www.rail.nl

Coming next month

out 20th January

- **Halkida**
  A modest Greek branch line terminus authentically modelled in HO by Yiannis Hazapis.
- **Klein Arosa**
  Not just for the garden - Neil Cooper has created a portable G scale Rhätische Bahn exhibition layout.
- **Bastille**
  David Thomas considers the history of this interesting Paris terminus with its intensive suburban services and suggests it might make an unusual layout.
- **Ausfahrt Süd**
  The Thistle Modelmakers Society present their new German HO layout, due to be at Model Rail Scotland.

... and much more!

Opportunity Yours

To buy, sell or exchange through the columns of Great Britain's best selling magazine for enthusiasts modelling overseas railways

CONTINENTAL MODELLER Classified Advertisements

See order form for advertising rates and conditions.

If, when responding to advertisements, you have a query which needs a reply, please enclose a stamped self-addressed envelope.

Replies to box numbers should be sent to:

Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd, Beer, Devon, EX12 3NA, England.

Trade

Retailers Announcements

LOWESTOFT, *Parrs, 252 London Road South* for Dapol, PECO, Superquick and many other lines. *Tel: 01502 565695.*

HULL – EAST YORKSHIRE'S ONLY SPECIALIST model railway shop. Model railways bought, sold and exchanged. *53A MODELS, 430 Hessle Road, Hull. 01482-227777* (closed Mondays). *www.53amodels.co.uk*

PLUS DAUGHTERS OF BASILDON ESSEX. N gauge specialist for the UK, Continental and American Modeller. New and second hand, bought, sold or exchanged. *Plus Daughters, 8 Britannia Court, Burnt Mills Industrial Estate, Basildon Essex SS13 1EU. Tel: 01268 726 211 www.plusdaughters.co.uk*

MODEL EXCHANGE, 160 CENTRAL DRIVE, BLACKPOOL, FY1 5EA. *Tel: 01253 299 687.* BUY*EXCHANGE*SELL TRAINS.

Trade Sales

WE SELL NEW AND HIGH QUALITY SECOND HAND CONTINENTAL MODELS from a range of manufacturers. *See www.locosmoco.com telephone: 01584 878 833.*

Trade Sales Books

CONTINENTAL MODELLER – BACK ISSUES. Pre 2006 – please make enquiries as to the availability. 2006 January, February, March, May, June, July, September, October, November, December; 2007 January – December inclusive; 2008 January – December inclusive; 2009 January – December inclusive; 2010 January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December. Prices for UK Residents £3 per issue, overseas including Eire £4 per issue. *Peco Technical Advice Bureau, Underleys, Beer, Seaton, Devon EX12 3NA, England.*

Business for Sale

ESTABLISHED MODEL RAILWAY BUSINESS FOR SALE, leading dealer in Märklin/Trix in all gauges for over 25 years. Lots of stock plus Brawa/Roco/Bachmann/UK etc. USA Outline in Trix/Athearn/Walthers/Proto2000/Lionel etc. Lots of used equipment and unused Scenic materials from my own dismantled layouts and drawers full of miscellany. Saleable asset value of stock in the region of £90,000+, will discuss offers of around £50,000. Reason for sale – health issues. *Initial contact by phone please, Brian Lockwood: 01638 716 397 or 01638 566 249.*

Wanted (Trade)

This section is reserved for the use of traders only.

MODEL RAILWAYS WANTED – cash waiting for British & American N & OO/HO scales plus Continental HO model railway equipment. British & American O-scale also considered along with interesting items of railwayana. *53A MODELS, 430 Hessle Road, Hull. 01482-227777* (closed Mondays). *www.53amodels.co.uk*

WHEN SELLING YOUR VALUED MODEL RAILWAY I feel you are looking for a top price. Fast professional service and no messing about. Please don't make the mistake of not sending me your list. If you choose not to send me your list I wish you every success with the sale of your equipment. *R. Mansfield, 43 East Park, Old Harlow, Essex, CM17 0SE or phone 01279 417646, 07811 453 306. www.raymansfieldmodelrailways.com www.modelrailwaymart.com Email: trainmaster 47120002000@yahoo.co.uk*

OBVIOUSLY YOU WANT THE HIGHEST PRICE FOR YOUR MODEL RAILWAY? OF COURSE YOU DO! From single items to large collections, make sure you send us your list for a prompt response and a high cash offer. Even if we do not want your models we will tell you and not ignore you. Forget the rest, try the best. We want all types of model railways from Z to gauge 1, Collections, layouts with stock, in fact anything. We will remove your layout, dismantle and take the lot. Contact us today. *S&J MODELS, 20 Winnington Lane, Northwich, Cheshire, CW8 4DE. Tel: 01606 872786, email: sjmodels@tiscali.co.uk website: s&jmodels.com*

COLLECTIONS LARGE OR SMALL, American, European and British OO, HO, N, O, good prices paid. *Tel: 01405 816466 or send list: 1 Millcroft Close, Thorne, Doncaster, South Yorks. DN8 4DR email: simonecull06@tiscali.co.uk*

CONTINENTAL, BRITISH, AND AMERICAN WANTED, HO, OO, O, N, HOe, HOm AND Z gauge needed. Locomotives, rolling stock and accessories wanted. Top prices paid, distance no object. *Call: 01302 371 623 and mobile: 0752 676 8178 email: anoraksanonymousservice@gmail.com*

Fairs, Sales and Swapmeets

December 2010

31 December (Fri) 10.30am-3.30pm
DONCASTER TOY COLLECTORS FAIR, Doncaster Racecourse DN2 6BB. Adults £3.50, Concessions £2.50, Children £1. Large selection of dealers selling new and old Railway items. Organised by MIKE BISHOP.
Tel: 01377 240 160.

January 2011

9 January (Sun) 10.30am-3.30pm
KEMPTON PARK TOY AND TRAIN COLLECTORS FAIR, Kempton Park Racecourse, Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex, (M3 junction 1 onto A308). Over 200 stalls of Model Railways, toys, scale models and collectables. Adults £3, Children £1, early entry buyers £10 (from 8.30am). London's No1 Sunday Toy and Train Collectors Fair. RM TOYS LTD.
Tel: 023 923 815 29 or 07957 823 507.

22 January (Sat) 10.30am-3pm
CRAWLEY at K2/Leisure Centre, Pease Pottage Hill (A23), Crawley, Sussex, RH11 9BQ. Admission £2.
Tel: 01732 840 787 or 01622 735 396.

25 January (Tues) 7pm-9pm
GARSTANG TOYFAIR, Kirkland and Catterall Memorial Hall, corner of A6 and A586. Refreshments available. Details: JANET PEARSON. *Tel: 01282 439 009.*

February 2011

5 February (Sat) 10am-3pm
GATESHEAD INTERNATIONAL STADIUM, Neilson Road, Gateshead NE10 0EF, (just off Felling by Pass A184). Future date: 16th April.
Tel: 0191 410 6386.

Private

Private Sales

HO FLEISCHMANN AND LILLIPUT LOCOS AND ROLLING STOCK FOR SALE – (mostly DRG Epoch 2)- all boxed. Other miscellaneous items. *Email: steven.roll@mypostoffice.co.uk telephone: 0208 692 6918.*

FOR SALE ROCO 43475, 78000, BROWN, ORANGE £45.00. Jouef HJ2032 Picasso as new £96, both post free UK. *Tel: 01873 852 116.*

COST £1400, WILL ACCEPT £850 O.N.O. N GAUGE USA – ALL NEW KATO, ATLAS, MICRO-TRAINS, including 6 locos, 28 points & 36 yards Shinohara track, 30 freight cars, 2 coach sets (10 coaches). *Full list: 01732 789 488.*

FOR SALE – LARGE COLLECTION OF G SCALE USA TRAINS. *Tel: 07515 365 654.*

N SCALE LARGE COLLECTION OF ROLLING STOCK AND ROAD VEHICLES – mainly German, various makes. Also a few locos, mainly Swiss (5 No by Fulgarex). *Contact ROGER VINE, email: srvdach@hotmail.co.uk or telephone: 01634 864 843 (Kent).*

LARGE CONTINENTAL HO COLLECTIONS. Mostly DRG German and pre 1966 SNCF Outline. *For lists phone: 01323 891 871 or email: jrowcroft@tiscali.co.uk*

FLEISCHMANN HO FREIGHT ROLLING STOCK – excellent condition, boxed. *For list ring: 01274 491 962 (Bradford).*

Wanted Clubs and Societies

NARROW GAUGE STOCK WANTED BY THE 009 SOCIETY, collections, loco's, rolling stock, ready made BEMO, LILLIPUT, ROCO etc or kit and scratchbuilt. *Contact: 009 Society, 5 Quarry Road, Colehill, Wimborne. BH21 2NP. Email: members-sales@009society.com for society details see www.009society.com*

Private Wanted

HO HO HO. WIKING MODEL ROAD VEHICLES WANTED. *Tel: 01420 88275 (Hants).*

GERMAN TRAINS N + HO, TRIX TRAINS, and also N + HO Fulgurex trains. *Tel: 0191 456 2162.*

FALLER ROADWAYS, SETS, NUMBERS: 402, 406 OR WHAT HAVE YOU! *Tel: 0780 429 5617.*

OPPORTUNITY YOURS

CM Classified Advertisement Order Form — last date for receiving copy for March 2011 issue is 11th January 2011

Please insert the following advertisement under the section headed:.....

PLEASE NOTE: If you do wish to renew an existing advert, phone, write, fax or email within 3 months of the original advert being placed.

MINIMUM CHARGE £4.20 per advert (£3.50 + 70p VAT)

Prices below do not include VAT. Please add 20% VAT to total.

Rates per word: Private 15p, Trade 25p, Swapmeets 40p.
Box number £5.50 extra. Tick if a box number is required ☐

Advertisements without a box number must include your name, address or telephone number. We would recommend stating gauge. Standard abbreviations (LMS, META, 0-6-0), normal hyphenations (O-gauge, 2-rail, pre-war) and prices count as one word. Telephone numbers, whether exchange or all figure, count as two words.

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE: All copy is subject to our approval. We reserve the right to request amendments.

Scale or gauge should be mentioned when referring to models. Swapmeets and other events must include a telephone number at which the organiser can be contacted.

Advertisers are expected to acknowledge all enquiries that enclose an SAE (even if the item has already been sold).

Advertisers are reminded of the Trade Descriptions Act and must avoid misrepresentation of goods offered. The Business Advertisements (Disclosure) Order 1977 requires all who sell goods in the course of a business to indicate this clearly in the advertisement.

I enclose cheque/PO for £ .....
(made payable to Peco Publications).
It is unwise to send coins or banknotes either in payment for the advertisement or goods.

Name.....
Address.....
.....
..... Postcode.....

Please send this completed form and remittance to: **Classifieds Department, Peco Publications, Beer, Seaton, Devon, EX12 3NA**
Alternatively you can telephone: 01297 21542, fax: 01297 20229 or email: pecopubs@btconnect.com

This form may be copied to save cutting the page

MARCWAY
MODELS & HOBBIES

45 YEARS — Model Railway Specialists

JOUEF HO

856E	CoCo 70.0002 Diesel (Blue) (GB)	£59.95
8362	BB 25531 Electric (Blue) (NEW)	£89.95
8354	BB 170029 Electric (Cream) (NEW)	£89.95
8525	SNCF DU65 Maintenance Vehicle (MB)	£49.99
8592	SNCF 2D2 Electric (MB)	£59.99
6833	CRL UP Van (MB)	£6.99
5081	Pilote D/Deck Coach (MB)	£29.99
5082	2nd D/Deck Coach (MB)	£29.99
5083	1-2nd D/Deck Coach (MB)	£29.99
5084	2nd End D/Deck Coach (MB)	£29.99
853100	BB 66158 Diesel (Blue) (MB)	£69.99
8539	BB 67407 Diesel (Blue) (GB)	£49.99
P6571	Car Transporter STVA Articulated (MB)	£24.99
663 85	Tonne Cockerill Crane (GB)	£39.99

MINITRIX N

3073	DB Green/Silver Bogie Baggage Coach (GB)	£9.99
3085	DSG Schlafwagen Coach(MB)	£14.99
12161	DB Class 221V200 Diesel (MB)	£89.99
51207700	DR Class 17 4-6-0 Loco (MB)	£165.00
51292300	DR Class 56 2-8-0 Loco (MB)	£145.00
51290200	DB Class 54 2-6-0 Loco (MB)	£135.00
51205100	DB Class 52 2-10-0 Loco (MB)	£149.99
51206400	DB Class 261/V60 Diesel (MB)	£75.00
70087	DR V36 Diesel (MB)	£79.99
51204300	DR Class 89 0-6-0T (MB)	£79.99
12963	DB V36 Diesel Red (MB)	£79.99
	DB Class 85 2-10-2T Loco (GB)	£129.99
13089	TEN Schlafwagen Coach (MB)	£14.99
944	L/H Electric Point (NEW)	£9.99

ARNOLD N

0439	SNCF Steel Sided Open Wagon Grey	£12.50
2258	DR Class BR74 2-6-0T Loco Black	£89.99
0221	DB Class 01 Pacific Loco Black	£125.00
0251	DB Class 41 2-8-2 Tender Loco Black	£125.00
2512	DB Class 41 2-8-2 Tender Loco Black	£125.00
2231	DB Class 23 2-6-2 Tender Loco Black	£99.50
2025	DB V200 Diesel Hydraulic Original DB Red Livery	£89.99
6300	Loco Watering Depot Kit (NEW)	£3.99
1200	111mm Isolating Track (NEW)	50p
1210	57.5mm Isolating Track (NEW)	35p

ROCO N

2156	SNCB Class 59 Diesel Loco Green	£60.00
23265	DB Class V188 Diesel Loco Red	£70.00
02274C	SNCF Bogie Baggage Coach	£12.99
24239	DSG Schlafwagen Bogie Coach	£12.99
	SNCF Bogie 2nd Class Skirted Coach Green (GU)	£9.99
	SNCF Bogie 2nd Centre Door Coach Green (GU)	£11.99
	DB 6W 1st/2nd Coach Green (MU)	£9.99
	DB 6W Brake Coach Green (MU)	£9.99
2304	DB LWB Sliding Roof Car	£6.99
02330	DB Steel Sided Box Van	£6.50
	DB Pschorr Brau Timber Sided LWB Beer Van (GU)	£5.99
	DB Paulaner Timber Sided LWB Beer Van (GU)	£5.99

POSTAGE EXTRA COST

CUSTOM POINTWORK

We have been renown for quality pointwork for nearly half a century. As well as ready made ranges. We construct custom point-work and junctions in most scales inc.
G, 1, O, HO, S, HOm, On30, Hon3, TT, etc.
Sturdy indoor/outdoor construction. Phone Marc Weaver on 01709 542951 to discuss your requirement.

Vast selection combined with helpful & friendly service – Free technical advice & design guidance

Visit our spacious shop ★ 1200 square feet of sales area.

WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE & ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS TAKEN

598-600 Attercliffe Road, Sheffield S9 3QS

☎ 0114 2449170 Fax 2619729

Open 10.00-5.00 www.marcway.co.uk

Situated 2 miles from M1 Junc 34 (Meadowhall Exit)

200 yards from Attercliffe Tram Stop

☎ 0114 244 9170
FAX: 0114 261 9729

Alte Zeit Gruppe
The Historical German Railway Group

Core period 1835-1960
For enthusiasts and modellers.
Quarterly journal. Bespoke decals.
Other publications and advice.
Contact: Mike Pringle, 18 Knights Court, Canterbury Gardens, Salford, Lancs M5 5AB

High Quality Painted **Baseboards**

Ready to Run **Railways**

BandRModelRailways.co.uk

Tel: 01494 580036
7 Nalders Road, Chesham, Bucks, HP5 3DF

MODEL RAILWAY LAYOUTS

EXCELLENT QUALITY AND VERY AFFORDABLE
any scale or size, standard designs or built to your specification. (Complete or part built sections).
Fold-up designs to allow ease of storing if required.
From train set boards to finescale exhibition quality layouts.
Friendly service guaranteed.

Please phone **01924 496053** or write to:
CHARMING LITTLE LAYOUTS
THE ENCHANTED GARDEN, WHITLEY, DEWSBURY, WEST YORKSHIRE WF12 0LZ (sae for information)

MALC'S MODELS

Tel 07786896807

1 Northgate Street, Ilkeston Derbyshire DE7 8FR

NOW STOCKING FLEISCHMANN – ROCO – LILIPUT – PIKO – ARNOLD – FALLER – KATO – ATLAS – BACHMANN – MICRO-TRAINS – INTERMOUNTAIN NOCH – TRIX – RIVAROSSI – ARISTROCRAFT – LGB

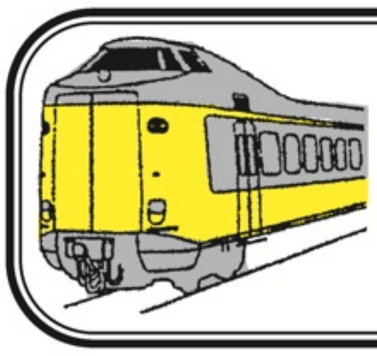
MON-FRI 12-5 PM SAT 10-5PM – CLOSED WED & SUN

www.malcsmodels.co.uk e-mail malcolmgrubey@btinternet.com

BRANDBRIGHT LTD
www.brandbright.co.uk

BRANDBRIGHT

Specialists in garden railways since 1983
BRANDBRIGHT LTD.
The Old School, Bodham, Holt, Norfolk NR256QG



BENELUX RAILWAYS SOCIETY

For all with an interest in the Railways and Tramways of
HOLLAND, BELGIUM and LUXEMBOURG
QUARTERLY COLOUR ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE
Please send s.a.e. for information to
Ralph Hanley, Membership Secretary,
Pitts Deep, Stonehills, Fawley, SO45 1DU.
Tel. 02380 891038.

German Trips ★ Catalogue ★ Exhibitions ★ Club Magazines ★ Kurier ★ Layouts

FLEISCHMANN
Model Railway Club

A nationwide club run by enthusiasts for enthusiasts, offering membership to like minded collectors. Interested? Then contact the membership secretary:

C. Haddock, The Coppice, 62a Holmer Green Road, Hazlemere HP15 7BW
Tel: 07787 116567

NscaleCH

We offer new, nearly-new and used secondhand items in Swiss outline, both N and Nm scale. Brass and rare items a speciality. See our website at www.nscalech.com.

We are urgently seeking high quality secondhand Swiss N-scale stock, whole collections or individual items.

We pay good prices and our offers are rarely refused!

Availability of stock may be confirmed at enquiries@nscalech.com or by telephoning 01732 460387 any evening after 7pm.

VISA | VISA Electron | SWITCH | SOLO | MasterCard

MODELLING AMERICAN RAILROADS?

The British Region of the NMRA helps you get the best from Modelling American Railroads!

AREA MEETS, MODULAR GROUPS, US & UK MAGAZINES, ANNUAL CONVENTION, AND LOTS MORE.

For details send SAE to the Registrar: Michael Ingham, 15 Harcourt Drive, Earley, Reading, Berks RG6 2TL

See our website: www.nmrabr.org.uk for more details

THE SNCF SOCIETY
(founded 1976)

is for all modellers and enthusiasts of French railways. Members' benefits include: a quarterly JOURNAL; regular MEETINGS and trade DISCOUNTS.

FOR A SAMPLE JOURNAL SEND A5 SIZE S.A.E. (78p) TO: **Andy Hart, 14 Keats Close, Earls Barton, NORTHAMPTON NN6 0PR**

APPLICATION DETAILS ON WEBSITE: www.sncfsociety.org

THE GERMAN RAILWAY SOCIETY

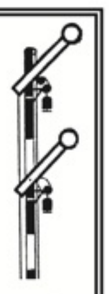
FOR MODELLERS AND ENTHUSIASTS OF GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN RAILWAYS

- MEMBERS WORLDWIDE
- QUARTERLY JOURNAL – LIBRARY
- SOCIETY PRODUCTS AND PRE-OWNED STOCK
- LOCAL GROUPS – HELP SERVICE
- ANNUAL SOCIETY EXHIBITION

For details please send an SAE/IRC to: Kevin Patching, 3 Reynolds Street, Elvetham Heath, Fleet, Hants, GU51 1LG

WEBSITE: www.grs-uk.org

Access | MasterCard | VISA



For Gauges 'N', HO, OO, 'O'

SOMMERFELDT CATALOGUE £5.95 including p&p

SOMMERFELDT.co.uk

Overhead Catenary System

BLACKWELLS OF HAWKWELL

PO BOX 2099 HOCKLEY ESSEX SS5 4UY

Tel: 01702 200036
Fax: 01702 204210

Mail Order Postage £3.95 Per Order. Overseas at Cost
Send 9" x 6" Sae. Envelope for free **Price List**
UK Distributor for Sommerfeldt.

SWISS RAILWAYS SOCIETY

THE SOCIETIES COLOUR MAGAZINE *SWISS EXPRESS* IS GOING A4 SIZE FROM THE MARCH EDITION

QUARTERLY MAGAZINE & REGIONAL MEETINGS

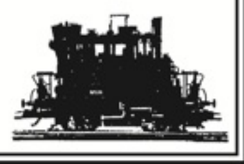
For details and sample magazine please e-mail *membership@SwissRailSoc.org.uk* or send SAE to:– M. Fisher, 28 Appletree Lane, Redditch, Worcs B97 6SE

FLEISCHMANN, LILIPUT, ROCO & MEHANO

at competitive prices including new releases. Commission sales undertaken. Mail order available.

TRANSPORT TREASURES

Shop at: 2 London Road, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP22 5HQ. Tel: 01296 631002. Open 11-3 Weekdays and Saturdays. Closed Thursdays. Sundays 11-1.



RAILROAD TRADING

Website: **www.railroadtrading.co.uk** *E-mail:* **sales@railroadtrading.co.uk**

Exhibitions: 15 Jan N.M.R.A. Benson 29/30 Jan Dartford

For **North American Books** including **Kalmbach, Morning Sun, Signature Press, DVDs** and more . . . visit our exhibition stand or the website which is regularly updated.

MAIL ORDER: Royal Mail. Mainland UK: 2nd Class – please add 10% – max. £4.00. All other means – at cost. **CARDS:** Mastercard, Visa, Maestro.

PO Box No. 194, Horsham, W. Sussex RH13 5GS Tel/Fax: 01403 263026

THE KIVOLI CENTRE
The Old Rectory, Llangar, Corwen LL21 0HW

kits, trains, trams, accessories... now including:
Bachmann, Brawa, Busch, Faller, Fleischmann, Halling, Heljan, Kibri, Liefelike, Piko, Pola, Preiser, Roco, Viessmann, Vollmer, Wiking

Visit our website www.KIVOLICENTRE.co.uk

Anbrico® Felixjaz® Transport DVD Films

Single DVD £14.95 each (FREE P&P)

AV27 The EM2/NS1500 Farewell Railtour 1986
AV42 Railways in the Republic of Ireland 1987
AV54 The BLS 75 Year Electric Parade Kandersteg 1988
AV55 The BLS 75 Year Steam Spectacular Interlaken 88
AV91 The Wuppertal Suspension Railway 1991
AV125 The Eurostar DC lines (Waterloo-Bruxelles) 91-04

2 DVD collections £19.95 each (FREE P&P)

AV112/113 The Belgian Coastal Tramway 1992,1995,2008
AV53/60 Portugal Trams, Buses & Trolleybuses 1988/89
AV181/2 Railways of Portugal (Lisbon,Oporto) 88/89 2000
AV231/2 The Dénia–Benidorm-Alicante TRAM 77, 2009/10
HH04/05 Hellfire Haulage: German Diesels 1997
HH06/07 Hellfire Haulage: Diesel Haulage in Ireland 96/97

Buy online now at www.anbrico.com or
Send for new catalogue of all DVDs to the address below
Cheques should be made payable to *Anbrico Felixjaz* and sent to:
Room 6 - 14 St Giles Way - Copmanthorpe – York – YO23 3XT

OSBORN'S MODELS

www.osbornsmodels.com
7 Honestone Street, Bideford, N. Devon, EX39 2DL (01237 423453)

SCOGRAIL *Model Railways* IPSWICH

104 St Helens Street **Ipswich** IP4 2LB, Phone 01473 252009 Website: www.scograil.co.uk,
Email: enquiries@scograil.co.uk Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 1000-1600, Sat 0930-1700
(Std UK postage up to £4.50, or UK next day up to £8.50) **Buy before VAT increase (effective from 4th January 2011)**

ROCO HO 63717
DB BR 111 **£59.95**
RRP €106

Fleischmann HO 5653
Driving Car **£39.95** RRP €102

Fleischmann HO 5654 DB
Urban Car **£26.95** RRP €56

ROCO HO 62506 Re 482
SBB cargo **£104.95** RRP €199

ROCO HO 62701 BR 152
Siemens **£104.95** RRP €194

ROCO HO 63876 NSB
El 16 **£99.95** RRP €194

ROCO HO 62803 DB BR
V 36 **£79.95** RRP

Fleischmann HO 433901
Re 436 Crossrail
£129.95 RRP €284

HO Rolling Road Offers

Fleischmann HO 5269
£22.95 RRP €63.20
Fleischmann HO 5272
£37.95 RRP €77.40
Fleischmann HO 527301
£37.95 RRP €64.50
Fleischmann HO 527302
£37.95 RRP €64.50
Fleischmann HO 527303
£37.95 RRP €64.50

Fleischmann N 7376 DB
BR 103 **£89.95** RRP €199

Fleischmann N 7344 Re4/4II
SOB **£64.95** RRP €183
More offers see website

MASTERS OF EPSOM

ONE OF THE FINEST SELECTIONS OF MODEL RAILWAY ITEMS IN THE SOUTH

HUNDREDS OF LOCOS AND ROLLING STOCK ON DISPLAY

www.mastersofepsom.co.uk **EST. 1978**

FLEISCHMANN The model railway for experts | TRIX HO | EVERY PECO ITEM STOCKED PECO | Roco

COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF MODELLER'S TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT, BRASS AND OTHER STRIP, SHEET AND TUBE. ROMFORD WHEELS, ASTER GAUGE 1 LIVE STEAM LOCOS, BEMO HOm, COMO DRILLS, COOPER CRAFT, DAPOL, DOWNESGLAZE, ECKON SIGNALS, FALLER, FLEISCHMANN 'GOLD STAR DEALER', FULGUREX, GAUGEMASTER, GRAHAM FARISH, HERPA VEHICLES, HORNBY, HUMBROL, KIBRI, KINGSPRINT, LANGLEY, LGB, LILIPUT, MAMOD, MAP BOOKS, MARKLIN, MINITRIX, PC TRANSFERS, PECO, POLA, PREISER, RATIO, RELCO, ROCO, ROMFORD, TINY SIGNS, TRIX, WOODLAND SCENICS, LIVE STEAM TRACTION & SHOWMAN ROAD LOCOS & KITS AND STATIONARY ENGINES. MANY SCENIC ITEMS AVAILABLE. 1000's OF ITEMS IN STOCK.

Opposite Tattenham Corner Railway Station, 1 min – BR London Victoria, 7 mins Junction 8 M25. Leave motorway A217 to London, turn left on to A240 at Burgh Heath traffic lights at next set of traffic lights turn left. After approx. 1 mile shop directly in front of you. FREE EASY PARKING

MasterCard | VISA

OPENING HOURS: TUESDAY to SATURDAY 9.30 AM–5.30 PM

29-31 TATTENHAM CRESCENT, TATTENHAM CORNER, EPSOM DOWNS, SURREY KT18 5QJ. TEL: 01737 356867/01737 356373 FAX: 01737 379238

WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER

INDEXES

PLEASE SEND SAE FOR DETAILS OF AVAILABILITY AND CHARGES:

PECO TECHNICAL ADVICE BUREAU, BEER, NR SEATON, DEVON EX12 3NA

Milford Models & Hobbies

Established for over 21 years, we cater for modellers in scales from 'N' to 'G', stocking products by Bachmann, Hornby, Graham Farish, Woodland Scenics, Peco, Scenecraft, Langley, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast to name but a few! We also stock a wide range of wood and plastic materials, K & S metals, plus tools, wood and plastic kits, etc.

Visit us at: **48, High Street, Milford on Sea, Hampshire, SO41 0QD, 01590 642112** or **www.milford-models.co.uk**
Open Tuesday-Saturday 10am-5pm

Plug and Latch System baseboards made to your requirements for simple or sophisticated layouts

White Rose Modelworks

BASE BOARDS OF DISTINCTION

Unit 10, Bedale Station, The Bridge, Bedale, N. Yorks DL8 1BZ
www.whiterosemodelworks.co.uk

RING FOR QUOTATION 01677 422444

5 Star Baseboards

- ★ No joinery required
- ★ Flat stable surface
- ★ Perfect alignment
- ★ Competitively priced
- ★ No tools needed

Comments by our customers

WE STOCK

KATO, PECO, RATIO WILLS, FALLER, GRAHAM FARISH, LILIPUT, BACHMANN, WOODLAND SCENICS, LENZ, WALTHERS, METCALF, MICRO ENGINEERING AND PREISER

Spirals in kit form for N, HO and OO in standard sizes. Other bespoke units available

VISIT OUR RETAIL PREMISES: 1¼ MILES FROM A1 AMPLE FREE PARKING

Are you interested in Modelling Narrow Gauge Railways?

What about modelling in 7mm scale?

NARROW GAUGE THE 7 MM ASSOCIATION

The 7mm Narrow Gauge Association was formed in 1979 and now has over 1000 members worldwide. The Association exists to help and encourage those who model in and around this fascinating scale. For details of membership please write to: Membership Secretary at 94 Cheltenham Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD2 1QQ.

see our website: www.7mmnga.org.uk

Wellington Models

Tel: 01823 669636

High Quality Japanese 'N' Scale
Micro Ace – Kato – Tomix – Green Max

6421 Tomix Track Cleaner Car £46.99

TOMYTEC Centram Articulated Trams Black, Silver & White Available £54.99

2140 Tomix EF210 Electric £63.99

Kato 10-347 Kiha 110 Diesel £72.99

Kato 10-411 Eiden 900 Kirara £79.99

2002 KATO C11 2-6-4 £56.99

A6410 D52-1 Hiroshima Plant £89.99

2770 Kumu Flat & Trucks £17.99

Tamu 500 Tankers £7.50 each

Kato Chibi Electric & Freight £34.99

Light Rail Tram 2 Car £34.99

GreenMax Scale 18m (113mm) & 20m (127mm) Bo-Bo Chassis £32.99
Tomytec Scale 20m Bo-Bo Flywheel Drive £29.99, Scale 12m £22.99

11-105 Bo-Bo Shorty Chassis £19.99
11-103 4 Wheel Tram Chassis £15.99

11 Cornhill Arcade, Wellington, Somerset TA21 8LU – Send SAE for latest stock list or visit our web site @
WWW.WELLINGTONMODELS.COM P&P £3.50 Per Order

Wheels of Steel

NOW OPEN TUESDAYS

One minute's walk from Bond Street Tube

Central London's most interesting model railway centre. Always shelves full of pre owned model trains and accessories in all makes, all gauges, English, Continental, Collectables and Tinplate. The more you look the more you see.

DVD RELEASES

RHATISCHE BAHN SUMMER 2009.
Filmed around the Filisur area of the south east Switzerland in August 2009, featuring the Bernina Pass and more.
1 hour 20 minutes.

SUISSE BAHN SUMMER 2009.
Non stop action from Basle and Spiez Bahnhof's plus BLS Lotschberg north ramp.
1 hour 15 minutes.

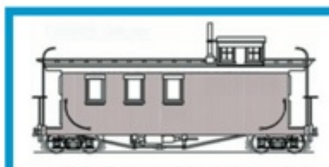
EVER CHANGING STOCK INCLUDES:

N	Arnold "Rhinegold" Coach Pack (B)	£65
N	Micro Ace Bullit Test Train (B) (Seven Unit)	£125
N	Vollmer Catenary Pack (B)	£45
TT	Berliner Bahn Class 92 0-8-0 Tank (B)	£30
HOm	Bemo Rhb Ge 4/4 III "Vals" (B)	£120
HO	Liliput Military items (Large Collection) (B)	£££
HO	Marklin Messwagen (Digital) (B)	£75
HO	Proto 2000 Wabash E7 Diesel (B)	£40
HO	Rivarossi 4 Wheel Italian Coaches (B)	£8
HO	Roco DB Class 294 Bo-Bo Diesel (B)	£40
HO	Roco SBB Coaches	£15
G1	Marklin 6 Wheel Coach (B)	£75

£12 EACH OR £22 FOR TWO INCLUDING POSTAGE. CHEQUES MADE PAYABLE TO J. WILLIAMS.

SITUATED IN BASEMENT OF GRAYS ANTIQUE MARKET 1–7 DAVIES MEWS, LONDON W1. Open MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY 10.30am to 6pm

WE BUY ALL MAKES OF MODEL TRAINS. Ring **JEFF WILLIAMS** on **0207 629 2813** or **0208 505 0750** for quotation.



Belfast CABOOSE

20 PRIORY MANOR, HOLYWOOD, CO. DOWN BT18 0LD Tel: (028) 9042 5110
SHOP AT MOUNTAIN TRAIL, 49 HIGH STREET, HOLYWOOD
From Southern Ireland (048) 9042 5110 . e-mail: browne151@btinternet.com

WALTHERS

2011 MODEL R.R. REF. BOOKS
HO – £14 + £5 P&P UK • N&Z – £14 + £2 P&P UK

S-GAUGE 1/64 SCALE & A. FLYER COMPATIBLE
"S-TRAX" Guide £7 incl UK Post + FREE Template to 1st 5 Buyers

AMERICAN MODELS
2008/9 Catalogue – Send 4×1st Class Stamps
BIG BUT PRACTICAL

S-gauge Loco "Santa Fe" Northern – scale wheels £370 incl UK P&P

BAY MODELS

SPECIALISTS IN GARDEN RAILWAYS

STOCKISTS OF:
L.G.B., BACHMANN, ARISTOCRAFT, ROUNDHOUSE, GAUGEMASTER, PECO, POLA, PIKO, PREISER, MARKLIN, ACCUCRAFT, KADEE, PHOENIX SOUND, USA TRAINS, TRANSPORT DVD'S & GREETING CARDS, 00, HORNBY, BACHMANN, PECO, VITRAINS, GRAHAM, FARISH N' GAUGE, WOODLAND SCENICS, OXFORD CARS ETC.

UNIT 5, CARNFORTH STATION, CARNFORTH, LANCS. LA5 9TR
TELEPHONE: 01524 730101
TUES TO SATURDAY 9.30a.m. to 5.00p.m. SUNDAY 10.30a.m. to 4.00p.m.
www.baymodels.co.uk E mail: bill@baymodels.co.uk

RAINER

MODEL RAILWAYS

ALL PRODUCTS BY NOTABLE MANUFACTURERS ARE IN STOCK
We send very quickly all over the world and with good conditions.

MasterCard VISA Access DINERS CLUB AMERICAN EXPRESS

A - 6020 INNSBRUCK
Rudolf-Greinz-Str. 1 · Ecke Amraser Str. 73
TEL. 0043 / 512 / 393397 · FAX 0043 / 512 / 394638
E-Mail: office@modellbahn.at www.modellbahn.at

NEW ITEMS 2010

Please do not hesitate to contact us for more detailed information on new and other items. Brochures will be sent to you free-of-charge. Our stock includes all substantial manufacturers.

TRIX

Trix H0 Electric powered observation car DB class 491 "Glass Train" Ep.IV
DCC-Decoder, Sound, Lim. tx 22191 approx. €239.99

märklin

Märklin H0 Diesel Locomotive BR V 200.0 Ep.III
Mfx-Decoder, lim. mn 30210 approx. €169.99

Selling Terms: Payment can be effected by Visa, Master Card, American Express or by Bank Transfer (free of charges) in this case please wait for our invoice. Packing charges according to weight. Example 3 kg: £6.99

Because of an expense for shipment abroad we have to calculate a handling cost of 4% of the value of the goods.

MUELLER-VERSAND P.O. Box 21 09 14 D - 76159 KARLSRUHE / GERMANY
Phone: 0049 - 721 / 1610710 Fax: 0049 - 721 / 1610711
Web site: www. mueller-versand.de E-Mail: mueller-versand@t-online.de

THE SIGNAL BOX

1 ALBION STREET, ANSTEY, LEICS LE7 7DD
MAIL ORDER, FREEPOST (LE4710) ANSTEY, LEICS LE7 7EZ
TEL: 0116 236 2901 FAX: 0116 234 0401
E-mail: signal_box@talk21.com
Our shop is 3 miles from Rothley Station on the Great Central
Open Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30 ⋆ Comprehensive Stocks ⋆ Friendly Service

DVD NEW RELEASES

TITLE	STOCK CODE	RETAIL PRICE
Activity Media		
Right Track 13:Wagons Part 1	AM118D	£19.99
Right Track 14:Wagons Part 2	AM119D	£19.99
Modern Structures in Miniature		
Modern Image Railway Layouts 10	MO118D	£9.00
Modern Image Railway Layouts Steam Era 7	MO119D	£9.00
Online Videos		
Branch Lines near London	OV347D	£16.00
Diesels in and Around London 2: Freight	OV346D	£16.00

TITLE	STOCK CODE	RETAIL PRICE
Railway Modeller		
Railway Modeller DVD Extra 1	RM601D	£12.00
Railway Modeller DVD Extra 2	RM602D	£12.00
Railway Modeller DVD Extra 3	RM603D	£12.00
Railway Modeller DVD Extra 4	RM604D	£12.00
Railway Modeller DVD Extra 5	RM605D	£12.00
Railway Modeller DVD Extra 6	RM606D	£12.00
Continental Modeller DVD Extra 7	RM607D	£12.00
TELERAIL PRODUCTIONS		
Model Rail Loco Detailing Expert	TR854D	£24.95

We are now distributing films on Australian Railways from a firm called Train Pictures – please contact us or see our web site for details.

See our website at **www.signal-box.com**

***FREE* DVD CATALOGUE AVAILABLE.** Orders are normally despatched within 24 hours by first class letter post or by carrier.
Postage: UK orders over £15 are post free. For UK orders under £15, please add £1.50
Overseas orders – please add 10% of order to cover postage.

MasterCard **WHY NOT PAY US A VISIT?** VISA

PORTER WYNN MODELS

HO, HOn3, N, On30
Brass Specialists

SPECIALIST AMERICAN MODEL RAILROADING

7 Woone Lane, Clitheroe, Lancs, U.K., BB7 1BG. Tel: 01200 442409 Fax: 01200 442741

Come and join us in our friendly shop in the picturesque town of Clitheroe in the beautiful Ribble Valley. See our wide range of American model Railway equipment.

Loco's by	Kato, Atlas, Proto 2000, Broadway, Bachmann, Overland, Stewart, Walthers.
Freight by	Accurail, Inter Mountain, Walthers Bev Bel, Eastern Car Works, Proto, Bowser.
Coaches by	Bachmann, Con-Cor, IHC, Eastern Car Works, Walthers, Branchline.
Hon3 stock by	Grandt; Rail Line; PSC.
Paints by	Poly S; Badger.
KD's	Full range of couplers, magnets, gauges, wheelsets.
Buildings	Cornerstone; Life Like; IHC; Smalltown; DPM; Grandt line; Walthers; DA backsheets.
Controls by	Gaugemaster; Digitrax.
Vehicles by	Herpa; Williams; Magnuson; Praline; Eko Jordan.
Track by	Peco code 100/75; Hon3 NG/DG Micro Eng. Points Shinohara; Cork Sheet, Peco code 83.

Mashima motors, Tenshodo Spuds, NWSL gears, gearboxes, universal couplers.

Full range of Woodland Scenics.

Changing stock of quality second-hand inc. brass.

Help and advice always available. Prompt mail order service.

If not in stock orders taken. Most credit cards taken.

Opening times: **Thursday, Friday 10.00 am-5.00 pm**
Saturday 10.00 am-4.00 pm

MAC'S MODEL

RAILROADING

4-8 Reform Street Kirriemuir
Scotland DD8 4BS

Authorized Exactrail Dealer, Railflyer Prototype, Kato, Gaugemaster, Digitrax, Broadway Limited, Woodland Scenics

BRITISH AND AMERICAN OUTLINE

To Contact us:- email is best or mail to the above address.
iansangster@me.com **www.macsmodels.co.uk**

Telephone 01575 572397

Payment:- £4.95 PER ORDER. Overseas at cost.
Postal orders, Cheque, IMO (stirling),
All Major Credit Cards & Debit Cards

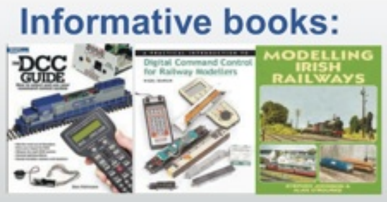
Opening Hours Monday - Saturday 10.30 -5.00pm

Our full terns & conditions are available on our website or by sending us a SSAE

E-Mail: info@dccsupplies.com
UK Telephone: 0845 224 1601
International/direct Tel: +44 (0)1905 621 999
www.dccsupplies.com

DCC Supplies
Excellence in model control

Informative books:



- **We don't just sell products**, we understand them and we take the time to match them to your needs.
- **Design & produce innovational new products** - The DiGi-Hat, Bass reflex speakers, Common positive LED's, to name a few!
- **Offer a complete DCC choice** from over 1000 products by major DCC manufacturers; loco sounds, our own range of products and all the major and minor items you'll need for building your layout.
- **A DCC installation service** for all scales and gauges.
- **Offer free help and advice** - We're always pleased to answer questions by phone or email.
- **Teach you the facts** in our series of workshops, ***2010 dates now available***
- **By the way**.. We also stock Traditional DC control, plus a full range of component, wiring, tools, modelling & scenic materials; and for those evenings off, try our range of interesting books.

DCC Workshops for 2010

1-Day courses held at our premises, covering the following topics:-

Designing for DCC (Basics), DCC Decoder Fitting & Configuration, Decoder Programming and Setup, Basic Layout Electronics and Manufacturer Specific Courses (Gaugemaster, Lenz, Digitrax, NCE, ESU, Soundtraxx).

For The simplest Graham Farish DCC Conversions:
The Digi-Hat™ and the pHat-Hat™

Visit our website or contact us for dates and availability.

DCC Control Sets & decoders:

We are authorised dealers for a wide range of DCC Products:

Carriage Lighting Bars:

digirails

The lighting bar contains an integrated dimmer control, anti-flicker (requires 220uF capacitor) circuit and will operate from any power source from 5v to 30v (AC/DC/DCC)

SOUNDTRAXX™ Europe's only factory trained dealer
NEW DIMENSIONS IN DIGITAL SOUND TECHNOLOGY FOR THE MODEL RAILROADER

Lighting

We offer a wide range of **Static & animated Neon signs** and **fluorescent light tubes.**

LED Lighting strips (9-18V, DC/AC))

Our **Unique** 3mm red/white LED. (With resistor)
Plus standard LEDs, fibre light g uide and more....

On-board sound:

The best upgrade any sound can have!

Bass reflex speakers—
- 3 sizes (standard, enhanced, slim)
- Loksound compatible (100Ohm)
- Soundtraxx™ compatible (8Ohm)

Mr. Soundguy UK & Irish Sound!
Classes: 20,31,33,37,40,45,47,50,52,67, 108,156
Irish 071,141/181,201,EGV

SSL Secured Website

Plus all the accessories you could need for your DCC layout—wire, point motors, accessory decoders, modelling & scenic materials and many more....

Unit 17A, Top Barn Business Centre, Holt Heath, Worcester WR6 6NH
Opening Times: Monday—Friday 10am to 6pm, Visitors Welcome.

THE AMERICAN RAILROAD CENTRE

15, Lower Bore Street, Bodmin, Cornwall PL31 2JR
Tel 01208-72025 Ext 1

HO Scale American (Post & Packing @ £3.95)

Athearn Emd SD40T-2, Cotton Belt #8373 @ **£70.00** each
Athearn Emd GP40-2, Rio Grande #3101, Rio Grande #3095 @ **£53.95** each
Athearn Emd GP40X, TP&W "Rail America" #4056 @ **£67.00** each
Athearn Emd CF7, ADM #7001 @ **£67.00** each
Athearn Emd SW1000, Rio Grande #147 @ **£64.95** each
Athearn Emd SW1000, Chicago Burlington & Quincey #9313 @ **£64.95** each
Athearn Emd GP35, Allegheny Railroad #305 @ **£63.95** each
Athearn Emd GP38-2, Union Pacific #625 @ **£55.95** each
Athearn Emd SD40-2, Wisconsin & Southern #4033 "Map Herald" @ **£67.00** each
Athearn Alco RS3, Boston & Maine #1508 @ **£67.00** each
Atlas Emd MP15 DC, Belt Railway of Chicago #534 @ **£89.95** each
Atlas Emd GP40, Western Pacific (UP Scheme) #3532 @ **£114.00** each
Atlas Emd GP40, Union Pacific #672 @ **£114.00** each
Atlas Emd GP40, Rock Island #367 with non sound decoder @ **£89.95** each
Atlas Emd GP40, Canadian Pacific Beaver #4615 @ **£84.95** each
Atlas Emd GP7, Chicago Burlington & Quincey #264 @ **£66.95** each
Atlas Emd GP7, Springfield Termins1/Guilford #14 @ **£66.95** each

We wish all our Customers a Happy Christmas and Prosperous New Year
Please visit our website for opening hours over Christmas
www.americanrailroadcentre.com

Athearn Emd SD40-2, Union Pacific #3300 "United Way" @ **£77.00** each
Athearn Emd SD40-2, Union Pacific #3593 "Desert Victory" @ **£77.00** each
Athearn Emd SD40-2, Burlington Northern Bicentennial @ **£77.00** each
Athearn Veranda Gas Turbine with Tender, Union Pacific #74 @ **£193.00** each
Athearn Veranda Gas Turbine with Tender, Union Pacific #65 @ **£193.00** each
Athearn 4-8-8-4 Big Boy Non Sound, Union Pacific #4007 @ **£245.00** each
Athearn 4-8-8-4 Big Boy Non Sound, Union Pacific #4016 @ **£245.00** each
Athearn 4-8-8-4 Big Boy Non Sound, Union Pacific #4001 @ **£245.00** each
Athearn Emd GP50, Union Pacific #5546 @ **£59.95** each
Athearn Emd GP40-2, Vermont Railway #303 @ **£53.95** each
Atlas Emd MP15 DC with sound, Burlington Northern #1002 @ **£183.95** each
Atlas Ge U23B, Delaware & Hudson #2304 @ **£68.95** each

Railroad T Shirts & Mugs

(Post & Packing @ £3.95)

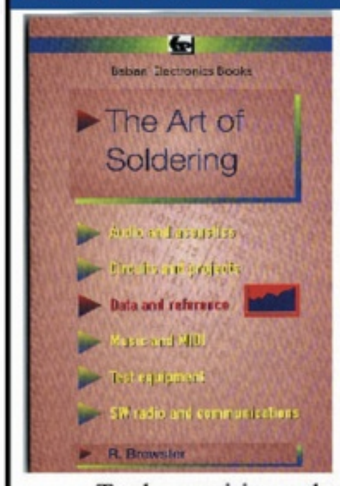
Daylight Sales Mugs @ **£8.95** each
Norfolk Southern, Southern Pacific Black Widow, Union Pacific Challenger, Soo Line SD40, Pennsylvania Railroad, Pennsylvania Railroad E units, Alaska Railroad, Santa Fe Chief, B&O Pacific, NYC 20th Century Limited, Southern Pacific Shasta Daylight, Amtrak Southwest Chief, CSX AC4400, Chessie lives CSX.

Daylight Sales T Shirts (Adult Sizes) @ **£14.95** each
Norfolk Southern (Medium), Soo Line (Large), Santa Fe Super Chief (Large), Heisler (Large), 3 Truck Shay (Large), Virginia & Truckee (Extra Large), Boston & Maine (Large), N&W 1218 (Large), CSX AC6000 (Extra Large), UP Centennial (Large).

Visit us online at www.americanrailroadcentre.com

Tues-Fri 10.00 am to 4.00 pm • Sat 10.00 am to 3.30 pm • Closed Sun/Mon

SOLDERING IRONS & ACCESSORIES



86 page paperback with many illustrated examples to help you get started as well as improving your soldering

Now reprinted for the 7th time

£3.99

+60p Postage mail order only

Trade enquiries welcome for this book

Soldering Irons, Stations & Bits

Woodburning Kit | Gas Soldering Irons | Solder

Our Full Soldering Catalogue Containing Over 200 Items is on our Websites @
www.brewstersbatteries.co.uk
www.soldering-shop.co.uk

BREWSTERS Ltd
112 New George Street, Plymouth PL1 1RZ
Phone 01752 665011

ALL MAJOR CREDIT/DEBIT CARDS ACCEPTED

BOUND VOLUMES

CONTINENTAL MODELLER

This is your last chance to add these to your library.

2009 £45 (2 left) **1986-87** £25 (1 left)
2008 £45 (1 left) *prices include postage.*

Available from: Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd, Beer, Seaton, Devon EX12 3NA. Tel: 01297 21542

C&M Models

1 Crosby Street, Carlisle CA1 1DQ
Tel: 01228 514689
Web: www.candmmodels.co.uk
e-mail: sales@candmmodels.co.uk
Hours: Tuesday to Saturday, 10a.m. to 5p.m.

LS Models Vtu 'Corails', plug-in doors **£39.75**

LS Models SBB UIC-X coaches
Single coaches from **£40.00**
Twin packs from **£80.00**

LS Models DB Class 184 and Class 181.0, various liveries **£199.90**

Jouef HJ2069/2070/2071 SNCF X73500 railcars from **£158.15**

ACME 60056 Crossrail BR185
Was **£185.00**, now **£165.00**

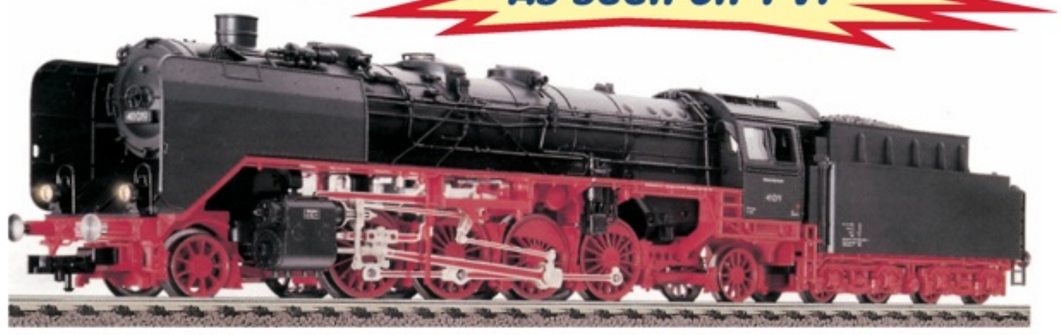
(Prices apply to items in stock or on order as at 2nd November 2010)

L.S.Models Exclusive | Roco | RailTop-Modell | Jouef | Rivarossi | Lima

Roxley Models

EST 1986

As seen on TV!



YOUR FLEISCHMANN AND ROCO MAIN STOCKISTS IN SURREY

FLEISCHMANN AND ROCO DIGITAL – MANY SETS IN STOCK AND A BIG SELECTION OF DIGITAL SOUND LOCOS IN BOTH SCALES

Spectrum | **BACHMANN USA**

KATO stockists

MURPHY MODELS IN STOCK

4 Beckley Parade, Gt Bookham, Surrey KT23 4RQ
(on the A246 Guildford Rd, 10 mins from Junc 9 M25)

FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS TELEPHONE: 01372 452976

Email: roxleymodels@btconnect.com

Shop Open Mon, Tue, Wed, Fri 10-4.30 Sat 10-4 Closed Thurs & Sun

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

LILIPUT

FRIZINGHALL MODELS & RAILWAYS

FMR The Modeller's Choice

BR45 Freight Loco DB

L131723 DC £167.50
L131726 AC £189.90 H0 Scale

L383303 Skirted Coach 3rd Class £25.99 DR

L142120 Diesel loco Zillertal £52.50

Railcar Trailer Coach OBB

L334521 No.7059.02 £25.99
L334523 No.7059.01 £25.99
L334524 No.7059.101 £25.99

E44 Electric loco Grey DRG

L132540 DC £92.99
L132547 AC £115.90

L142122 Diesel loco STLB £52.50

H0e Scale

L170702 Diesel Loco 'Dollnitzbahn' only £59.99

L224613 Hopper 'Makies' SBB £15.75

L224698 Hopper 'Weiacher' SBB £15.75

BR71 Tank Loco DB

L131174 DC £119.90
L131179 AC £142.90

L225432 Horse Wagon DR £19.99

L235102 Cattle Wagon DR £16.99

Coach 2nd Class SLB

L370340 No.402 £14.99
L370341 No.405 £14.99
L370440 No.401 £14.99

BR84 Tank Loco DB

L131204 DC £141.50

L235104 Cattle Wagon DRG £17.99

L334401 4-wheel Baggage DRG £21.99

4-wheel Coach DRG

FLIRT Multiple Unit SEEHAS SBB-CFF

L133992 DC £171.50
L133997 AC £194.50

L334021 2nd/3rd	£20.99
L334023 3rd c21	£20.99
L370024 3rd cd21	£20.99
L370027 3rd cdtr 21/31	£20.99
L334023 3rd rear light	£26.99

BARGAIN OFFERS - available as log as stocks last.

Check availability and order online at www.modelrailshop.co.uk

L112803 VT 137 240 DRG
rrp £135.00 FMR £69.99

L133540 ET11 DRG
rrp £158.50 FMR £79.99

L385111 'Museum' DB
rrp £35.50 FMR £17.99

L104030 Bad. St.B.
rrp £209.95 FMR £99.99

L384303 3rd Class DRG
rrp £28.50 FMR £14.99

L385401 Saloon DB
rrp £29.99 FMR £14.99

UNIT 3C, HILLAM ROAD, BRADFORD, W.YORKS, BD2 1QN
Tele: 01274 747447 Fax: 01274 739680 www.modelrailshop.co.uk
Postage £4.00 per order unless specified otherwise

MORRIS MODELS NORTH LANCING

80 Manor Road, North Lancing, West Sussex,
BN15 0HD Tel & Fax: 01903 754850
www.morrismodels.co.uk
info@morrismodels.co.uk

Your nearest Continental Model Railway Shop to Brighton & Worthing. We stock the following ranges:

FLEISCHMANN Roco TRIX BRAWA märklin LILIPUT FALLER
kibri VOLLMER NOCH BUSCH herpa WIKING Merten Preiser Lenz ELEKTRONIK GMBH

We also stock Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Dapol, Peco, Heljan, Vitrains, Metcalfe, Superquick plus other scenics and N & HO/OO diecast road vehicles.

In shop digital demonstration layout – N & HO/OO gauge – Decoder fitting service

BICYC-LED

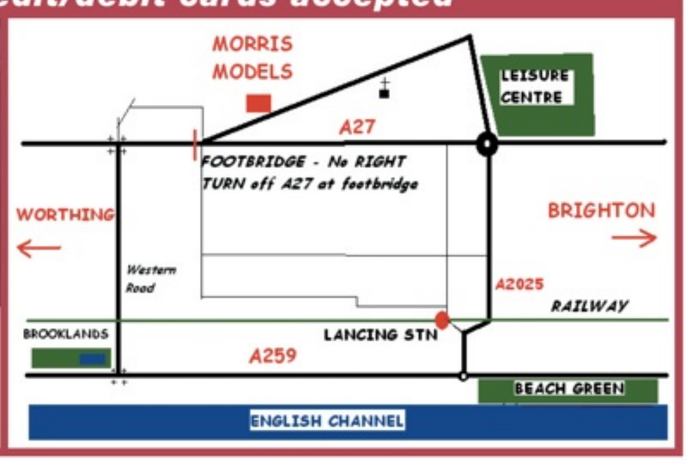
OO/HO & N Cycles & Motorcycles with working lights !! £15.50
(OO/HO Motor cycles £16.95) (+ postage and packing)
For further details of range - visit our website

FLEISCHMANN N GAUGE SPECIAL OFFER

7 7418: DB AG Class 610 Pendolino DMU Tilting and with sound
Our price was £390.00 Now £349.00 (plus post & packing)
Available only whilst stocks last – See our website for further details of this and other SPECIAL OFFERS
FLEISCHMANN HO, N & ROCO WINTER 2010 NEW COMPLETE RANGE CATALOGUES- AVAILABLE NOW –
£2.50 each (plus post & packing £2.50 each in UK)

NEW ONLINE SECURE WEB SHOP – www.morrismodels.co.uk
All major credit/debit cards accepted

We are just off A27 between Brighton and Worthing just west of Shoreham Airport – easy free parking!!
Open Mon – Sat 9.30 to 5.00

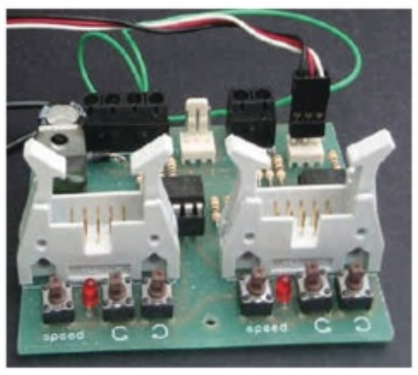


HEATHCOTE ELECTRONICS

detection control effects

Bring movement to your model raiway with our SERVO MOTORS and SERVO MOTOR CONTROLLER. Control your points and semaphore signals realistically. Open and close both swinging and sliding doors & gates, eg. engine shed doors, level crossing and factory siding gates. Animate models of cranes, swings, fairground rides and moving figures. Set in motion waggon tipplers, uncouplers and Beam Engines.

Dual Servo Motor Controller



Servo Motor with Bracket

Our Dual Servo Motor Controller provides the correct independent power and position signal to two Servo Motors . It gives an easy way of fixing the 'open' and 'closed' positions of the Servo motors . So, setting the speed and range for two independent sets of movements becomes simple.

SPECIAL OFFER - for this issue only - Free Post and Packing for the: Dual Servo Motor Controller £12.50 , Servo Motor £4.00, Bracket £1.00

Our Website explains the use of all our Model Railway Electronics and has VIDEOS OF THE SERVO MOTORS IN ACTION.
Catalogue price £2.00 including post

www.heathcote-electronics.co.uk
email: cah@heathcote-electronics.co.uk phone/fax: 01538 756800
Heathcote Electronics, 1 Haydock Close, Cheadle Staffs, ST10 1UE

Don't Miss Out
Just ask!
Your local newsagent to order this magazine

The best way to ensure that you receive your copy of **Continental Modeller** every month is to support your local newsagent by placing a standing order. He can get it hot off the press each month and should be able to either deliver to your door or reserve it for you in the shop.

HAND THIS REQUEST IN TO YOUR LOCAL NEWSAGENT TODAY

Dear Retailer,
Please deliver/reserve for me a copy of **CONTINENTAL MODELLER** every month starting with the next available issue.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... Telephone .....

If you don't want to cut your magazine, you can use a photocopy

ARCADIA

67 Rochdale Rd, Shaw,
Nr Oldham OL2 7JT
01706 882900

More than 500 locos on show behind glass for you to view before you purchase or phone for mail order.

L.G.B: Massive stock online
www.arcadiarail.co.uk
ROCO: Massive stock of ROCO
BEMO: Large Stock of HOm & HOe
Fleischmann: Good Stock of HO
Peco: Full Range in stock
Farish: Good Stock of 'N' Gauge
Hornby: Full Range in Stock
Bachmann: Full Range in Stock
Gaugemaster: Quality Controls in Stock
Herpa: Massive Stock of HO Road Vehicles
Lenz: Silver and Gold Decoders in Stock
Faller: Good Stock of Building Kits

All these ranges are stocked in depth and sold at discount prices just like the big advertisers. Please phone for up to date availability.
Visit our website www.arcadiarail.co.uk Directions from M62 Exit 21.
Take sign for Shaw, then travel two point three miles to set of traffic lights. Turn right onto the Rochdale Road, we are just 50 yds up on the left hand side, or just five minutes walk from Shaw and Crompton Railway Station.

Post and Packaging £3.00
Orders over £200.00 Post Free
Open Mon, Wed, Thurs, Fri, Sat: 9.30 to 5.30

Model-railway-layout - only a dream?

We are able to fulfill this dream!
Since 1993 we have planned and built more than 250 layouts for our customers in 17 countries.
In all scales and sizes! Are you interested?
Take a look at:

www.modellanlagenbau.de

brima

brima Modellanlagenbau GmbH
Albert-Einstein-Straße 7 · D-55435 Gau-Algesheim · Germany
Tel. +49 6725 308211 ·Fax +49 6725 308212 · brima@brilmayer.de

Worldwide delivery and service!

Secure Online Ordering at **www.modelenium.co.uk**

modelenium
Visit our website: www.modelenium.co.uk

Telephone: +44 (0)1926 400585
Fax: +44 (0)1926 400284
Email: sales@modelenium.co.uk
Cheques made payable to:
Modelenium, 9 Smith Street,
Warwick, Warwickshire CV34 4JA

Warwickshire's only Continental Specialist

Welcome to Modelenium, established for nearly seven years online and at our shop in Warwick, we are now Warwickshire's only retailer for Continental Model Railways including the ranges shown below. Browse our web site for the full ranges including many introductory offers!

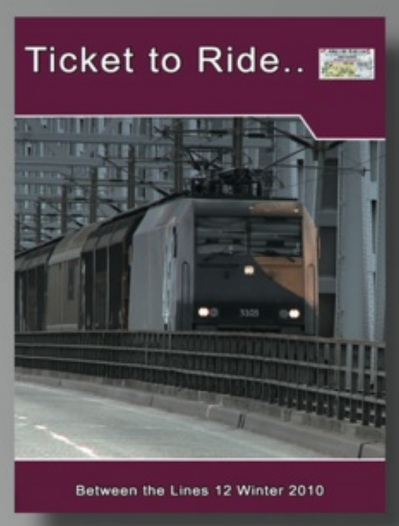
MAIL ORDER FOR THE UK AND INTERNATIONAL

märklin · Roco · HORNBY® INTERNATIONAL · TRIX
ARNOLD · MINITRIX · Lima models · RIVAROSSI
Electrotren · FLEISCHMANN · Jouef

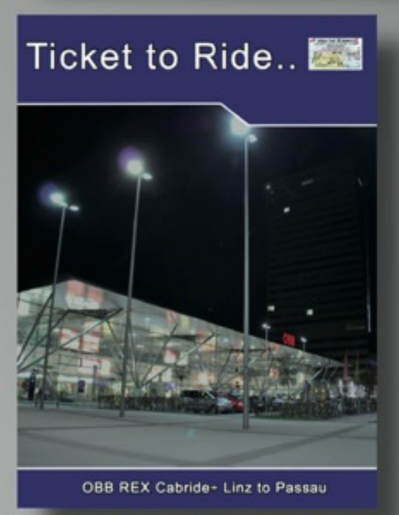
Ticket to Ride.. Railway DVDs for the European enthusiast

New for Winter: Between the Lines issue 12 and OBB Cabride+ Linz to Passau

BTL12. 75 mins. £18.50 Inc EU P&P, RoW add £2.50
Welcome to the 12th issue of the DVD magazine for rail enthusiasts – Between the Lines.
In BTL12:
International traffic in Luxembourg.
Single line working on the mainline between Saarbrücken and Kaiserslautern.
The Mosel in Germany for a Dampfest - a steam weekend.
The Old Little Belt Bridge in Denmark that links Jutland with the island of Fyn.
Narrated. Filmed in HD.



TTR132 OBB REX Cabride+ Linz to Passau. 95 mins. £19.00 Inc EU P&P, RoW add £2.50
It's an early start at Linz 0630 - still dark as we make our way to the Hbf and our Regional Express to Passau in Germany and it's raining! Our run is 24km over the Westbahn and a further 81km along side the rivers Pram and Inn between Wels and Passau. Even after leaving the Westbahn at Wels this is an important line probably the most important freight route between Austria and Germany and it's nearing the end of a comprehensive modernisation programme to raise speed and increase capacity. So there are lots of train passes but some quite substantial periods running in the rain - though visability remains good as we have a nice clean windscreen! This cabride is narrated and filmed in High Definition.



FHP Audio Visual
Hayfields, Upton Scudamore, Warminster, UK BA12 OAE
Tel +44 (0) 1985 212863, Fax +44 (0) 1985 217878
www.tickettoride.co.uk Call for free 2010/2011 colour brochure

DVD Xtra No.8

Brand New Films & Footage *to complement the 2010 Continental Modeller & Railway Modeller Free Christmas DVD. All in* ***Broadcast Standard Quality.***

An American Dream - Bob Phelps introduces us to ***Green River*** (HO), his own impressive Union Pacific layout set in Wyoming.

Railway Modelling Explored 1) Scratchbuilding with Plasticard. 2) Building the Parkside Dundas GWR Horse Box Kit.

Crossing the Road - Reconnecting the North Norfolk Railway to the UK rail network

Preservation Inspiration - Looking at preserved lines and how to use them as a basis for layouts portraying a variety of eras and regions.

Layouts in Focus - ***Oro Grande*** (Sn3), ***Bedmoor Upton*** (OO).

Running Tips - Some useful ideas from Derek Gelsthorpe.

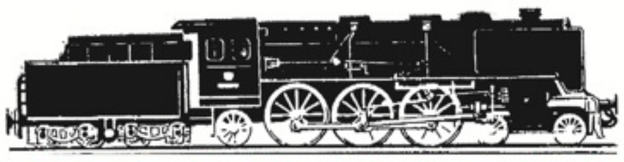
Just £12 each from your model shop
or direct from Peco*
add P&P: 70p (UK) £1.75 (Overseas).

GET THE COMPLETE SET
Also still available: **DVD Xtras 1 – 7**

NOW ALSO IN MODEL SHOPS!

You can watch these DVDs on your TV set via a DVD player (no computer required).

***PECO TECHNICAL ADVICE BUREAU · BEER · DEVON · EX12 3NA · Tel 01297 21542 · www.peco-uk.com**



MODELLBAHN

Your specialist **märklín** station

We supply the complete range of **märklín** products in HO, Z and Gauge 1. We carry stocks of **märklín** catalogued items, special editions and spare parts. Our expertise in top quality repairs and service to **märklín** products is based on many years of experience with **märklín** electronics and mechanics.

märklín HO: 46529 "Mobil" Tanker Set, 46542 "GATX" Tanker Set, 46064 Goods Wagon Set, 48718 "THW" Set, 43808 "City Bahn" Coach Set, 43818 "City Bahn" Dining Car, 37453 BR45 Steam Locomotive, 39014 BR01 118 Steam Locomotive, 36241 BR24 Steam Locomotive, 37574 E03/103 Electric Locomotive (3 locomotive pack), 47202 "Schenker" Goods Wagon Set,
Z-Gauge: 88175 E03 Electric Locomotive (2 Locomotive Pack).

New 2009/2010 märklín Catalogues in stock.

To complement the **märklín** range we also stock the following:

Uhlenbrock	AC/DCC Decoders, Intellibox Multi protocol controller.
Seuthe	Steam Generators for all Gauges.
LDT	Feedback, solenoid, signal and switch Decoders.
ESU	Sound Decoders for all Gauges and Lokpilot Decoders.
Faller	HO Kits, Bridges, Accessories.
Train-Safe	Perspex Storage tube system for all gauges.

INTELLIBOX II

The **all-in-one** control unit for Digital Layouts. Large Display, easy to read. Intellibox II is the next Generation Intellibox, incooperating all function of the Intellibox IR + additional new functions.

- Data Format: DCC, Motorola, Selectrix
- Locomotive data base, containing locomotive names
- USB connection for PC
- Data back up via PC
- Feedback for s88's
- Decoder Programming facility
- Route, Signal & Point Control

We pride ourselves on our efficient service.

Call or Fax us Mon–Sat **9.30am–7pm** on 01327 352581
or write to:–
Modellbahn, 37 Nightingale Drive, Towcester, Northants NN12 6RA
email: modellbahn@messe.freeserve.co.uk

The Hobby Shop

www.hobb-e-mail.com

Tel. No. 01795 531666

122 West Street, Faversham, Kent ME13 7JB SMS Text No. 07889 818727

Lenz ELEKTRONIK GMBH · LS Models Exclusive · BRAWA LIEBE ZUM DETAIL · herpa · FLEISCHMANN The model railway for experts · BACHMANN LILIPUT · TRIX · Roco · sundeala.co.uk · BUSCH · HORNBY INTERNATIONAL · FALLER · BREKINA MODELLSPIELWAREN GMBH · Preiser · A.C.M.E.

We also sell Viessmann, Pola G, LGB, Vollmer, Rietze, Piko, Wiking, Hornby, Bachmann, Peco and much, much more…

Opening hours: Tuesday to Saturday 9.30 am to 5.00 pm

TRY OUR SAME-DAY DESPATCH MAIL ORDER SERVICE.
ALL MAJOR CREDIT/DEBIT CARDS ACCEPTED.

Mount Tabor Models

Come and visit Mount Tabor Models, the friendly model shop, based in the heart of the Peak District, where there is plenty for the rest of the family to do and see while you look round our shop.
If you can't visit simply phone, Fax or E-mail your requirements.

MONTHLY OFFERS

MARKLIN HO

M37772	DB Deisel Railcar Red Era 3 SOUND	£295.00
M37955	Br03 Pacific steam loco twin pack Era 3/4	£244.00
M37512	Ae 3/6 SBB electric's twin pack Era 2/3	£199.00
M39190	Br E19 Vintage green electric green DB Ep3	£190.00
M33043	Photo grey BR80 steam tank Museum LTD ed	£135.00
M45985	Bavarian 6 piece mixed coach/freight set Ep1	£109.00
M7286	C/K Track 27 metre electric Turntable	£319.00

TRIX HO

T22536	SBB De 6/6 electric Crocodile weathered green	£265.00
T22211	Br648.2 "Lint" Diesel Railcar DB Red Ep5/6	£249.00
T22627	Br420 S-Bahn electric railcar blue/grey Ep4	£249.00
T23394	Rake 4 Bogie Express coaches D119 DRG Ep2	£249.00
T23436	Pair CIWL Sleeper coach set Lighted Ep1	£129.00

FLEISCHMANN HO

F409402	Prussian T16.1 Tank engine green Ep1	£239.00

FLEISCHMANN N GAUGE

F821201	Mixed Landerbahn 3 Coal wagons + loads Ep1	£52.00
F821202	Mixed Landerbahn 3 Coal wagons + loads Ep1	£52.00
F821203	Mixed Landerbahn 3 Coal wagons + loads Ep1	£52.00

TRIX N GAUGE

T12586	DBAG "Lint" 648.1 Diesel Railcar Ep5	£149.00
T12592	Br "Lint" 41/H Abrellio Railcar Ep6	£149.00
T12462	BR E32 Rod-drive Electric Grey DRG Ep2	£149.00
T15681	Rake 5, 3 axle coaches + box van DRG	£149.00
T12276	Br01 Pacific DRG Ep2	£207.00
T15859	Rake 6 Bogie Express coaches D119 DRG Ep2	£215.00

MARKLIN Z GAUGE

M88530	"150 years Marklin" Br120.1 electric loco	£179.00
M88586	Br182 Railion electric Taurus loco red Ep5	£165.00
M87060	pair Umbauwagen coaches Ep3	£41.50
M82359	Set 2 x Hot flask cars	£55.00
M82599	Mannesman pipe transport set 3 wagons Ep5	£75.00

SEE US NEXT AT OUR NURNBERG NEW ITEMS EVENT IN FEBRUARY

19th AND 20th FEBRUARY AT CROMFORD COMMUNITY CENTRE
9 MARKET PLACE, CROMFORD, DERBYSHIRE DE4 3RE

6 LAYOUTS, AZG, GRS, ARG, SNCF and N GAUGE WORLDWIDE GROUP SOCIETY STANDS

PLUS LOADS OF 2010 NEW ITEMS BROCHURES

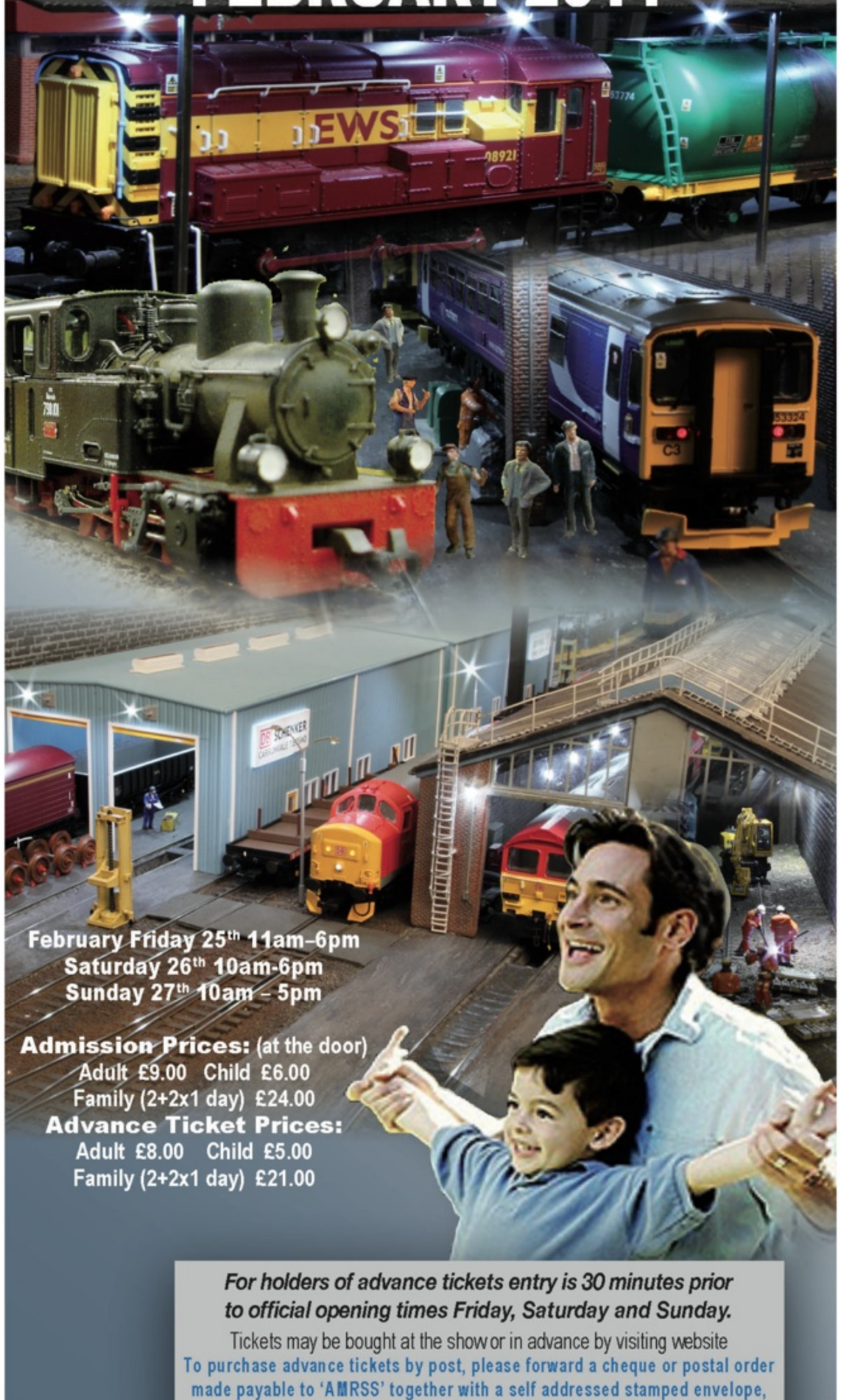
Shop open Tuesday and Thursday afternoons 1 pm till 5 pm other times by appointment.
Mail order continental model railway specialists.
Mount Tabor Models, Scarthin, Cromford, Matlock, Derbys DE4 3QF
Phone & Fax 01629 822294
E-mail: mount.tabor@btopenworld.com

Model Rail Scotland

THE SCOTTISH EXHIBITION CENTRE GLASGOW

PRESENTED BY THE ASSOCIATION OF MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETIES IN SCOTLAND

FRIDAY 25th to SUNDAY 27th FEBRUARY 2011



February Friday 25th 11am–6pm
Saturday 26th 10am-6pm
Sunday 27th 10am – 5pm

Admission Prices: (at the door)
Adult £9.00 Child £6.00
Family (2+2x1 day) £24.00
Advance Ticket Prices:
Adult £8.00 Child £5.00
Family (2+2x1 day) £21.00

For holders of advance tickets entry is 30 minutes prior to official opening times Friday, Saturday and Sunday.

Tickets may be bought at the show or in advance by visiting website
To purchase advance tickets by post, please forward a cheque or postal order made payable to 'AMRSS' together with a self addressed stamped envelope, to arrive no later than 11th February 2011.
AMRSS, PO Box 19564, Johnstone PA6 7YP.
To purchase by telephone contact the SECC direct sales hotline on 0870 040 4000

Direct to the door bus and rail link

www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk

Model Rail Scotland...the hobby's leading show

HORNBY® BACHMANN EUROPE Plc GAUGEMASTER MODEL RAIL

SUPPORTERS OF MODEL RAIL SCOTLAND

Garden Railway Specialists

Remember VAT will be 20% from 1st January
Beat the increase - Buy Now!!

Live Steam Special Offer!!

Accucraft 'Saxonian IIIK'

0-6-2 (1:20.3 Scale) R/C, 32/45mm gauge, pressure/water gauges, piston valve, lubricator, under floor drain.

Price: £2850.00

Special Offer!! - Get the Accucraft Saxonian Box Car (worth £400.00) free when purchasing this loco.

New from Piko - Available now from stock

37418 G E Lok Taurus "Porsche" Electric Loco

Price: £256.70

37540 High Cab Diesel - Lococ: G Schmalspur-Diesellok BR 199 "Harzer Schmalspurbahn"

Price: £275.35

Train Line 45 items now in stock.

Just arrived - our first shipment from Train Line 45, which includes competitively priced HSB Coaches.

Coach # 900-479 - £162.50

Coach # 900-481 - £159.64

Look out for future additions to the product range.

Lacking ideas for that perfect present? Why not give a GRS Gift Voucher and Card?

We wish all our Customers a very Merry Christmas and Happy New Year

Christmas & New Year Opening Hours:

Friday 24th December 0900 - 1600hrs
Christmas Day Closed; Boxing Day Closed
Monday 27th & Tuesday 28th December Closed
Wednesday 29th - Thursday 30th December 0900 - 1730 hrs,
Friday 31st December 0900 – 1600 hrs
Saturday 1st January Closed; Monday 3rd January Closed.
Tuesday 4th January onwards—normal trading hours (see below)

GRS Colour Catalogue & Price List by post £7.50 UK & Worldwide

GARDEN RAILWAY SPECIALISTS

Station Studio Dept. CM
6, Summerleys Road
Princes Risborough
Bucks HP27 9DT
e-mail: sales@grsuk.com

Monday – Friday 0900 – 1730 hrs
Saturday 1000 – 1600 hrs
Tel: 01844 345158
Fax: 01844 274352
Website: www.grsuk.com

See PENGUIN'S new website: www.lswrmodels.co.uk

The best in HO and N Scales – at **FAIR PRICES**

For **RELIABLE** service, **HONEST** advice and a **GOOD DEAL** who do you **TRUST?**

All the new products from the major manufacturers are stocked as released.

You can now e-mail **PENGUIN** . . . . . lswrpenguin@talktalk.net

See PENGUIN first for all new models from: Athearn/Atlas/KATO/Broadway-PCM/Red Caboose/Walthers/Intermountain/Branchline/Rapido Trains/ExactRail/Fox Valley Models/Walthers etc. – see list for full details. New models arriving every month. Reserve NOW to get what YOU want! If you can't see what you want – please ask! Email PENGUIN today! See website for full list of models available and for advance reservations! And special offers!

HORNBY 00 Locos – clearance – see website See website for latest news on all U.S. products and special offers! WALTHERS 2011 HO Catalog £19.00 posted

BRASS Models, all scales: Overland/PSC/Challenger/Key/Sunset. **HO** Brass bought for cash.

ATLAS: GENSET: UP **£67.00 RS32:** N&W **£59.50** * **MTH: NYC Mohawk:** L4a **£265.00 Mikado:** PRR **£325.00**

See **PENGUIN** first for **ATHEARN** – all the new items in *Ready-To-Roll* and *Genesis* stocked as available * ***GENESIS:*** **SD70ACe £POA SD70MAC:** BN Executive **£98.50** * ***Ready-To-Roll:*** **UP SD40T-2 (3#):** DRGW **£67.50 C44-9W (2#):** BNSF H1 **£62.50 F7A+B:** SP Daylight **£58.50 SD45:** BN(3#)/Frisco/WC ols **£64.00 C44-9W (2#):** CNW/CSX YN3 **£62.50 SD45:** D&H **£59.50** Reading Bee Line **£65.00 SD45T-2:** SSW **£69.00 SD40 (2#):** ATSF pinstripe/BNSF swoosh **£65.00** * **Freight Cars: Flexible Bus:** Mass NW **£14.50 50' FMC pd Boxcar (3#):** BN/CP Rail/DRGW/ATSF **£15.50 50' W/V Caboose (2#):** BNSF/ATSF **£12.50 GATC Airslide (3#):** CNW/N&W/Multi Foods **£24.00 50' Ice Reefer (3#):** ATSF Chief/Large Logo **£15.50 50' combo door boxcar (2#):** Chessie/GN **£14.00 PS5277 Boxcar (2#):** BN/CSX **£12.00 50' s/d Boxcar (2#):** BAR/NP Bonds **£11.00 65' Mill Gondola:** RI **£13.00 Husky Stack:** BN/SP/TT **£19.50 Three Dome Tank Car (2#):** ACFX/Conoco/Kanotex/N E Alcohol/Union Oil **£13.50 Checker Cab £9.00 60' Autobox:** BN **£17.50 40' dd Boxcar:** ATSF/CP/GN/NP **£11.00 50' SIECO Boxcar:** BNSF/CIRR **£13.50 ACF Centerflow Hopper:** ATSF/ACFX/UP/Grace/AFSF gray/SSW **£11.00 GATC 2600 Hopper (2#):** PC/ATSF **£11.50 50' Combo door boxcar:** ATSF/BN/Chessie/DRGW/GN **£11.50 60' Flat with lumber load:** Frisco **£17.50 50' Mech Reefer (2#):** BN/CP/SLSF **£11.00 60' Gunderson Hicube (2#):** UP **£15.00 PS2 2600 Hopper (3#):** CSX/L&N **£15.50 RTC 20900 gal Tank car £15.00 PS5277 Boxcar:** D&M **£10.50 PC&F ribside Boxcar (2#):** BNSF/DRGW/SLSF **£12.00 50' Gondola scrap load:** B&O **£14.50 40' Hicube:** CR **£10.00 50' Youngstown door boxcar:** BN **£11.00 50'pd Boxcar (2#):** Frisco/ATSF/D&H **£11.00 40' Youngstown Boxcar (2#):** M&StL/NP/WP **£11.00 50' Mech Reefer 5-pack:** CNW **£62.00 50' PC&F Boxcar:** BN/GN/SP **£13.50 FMC 4700 Covered Hopper:** DRGW/WP **£17.00 50' Seico boxcar:** B&M **£12.50 40' Stock car:** GN blue **£8.00 50' PC&F pd Boxcar:** SP early **£12.50 40' Modern box-car (2#):** Chessie/CBQ/SP **£11.00 NEW ATHEARN EVERY MONTH! More available see WEBSITE for price reductions, save up to 33%! * Hundreds of new items coming in 2011 – see website for details!**

FREIGHT CARS: ExactRail: 62' Box Car (3#): DRGW/Mopac/ATSF **£23.50 Thrall 3564 Gondola (3#):** BNSF/NOKL **£25.00 50' Hy-cube:** SP **£25.00 PS 50' waffle-side boxcar:** BR/DME/SIND **£31.00 PS-2CD Hopper (3#):** WM/Milw gray/Chessie **£25.00** * **INTERMOUNTAIN: 12 panel Boxcar:** GN glacier **£23.00 60' Wood Deck Flat car:** ATSF **£23.00** * **ATLAS: 53' Evans dpd Boxcar (2#):** BNSF/B&M **£16.50 ACF 4650 Centerflow (2#):** BN/Chessie WM/Sclair **£18.50 ACF 50' Boxcar (2#):** BN/Family Lines/GBW/CSX **£10.00 Trinity 25500 Tankcar £19.00 GATX 20700 Tankcar £22.50 ACF 3560 Hopper £9.50 ACF 5701 plastics/grain hopper £20.00 50' Precision Design Boxcar £16.00 3-bay Hopper (2#):** CBQ **£17.00 Pulpwood flat:** D&H/C&O **£11.50** * **KD: #5 couplers** TEN packets **£25.00**, #17/18/19/20 **£4.00** * **Walthers Structures – Kits** – see list

PENGUIN'S HO BARGAIN BOX – VERY LIMITED QUANTITY * ATHEARN: ***Genesis:*** **FP45 (2#):** ATSF freight/ATSF passenger **£88.50** * **ATHEARN: 60' PS Autoparts Boxcar:** CBQ/WP/SP (£16.00) **£13.50 40' Superior door boxcar (2#):** BLE/CStPMO/E-L (£11.50) **£8.50** * **See website for MANY MORE BARGAINS!!!**
BACHMANN Spectrum 0n30: 2-4-4 DCC: SRRL #2/Undec Inside Frame **£118.00 Also 4-4-0 and 2-6-6-2 at LOW PRICES**

N SCALE * ATHEARN: FP45: ATSF Super Fleet **£62.50** * **KATO: ES44 (2#):** BNSF/CP **£64.50 SD80MAC:** CSX/NS **£64.50 AC4400 (2#):** UP flag **£64.50 SD70M (2#):** NS **£62.50 SD70ACe (2#):** BNSF *swoosh* (2#) **£65.00** CSX **£64.50 P42:** Amtrak Ph5 **£61.50 F7A/B:** DRGW **£103.00** * **FVM: ES44AC (2#):** NS/BNSF swoosh/CSX YN3/BNSF H2 **£82.50** * **INTERMOUNTAIN:**

PENGUIN now stocks KATO N scale Unitrack!

20000 248mm straight track	**£5.75**	**20091** Short track assortment	**£0.00**	**20150** R718-15 curved track	**£4.75**
20010 186mm straight track	**£5.00**	**20100** R249-45 curved track	**£5.00**	**20210** Double crossover	**£44.00**
20020 124mm straight track	**£4.50**	**20101** R249-15 curved track	**£4.00**	**20300** 15deg crossing LH	**£6.25**
20030 64mm straight track	**£2.00**	**20110** R282-45 curved track	**£4.75**	**20301** 15deg crossing RH	**£6.25**
20032 64mm mag. u/c track	**£0.00**	**20111** R282-15 curved track	**£4.25**	**20202** #6 electric turnout LH	**£15.00**
20040 62mm straight track	**£3.75**	**20120** R315-15 curved track	**£5.00**	**20203** #6 electric turnout RH	**£15.00**
20041 62mm feeder track	**£3.00**	**20121** R316-15 curved track	**£4.00**	**24000** Rerailer	**£0.00**
20047 62mm bumper type 'B'	**£4.25**	**20130** R348-30 curved track	**£4.50**	**24840** Turnout control switch	**£5.50**
20050 Expansion Track	**£4.75**	**20132** R348-45 curved track	**£0.00**		

NEW MODELS reserve now * FVM: 1935 Milwaukee Hiawatha Loco (4-4-2) + six cars * **ATLAS: SD60/RS-11/C-420/Trainmaster/MP15DC * ATHEARN: F45/FP45:** BN/ATSF Kodachrome/ATSF pass warbonnet/ATSF freight warbonnet * **KATO: UP City of Los Angeles and E8A/B (2#) SD45:** DRGW/ATSF Kodachrome/GN/GN blue **GG1:** Amtrak black/Penn Central and matching car sets **Maxi IV:** TTX * **Fox Valley Models: GE ES44AC:** BNSF swoosh/ UP/Ferromex/NS * **MICRO-TRAINS** new cars every month – Remember, whatever **NEW** ***N*** scale products (and **Z** scale) **YOU** want always see **PENGUIN** first!

PENGUIN'S N Scale Bargain Box INTERMOUNTAIN: SD45-2: BNSF new image (£81.50) **£69.50** * **ATHEARN: SD70M/75I (3#):** CSX/SP/NS now only **£47.50 Many freight cars now reduced – send for list or see website** * **ATLAS: Dash8-40C:** CSX now only **£63.50 Dash 8-40B:** UP now only **£58.50**

FREIGHT CARS – 100s in stock! * ExactRail: 50' Hicube boxcar: SRY red/SRY brown **£15.75** * **Fox Valley Models: FMC 5347:** MSE/MEC/CAGY/WCCL **£11.00 FMC 5283:** BN/SP **£11.00 PS5344 Boxcar (4#):** AA/MMA/Milw/SBVR/CNW (RI) **£12.00 FMC 5347 boxcars:** SSDK/DM&E/WP **£12.00** * **ATHEARN: Husky stack 3-car (2#):** BN **£37.00 65' Mill Gondola £11.50 57' Mech Reefer £9.00 50' Berwick Boxcar £9.50 ACF 2970 Hopper £12.00 50' Modern Tank Car £9.00 GATX 2600 Airslide (3#):** ATSF/CB/RI/WP **£14.00 50' FMC combo dr (2#):** MP/SCL **£11.50 FMC offset dd boxcar (2#):** BN patches **£10.50 50' PS1 s/d Boxcar (2#):** Conrail/DRGW/Rock/SAL/WM **£13.00 PS2600 Hopper (3#):** CNW/Chessie/Conrail/E-L/L&N/NP **£14.50 50' Berwick boxcar:** BNSF/C&O/VC **£11.00 50' PS1 Boxcar:** BAR/BCR/ B&O **£13.00 50' Seico boxcar £11.00 3-bay Hopper 5-pack:** RDG/Chessie **£44.00 PS2 2893 Hopper (3#):** Chessie/Conrail/N&W/ATSF **£12.50** * **TRAINWORX: 86' Auto parts:** ATSF **£18.00 70t Gondola:** UP/WP from **£9.50** * **ATLAS: 17600gal Tank car £14.00 25500gal Tankcar £15.50 50' Flat+trailer £7.50 Evans 52' Gondola:** MEC/BAR/ B&M **£11.00 50' dd Boxcar:** C&O/CB/D&H **£7.00 23500gal Tankcar £11.50 50' dd Boxcar £6.75 50' Mech Reefer £7.50 50' sd Boxcar £7.50 40' dd Boxcar £7.50 USRA Rebuilt Steel Boxcar:** BN **£10.50** C&O **£11.50 Kaolin Tank £11.00 5701 Plastics Hopper £15.50 ACF 3650 Hopper £7.50 Thrall 2743 50' Boxcar £7.50 40' Wood Reefer £17.00 11k Tank Car £13.50 90t Hopper £9.00 USRA s/s boxcar (2#) £10.00 2-bay Centerflow £7.00 ACF 3560 Hopper £6.25 USRA Steel Boxcar from £9.50 FGE Boxcar £7.50 2-Bay Hoppers £8.50 50' dd Boxcar:** D&H/DSSA/GN/NYC **£6.75 50' sd Boxcar:** BAR/EL/SCL/MP/RI **£7.50 50' dd Boxcars £5.00 50' Precision Boxcars £9.00** * **New cars every month from Intermountain/Micro-Trains * Micro-Trains** trucks & couplers * **Walthers structures KITS – see list * ATLAS Code 55 Turnouts: #5/7/10 £POA sectional track available**

American Boox **– see PENGUIN first! –** Morning Sun/Four Ways West/MBI/Hundman/Signature/Monte Vista/White River Productions etc and **KALMBACH** * list available – send sae.

EXHIBITIONS: January: 15 NMRA Benson **29/30** Dartford **February: 26/27** Eastleigh

LISTS are now updated MONTHLY – send a sae – request **HO** or **N** scale.

POSTAGE: Now **£2.50** per order for N Scale, **£3.50** per order HO Scale/Boox. Overseas at cost. All items subject to availability. **Prices subject to change without notice. All items are posted at your risk. Insurance available at extra cost on request (E&OE)**

All items offered subject to availability E. & O.E. Prices subject to change without notice

LSWR MODELS 10 Conyers Close, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 4NG.
Tel: 01932 246123 E-mail lswrpenguin@talktalk.net

MAIL ORDER ONLY POSTAGE now **£3.50** per order for HO and BOOX, **£2.50** for N scale.
Export orders welcome no VAT (except EEC) – postage at cost

GAUGEMASTER.com

The Online home of **The Engine Shed**

Gaugemaster
Electronic loco controller

In Stock Items Only, While Stocks Last

HO SCALE STARTER SETS

59110	SBB Am843 Freight Starter Set V	£109.95
96950	FS Freight Starter Set	£89.95

HO SCALE LOCOMOTIVES

52227	DBAG Desiro DMU Erzgebirgsbahn (AC)	£169.95
57384	STLB Hercules Diesel Loco V (AC)	£49.95
57440	CFL BR185 Electric Loco V	£49.95
57451	ES64F/BR189 Electric Loco V	£44.95
57474	Railion BR185 Electric Loco V	£44.95
57475	Rheinbraun BR185 Electric Loco V	£59.95
57477	Crossrail BR185 Electric Loco V	£59.95
57493	Abellio Taurus Electric Loco V	£44.95
57585	WLB Hercules Diesel Loco V	£39.95
57586	NOB Hercules Diesel Loco V	£44.95
57590	Dispo Hercules Diesel Loco V	£44.95
57593	Pressnitztalbahn Hercules Diesel Loco VI	£49.95
57911	MRCE Taurus Electric Locomotive V	£49.95
59404	HGK G1700 Diesel Loco V	£59.95

HO SCALE COACHES

53002	DB 3rd Class Compartment Coach III	£22.95
53006	DR B4 2nd Class Coach Epoch III	£29.95
53007	DR B4 2nd Class Coach Epoch III	£29.95
53020	DR Reco 2nd Class Coach Era IV	£22.95
53037	DR Baggage Car Pwg9404 Era IV	£19.95
53039	MWB Baggage Wagon V	£22.95
53055	DR Coach 1St Class Era IV	£19.95
53062	DRG Windberg Coach Epoch II	£19.95
53063	DRG Windberg Coach Era II	£19.95
53066	Kssteb Windberg Coach No 7	£19.95
53067	Kssteb Windberg Coach No 8	£19.95
53080	DR Coach 2nd Class Era III	£19.95
53081	DR Coach 2nd Class Era III	£19.95
53082	DR Baggage Coach Era III	£19.95
53087	DR Reco Luggage Coach	£19.95
53105	DR Double Deck Control Cab Era IV	£49.95
53106	DR Double Deck Coach Berlin Era IV	£39.95
53107	DR Double Deck Control Cab Berlin Era IV	£49.95
53140	DRG Saxonian Coach 2nd Class Era II	£24.95
53142	DRG Saxonian Coach 3rd Class Era II	£24.95
53143	DRG Saxonian Coach 4Th Class Era II	£24.95
53148	DR Luggage Coach Epoch III	£19.95
53149	DR 2nd Class Coach Epoch III	£19.95
53150	DR Post Coach Epoch III	£19.95
53151	DR Baggage Coach Epoch III	£24.95
53152	Kssteb 2nd Class Saxony Coach - Epoch I	£24.95
53153	Kssteb 3rd Class Saxony Coach - Epoch I	£24.95
53170	DB Baggage Coach III	£19.95
53171	DB Baggage Coach III	£19.95
53173	DB Luggage Van - Epoch IV	£19.95
53174	DRG Luggage Van Epoch II	£27.95
53203	DR Coach with Control Cab Era IV	£39.95
53204	DR Coach B4Mge 2nd Class Era III	£24.95
53205	DR Passenger Coach Epoch IV	£24.95
53206	DR Driving Coach Epoch IV	£39.95
53207	DR Passenger Coach Epoch IV	£24.95
53211	DB 3rd Class Compartment Coach III	£19.95
53212	DR 2nd Class Compartment Coach III	£24.95
53213	DR Compartment Coach 2nd Class Era III	£24.95
53216	KSSTEB 1st/2nd Class Composite Coach	£24.95
53229	DBP A/15 Mail Van Epoch IV	£34.95
53230	DP A/15 Mail Van Epoch IV	£34.95
53240	DR Modernisation Coach 1st Class Era III	£19.95
53241	DR Modernisation Coach 1st/2nd Class III	£19.95
53242	DR Modernisation Coach 2nd Class Era III	£19.95
53248	DR 1St/2nd Class Coach Epoch III	£19.95
53251	DR Buffet Car Epoch III	£19.95
53270	DB 1st/2nd Class Coach II	£24.95
53271	DB 2nd Class Coach IV	£24.95
53272	DB Coach 1St/2nd Class Era III	£24.95
53274	DB Coach 1St/2nd Class Era III	£24.95
53275	DB 2nd Class Coach III	£24.95
57608	DBAG Bordbistro Car Epoch V	£13.95
57611	DB IC 2nd Class Coach Epoch IV	£12.95
57612	DB IC 1st Class Coach Epoch IV	£12.95
57613	ÖBB IC 2nd Class Coach Epoch V	£14.95
57614	ÖBB IC 1st Class Coach Epoch V	£14.95

HO WAGONS

54035	DB GR20 Box Epoch III	£12.95
54053	DR Box Wagon Era IV	£18.95
54057	DR Bogie Goods Epoch IV	£19.95
54082	DR Fridge Car Era IV	£14.95
54087	DR Refrigerated Wagon - Epoch III	£14.95
54246	DR Self Unloading Hopper Wagon III	£19.95
54310	DR 4 Dome Potash Wagon Era IV	£24.95
54313	DBAG Bogie Hopper Wagon V	£29.95
54321	DR Hopper Wagon Era III	£24.95
54322	DR 4 Bay Cov.Centre Hopper Era IV	£24.95
54341	DBAG Hopper Era V	£24.95
54359	DR Tank Wagon MINOL Epoch III	£19.95
54375	DR Tank Wagon Era III	£14.95
54420	DR Flat Wagon Era III	£19.95
54426	DR 5 Boxed Epoch IV	£24.95
54432	DR Era Covered Wagon III	£17.95
54434	DR Open Wagon F6016 Era IV	£14.95
54435	DR Open Box Wagon Epoch III	£19.95
54436	DR Kmm21 Covered Gondola Epoch III	£24.95
54450	DR Covered Hopper Wagon Era IV	£19.95
54451	DR Covered Centre Hopper 3Bay Era III	£19.95
54452	DR Lime Container Epoch IV	£29.95
54453	DR 3-Bay Covered Centre Hopper III	£19.95
54460	DR Flat Wagon & Uprights Era III	£14.95
54462	DB Stake Wagon with Hay Load III	£24.95
54464	DR Flat Wagon with Metal Uprights Era IV	£14.95
54469	DB Stake Wagon Epoch III	£14.95
54471	DR Flat with Stakes Epoch IV	£14.95
54475	DR Flat Wagon Epoch III	£14.95
54476	DRG Ulm Stake Wagon Epoch II	£19.95
54478	DB Flat Wagon with Trailer III	£23.95
54479	DR Flat Wagon with Cab Load III	£24.95
54492	OHE Tool Epoch V	£14.95
54521	DB Gas VTG Epoch III	£24.95
54522	DR Compressed Gas Epoch III	£24.95
54528	NS Esso Gas Tank Wagon III	£24.95
54541	DRG GHK Refrigerated Epoch II	£19.95
54545	DB Refrigerated "Kuhl Transit" Epoch III	£19.95
54547	DSB Refrigerated "Kodvogn" Epoch III	£24.95
54548	DB Seefische Refrigerated III	£22.95
54561	DB Self-Unloading Hopper Epoch IV	£24.95
54563	SBB 2-Bay Side Hopper - Epoch IV	£24.95
54565	DR FC6342 2 Bay Side Hopper Epoch IV	£24.95
54580	DBAG Laaks Long Van V	£44.95
54601	DR Fakks127 Two Sided Tipper Epoch IV	£29.95
54620	DB Self-Unloading Hopper Epoch III	£24.95
54621	DR Ot45 Self Unloading Coal Epoch III	£29.95
54650	DBAG Bogie Tank "Ermewa" Epoch V	£29.95
54833	DR Flat with Cablecoil Era IV	£19.95
54886	DB Sinalco Goods Wagon	£11.95
54922	SJ Acid Tank Epoch III	£19.95
54941	SNCF Beer "Mutzig" Epoch III	£24.95
54992	DB Box Van Ford IV	£15.95
54993	DBAG Box Van Warsteiner VI	£19.95
57705	DR Box Wagon III	£7.95
57727	NS Container "OPDR" Epoch V	£9.95
57733	ÖBB Container Wagon MOL Epoch V	£9.95
57734	DBAG Container Wagon CMA CGM V	£9.95
57737	NS Staatdmijnen Tank Wagon III	£7.95
58304	DR Gondolas (Pack of 3) - Epoch V	£39.95

HO BUILDING KITS

61110	Coaling Crane	£19.95
61147	Flats Under Construction	£9.95
61148	Hobby Restaurant	£6.95
61149	Hobby Schultheiss Brewery	£29.95
61151	Supermarket	£9.95
61152	JJ Brown's Timber Crate Factory	£29.95

N BUILDING KITS

60022	Offices for Fire Station	£8.95
60023	Burgstadt Station	£24.95

HO GAUGE HIGHLIGHTS

54268 DBAG Tiramisu Tank Wagon **JUST £14.95**

54874 DBAG Capri-Sonne Container Wagon **JUST £17.95**

54911 SNCF Tiphook Rail Tank Wagon V **£24.95**

59400 SBB Am843 Diesel Loco V **£91.00**

59446 DBAG BR101 Electric Loco In Form VI **£78.00**

54990 DBAG Monte Refrigerated Wagon **JUST £16.95**

57740 NS Conship Container Wagon V **£16.75**

PRICES CORRECT AT 15/11 BUT DO NOT REFLECT THE 2.5% VAT INCREASE FROM JANUARY 2011

G SCALE

AMAZING SPECIAL OFFER PRICE
Originally £275 **Now Just £175**
That is A LOT OF LOCO for very little £££

37418 Porsche Taurus Electric **£175**

37301 OBB Railbus & Trailer II **£249.95**

37703 DBAG Flat Wagon with 2 Cars **£74.95**

37732 DB Cargo High Sided Gondola **£64.95**

37803 DB Eku Refrigerated Beer Wagon **£39.95**

G SCALE BUILDING KITS

62019	Mr Mann's Can Factory	£99.95
62036	Coop Metal Silo	£84.95
62039	Esso Tank Low	£79.95
62047	Refinery Cracking Plant	£99.95
62065	Bauer Village Florists Shop	£39.95

62106 Santa Fe Medical Centre **£49.95**

62109	Saint Bonifaz Chapel	£79.95
62114	White Knight Hamburgers	£69.95
62204	Jenny's Clothes Shop	£59.95
62220	Paul's Dry Goods Store	£59.95
62223	Black Hill Saloon with Balcony	£89.95
62230	Clear Water Victorian Style Station	£89.95
62252	Las Cruces Station	£99.95
62284	Antique Gasoline Pump & Accessories	£12.95
62287	Loading Dock for Goods Shed	£12.95

Full Range Available Instore and Online
Please Contact us for Details

Gaugemaster House, Ford Road, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom
Tel 01903 884321 **Fax -** 01903 884377 **E Mail -** sales@gaugemaster.co.uk

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

CONTINIKITS

STRICTLY MAIL ORDER. Specialists in Top Quality European equipment.
Postage £3 per order. Overseas at cost (regret no VAT relief). Sorry no Credit Cards, but check our prices! 2 IRC's with all overseas enquiries please.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.contikits.com

PLEASE NOTE: Items shown are simply a selection of our stock which is constantly changing. It is impossible to list everything and it is always worth writing or giving us a ring even if you do not see what you want on this page.

A SELECTION OF NEW AND SECONDHAND STOCK. ALL EXCELLENT CONDITION. BRACKETED NUMBERS INDICATE CURRENT STOCK LEVEL.
NOTE: ub — unboxed, or in the case of locos in an incorrect box.
t/b — turquoise/beige.
Catalogue Numbers quoted are those which appear on the Model's box where applicable.

HO SCALE EUROPEAN

BACHMANN LILIPUT

DF II Diesel, blue/cream #0018 ..... £70.00
OOO1 DF 110001 Chinese diesel, passenger, red/cream £75.00
O128 DF 110128 Chinese diesel, passenger, blue/cream £75.00
Kowloon Railway (BR Section) WD 2-8-0 Austerity #21 ..... £138.00
CT00204 SYZ25 Double deck coach, white/blue/grey/red £25.00
CT00209 SYZ25 Double deck coach, white/blue/grey/red £25.00
CT00205 SYZ25 Double deck coach, white/blue/grey/red £25.00
CT00210 SYZ25 Double deck coach, white/blue/grey/red £25.00
CP00407 25T BSP coach, white/blue £20.00
CP00408 25T BSP coach, white/blue £20.00

FLEISCHMANN

4892 50 Yr Wurt set, 0-6-0T + 2xcoach+3xwagon Set £150.00
Zugset 2000 ICE Special Advertising Graphics, wood case £195.00 (2)
854235 221 136-5 IMOTRANS, diesel, blue, digital £140.00
4802k 30Yr Intercity Br103 red/cream + 3 x coach, digital £160.00
804320k BASF 145-CL 002, green, (decoder fitted) £135.00
804320k BASF 145-CL 002, green, (Fleischmann chip £115.00
844901k BAV 2-4-0T, #6058, lined green £135.00
Xenia CSD 365 423, 2-6-2T **New** £165.00
99.4169k DB 01.187, 4-6-2, Ltd Ed Large Boiler **(As New)** £145.00
4824k DB 03.140, 4-6-2 Ltd Ed Wagner Deflectors £165.00
74075k DB 078 303-5, 4-6-4T, Digital sound £195.00
74376 DB 103 109-5, red/cream, Digital Sound **New** £228.00 (2)
74375 DB 103 163-2 electric, red/cream, Digital sound £185.00
4348 DB 111 205.1, electric, t/b £65.00
74118k DB 18 629, 4-6-2, digital sound £245.00
4230 DB 212 380-0, diesel, maroon, blackened wheels £60.00
4938 DB 218 227-7 diesel, maroon, track cleaner £80.00
4235 DB 221 118-8, maroon (NEM) £90.00
4138 DB 39.103, 2-8-2, Wittle deflectors £115.00
4136k DB 39.161, 2-8-2, original deflectors £145.00
64130k DB 41 352, 2-8-2, twin digital £165.00
4130k DB 41.270, 2-8-2, Wittle deflectors £155.00
418271k DB 50 2536, 2-10-0, digital sound £265.00
4176 DB 50 3127, 2-10-0, Professionally weatherd £115.00
4176 DB 50.3123, 2-10-0, Wittle deflectors/Wannentender £100.00
80.4176 DB 50.591, 2-10-0 Ltd Ed open front Wittle deflectors £165.00
4179 DB 50.662, 2-10-0 Wannentender 3 dome £95.00
4181 DB 50.849, 2-10-0, Wagner deflectors, 4 dome £135.00
4156 DB 55 4455, 0-8-0 ..... £95.00
4155 DB 55 4455, 0-8-0, professionally weathered £95.00
4157 DB 56.2659, 2-8-0 ..... £110.00
4805 DB 560.622, 2-10-0 Special Ed for DB 150, Wittle deflectors £110.00
4061(NEM) DB 64 247 2-6-2T £98.00
4061 DB 64.335, 2-6-2T, black £95.00
4065 DB 65 .018, 2-8-4T, black (As new) £110.00
4065(NEM) DB 65 018, 2-8-4T (DCC) £125.00
4081k DB 81.006, 0-8-0T, black £85.00
4081k DB 81.006, 0-8-0T, black(As new) £135.00
4030k DB 91 1595, 2-6-0T £85.00
4099 DB 98 812 0-8-0T £95.00
4938 DB Br218 227, maroon, track cleaner £70.00
4030k DB Br91 1595, 2-6-0T **New** £95.00 (2)
4215 DB Cargo 212 350-3, diesel, red £60.00
4223 DB CARGO 360 159-8, red £60.00
4319k DB E19 12, blue **New** £165.00
4405k DB Railbus, maroon £70.00
4355k DBAG 101 005-7, red £90.00 (2)
864355k DBAG 101 067-7 2006 World Cup, green/graphics, F'mann chip £155.00
4378 DBAG 103 101-2 Lufthansa, yellow/grey (Analogue + digital chip) £115.00
4352 DBAG 120 143-3, red £70.00
4353 DBAG Br120 146-6, red £75.00
4450 DBAG ICE (Double pantograph) 2 car set £145.00
4452k DBAG ICE 2, 2 unit £145.00
4460k DBAG ICET 2 unit set £165.00
4801 Deutsche Bunderspost 0-6-0 diesel, t/b £85.00
4824k DR 03 140, 4-6-2 ..... £145.00
4113k DR 13 1189, 4-4-0 ..... £135.00
4121k DR 22 004, 2-8-2 ..... £165.00
4122k DR 22 012, 2-8-2 ..... £165.00
4319k DR E19 12, electric, blue £135.00
4318k DR E1911, green (one missing handrail) £125.00
4827k DRG 39 105, green/black, 2-8-2 ..... £165.00
4133k DRG 41 275, 2-8-2 Digital £138.00
4897 DRG 80 Yrs set Br39 2-8-2 + 5 x coaches £260.00
4012k DRG 89 7493, 0-6-0T £75.00
4092 DRG 94 1810 0-10-0T £90.00
4098 DRG 98 911, 0-8-0T £80.00
4141 DRG Br24 064, 2-6-0 ..... £95.00
4063 DRG Br64 268 2-8-2T £75.00
4319k DRG E19 12, blue £135.00
804156k DRG G8^2, 2-8-0, photogrey (Ltd Ed) £145.00
4090 Europ 0-10-0T (blackened wheels) £78.00
4894k F-Zug Gambrinus set DB 03 140, 4-6-2 + 3 x coac h £195.00
485101k GBAG Coal wagon set 0-10-0T + 5 x 3 tub wagons **New** £225.00
814320k HGK145 Cl o11, red, ... £95.00 (3)
403401k HORST 2-6-0T Rack, black £135.00
4893 KPEV 0-10-0T, green + 5xwagons £145.00
4828k KPEV 4-4-0, green, S6 ..... £185.00
4829 KPEV 4-6-0, green P8 ..... £185.00
4890 KPEV 4-6-4T + 2 x bogie clerestory + 6wh + 6wh bagg Set £215.00
4820 KPEV 8957 4-6-4T, green £148.00
4893 KPEV Guterzug Set 0-10-0T green + 5 x wagons £195.00
4886 KPEV Staatsbahnwagen Set 0-10-0T + 5 x wagons £195.00
904320CHk MThB (Swiss) Lokoop (SOB) Re486 651-3 **New** £125.00 (2)
914320CHk MThB (Swiss) Lokoop (SOB) Re486 652-1 ..... £110.00
432301k NIAG Re481 004-0, blue/white stripe, green graphics £148.00
4372 NS 1215 electric, grey/yellow £70.00
A4174 OBB 50.1022, 2-10-0, Wagner deflectors (Austria only) £135.00
904086AK OBB 86.453, 2-8-2T, black (As new) (Austria only) £175.00
4345 SBB Ae3/6 #10647, green £125.00 (3)
82435k SBB Ae3/6 #10700, brown £160.00
4323k SBB Cargo 481 005-7, blue/red, digital **New** £175.00
4342 SBB Re4/4 " #11374, green, blackened wheels £75.00
4340 SBB Re4/4" #11156, green, pro fitted DCC/digital plate £85.00
FV4078 SNCF 232TC.420, 4-6-4T, green **(As New)** (France only) £165.00
4281 SNCF 68006 diesel, blue/white, Newer release £90.00
904320kCH Swiss MThB Lokoop Re486 651-3, grey F/mann digital chip £115.00
874008 Swiss Tunnel engine cleaning set, 0-4-0T + wagon with brushes £95.00
864322k TCS 145 001, black/red **New** £138.00 (2)
824321k TXLOGISTIK 145 cl031, silver £125.00 (2)
401002k Zollern 0-6-0T, green £135.00

JOUEF

827600 SNCF 141P3, green **(As New)** £95.00
7400 SNCF TGV Atlantique 4 unit set, blue/silver £75.00
SNCF 5516 electric, green (early plastic box) £38.00
Eurostar 4 car set (Hornby/Jouef) £85.00
FS CIWL restaurant coach, blue £25.00
FS Y sleeper (ex CIWL), blue £22.00
5300 CIWL Restaurant, blue £20.00 (2)
5302 CIWL Pullman, blue/cream £20.00 (3)
530200 CIWL Sleeper, blue #3352 ..... £25.00
530055 CIWL Restaurant, blue £22.00
5313 CIWL Restaurant, blue £22.00
5305 Mitropa Sleeper, maroon £18.00 (4)
5104 SNCF 2nd/Fourgon modernised, green £10.00
534200 SNCF Grand Comfort 1st/baggage, red/silver £15.00
HJ4019 SNCF TEN sleeper, blue £30.00 (2)
657955 SNCF Bogie Canvas covered wagon, Contrex, white/blue £15.00
675455 SNCF Long bogie stake wagon with wood load, brown £12.00
672900 SNCF FRET Long Bogie slidewall van, grey/green £15.00
62955 SNCF FRET Long Bogie slidewall van, grey £15.00
657855 SNCF Vittel long bogie canvas cov wagon, blue/white £15.00
651900 SNCF Bogie tanker, Fina, silver £9.00
658155 SNCF Bogie well wagon with bulldozer **New** £15.00
663 SNCF 85T Cockerill Crane set (KD couplings) £35.00
6513 SNCF Bogie Tanker Ugine-Kuhlmann, white/orange stripe £7.00
6280 SNCF STEF Refrig van, white £4.00
673455 DB Long Bogie CargoWaggon, silver/blue £16.00 (4)

LILIPUT NEW- SPECIAL OFFERS

L131001 Baden 2-6-2T Vic 905, epl, blue **New** £90.00 (2)
L104030 Baden 4-6-2 lvh 64, epl, black **New** £120.00 (2)
L112601 DB VT06 3 unit, red, eplII **New** £95.00 (2)
L112813 DR 137 463 Observation Railcar, eplI, grey (Eagle Emblem) **New** £60.00
L104224 DR Br42 1800, 2-10-0, eplI, Camoflage **New** £135.00
L131400 DR Br93.1353, 2-8-2T **New** £95.00 (2)
L112813 DR Diesel Railcar Dresden 137 463, grey, eplI **New** £85.00
L112513 DRB VT137 2 unit Railcar, red/cream, eplI **New** £80.00 (2)
L131372 DRG Br92 202, 0-8-0T, eplI, digital (Lok Pilot) **New** £95.00 (3)
L112803 DRG Obs Railcar Vt137 240, grey, eplI **New** £88.00
L102901 Henschel 0-4-0T, Fireless, green **New** £62.00 (3)
L112700 KPEV Akku-Triebwagen System Wittfeld, brown/grey-cream **New** £80.00 (3)
L136512 Panzer Armoured Train, eplI, green, motorised digital (Lok Pilot) **New** £65.00 (3)
L136501 Panzer Armoured Train, eplI, green, non-powered **New** £38.00 (2)
L136500 Panzer Armoured Train, eplI, green, powered **New** £55.00 (2)
L136512 Panzer tank x 2 set (DCC Lok Pilot) **New** £90.00
L102901 ZuckerFabrik 0-4-0T Fireless, green **New** £60.00 (2)
L350041 British Forces on Rhine 2 x coach set, green, eplII **New** £35.00 (4)
L350081 British Rhineforces 2 x coach set, green, eplII **New** £35.00
L351011 DB 4 x Langenschwalbacher Coach set, eplII, green **New** £55.00 (5)
L385301 DB Autotransport Coach, green, eplII **New** £18.00 (6)
L350061 DB fast train coach set x 3 recess door, green, eplII **New** £50.00 (4)
L350071 DB fast train coach set x 3 recess door, green, eplII **New** £50.00 (4)
L383811 DBAG Works Bogie coach, red, skirts **New** £15.00 (4)
L381502 DR 2nd B4ip, Ex Langenschw., eplII, green, 232-402 **New** £15.00 (4)
L381702 DR 2nd B4ip, Ex Langenschw., eplII, green, 232-403 **New** £15.00 (4)
L381602 DR 2nd B4ip, Ex Langenschw., eplII, green, 232-406 **New** £15.00 (4)
L381802 DR 2nd B4ip, Ex Langenschw., eplII, green, 232-407 **New** £15.00 (4)
L350022 DR Coach set x 3 recess door, green, eplV **New** £50.00 (4)
L350032 DR Coach set x 3 recess door, green, eplV **New** £40.00
L383302 DR Sleeper, maroon, eplII **New** £18.00 (6)
L384603 DRB 1st/2nd, Express Badische Bauart, green, eplI **New** £18.00 (4)
L384803 DRB 1st/2nd, Express Badische Bauart, green, eplI **New** £18.00 (4)
L384703 DRB 3rd Express Badische Bauart, green, eplI **New** £18.00 (4)
L384713 DRB 3rd Express Badische Bauart, green, eplI **New** £18.00 (4)
L384603 DRG 1st/2nd Baden, green, eplI **New** £20.00 (6)
L384803 DRG 1st/2nd/3rd Baden, green, eplI **New** £20.00 (6)
L384703 DRG 3rd Baden, green, eplI **New** £20.00 (6)
L384713 DRG 3rd Baden, green, eplI **New** £20.00 (5)
L382802 Mitropa Sleeper, maroon, eplII **New** £20.00 (5)
L387414 SBB 1st/2nd Lightsteel, green, eplV **New** £18.00
L387514 SBB Diner Lightsteel, maroon, eplV **New** £20.00 (7)
L387624 SBB 2nd Lightweight, centre entrance, green eplV **New** £20.00
L387814 SBB 1st Lightsteel, green, eplV **New** £18.00 (2)
L388004 SBB RIC Diner, orange, eplV/V **New** £22.00 (6)
L388214 SBB 2nd, RIC, green, eplV **New** £22.00
L388556 SBB 1st, Swiss Express, orange/grey, eplV **New** £18.00 (6)
L388614 SBB Mitropa Diner EW III, purple/white, eplV **New** £24.00 (3)
L388886 SBB 2nd/Drivers Swiss Express, orange/grey, eplV **New** £35.00 (7)
L388986 SBB 1st/Baggage Swiss Express, orange/grey, eplV **New** £18.00 (3)
L352010 USTC 2 x coach set, green, eplII **New** £35.00 (4)
L224801 Baden Van J.F.Menzer Wine, cream, epl **New** £9.00 (4)
L224805 Baden van, Printz Brewery, epl, white **New** £8.00 (4)
L225831 DB DEA Bogie tanker, grey, epV **New** £12.00 (6)
L221551 DB Flat car 475 887, brown, eplII **New** £7.00
L230921 DB Hamburg Snowplough, eplII **New** £10.00 (3)
L235061 DB middle tipping open wagon, eplII, brown **New** £10.00 (3)
L235065 DB middle tipping open wagon, eplV, brown **New** £10.00 (3)
L235075 DB middle tipping open with brake platform, brown, eplV **New** £11.00 (3)
L231131 DB Schenker ferry wagon, grey, eplII **New** £12.00 (6)
L230991 DB Tank wagon (Tub Tender) twin set **New** £22.00 (4)
L235989 DR Bogie tanker, Camoflage, eplI **New** £15.00 (4)
L235433 DR Horse transporter, 3 axle with brake hut, brown, eplII **New** £12.00 (4)
L238400 FS 16 axle heavy transporter with load, eplV **New** £28.00 (2)
L238405 OBB Heavy Transport wagon with tank load, eplV **New** £28.00 (4)
L240084 SBB 2 x Gup goldau Bogie gravel carrier **New** £30.00
L221752 SBB E5 steel open, brown, gravel lload **New** £8.00 (4)
L221751 SBB L7 steel open, brown with coal load **New** £8.00 (4)
L221750 SBB L7 steel open, grey with coal load **New** £8.00 (5)
L224804 SBB van, Feldschlossen, eplI, white **New** £8.00 (5)
L240064 SR swiss Plane Transport set, 2 x flat with Me-109 **New** £32.00 (4)

LILIPUT SH

L104021 DB 18 316, 4-6-2, F'mann digital decoder fitted £85.00
L112701 DB ETA 177 122 Railcar, maroon, eplII £75.00
L332501 DB VS145 driving trailer,maroon, eplII £28.00
L11250 DB VT 25 red, eplII £75.00
121504 DB VT 25.504 2 unit DMU, maroon £65.00
L112601DB VT06 3 unit, red, eplII £85.00
L112501 DB VT25 2 unit DMU, maroon, eplII £75.00 (2)
L112502 DR VT137/VS145, DMU, maroon/cream, eplII £75.00
12404 DE 1002 mak, red/white, diesel £50.00
105212 DR 52.8063, 2-10-0 ..... £90.00
12501 DR VT137/VS145, green £85.00
5204 Historische Eisenbahn Br 52, 4867 2-10-0 ..... £150.00
L112401 HGK DE75 Mak diesel, red/white £48.00
40011 Japanese 4-4-4T Streamline, black/red wheels (KAIRY) £125.00
OO12 Japanese 4-4-4T Streamline, Camouflage (KAIRY) £125.00 (2)
L109108 NS (ex Br91) #7501, 2-6-0T £58.00
L131999 NS 3505 4-6-2 ..... £75.00
L105215 OBB 526969, 2-10-0 with kabin tender £86.00
L105215 OBB 52.6969 2-10-0 with Kabin tender, Austria Special £125.00
320016 SBB Ae4/7 #10952, grey £68.00
L114704 SBB Ae4/7 #10976+10997 set (wooden box) one power + one dummy (digital) £135.00
L114724 SBB Ae4/7, brown, eplI £95.00
L112404 SBB Mak Diesel Am 842 000-2, red/white stripe (Dcc fitted) £60.00
7224 03 Tegernseebahn mak Diesel #14, blue £60.00
L23500 Baden Baggage, 4wh, green, epl £15.00 (2)
84901 Baden Bogie Baggage, green £16.00
84203 DB 1st, blue £15.00
84203 DB 1st, recess door, green, eplII £10.00
83100 DB 1st, skirts, green, eplII £10.00
L328701 DB 1st/2nd EILZUG, green, eplV £16.00 (2)
L328601 DB 2nd EILZUG, green eplV £16.00 (2)
L328501 DB 2nd EILZUG, recess door, green eplV £16.00 (2)
84200 DB 2nd, green, recess doors £12.00
84100 DB 2nd, recess door, green £10.00
L334510 DB 2nd/3rd BC4i, green, eplII Altenberger £18.00
84003 DB 2nd/Drivers, skirts, green, eplII £15.00
L328901 DB Baggage EILZUG, recess door, green, eplV £16.00 (2)
L383911 DB Baggage, streamline, blue, eplIIa £16.00
81903 DB Bogie 2nd Langshwalbacher, green £10.00
L383621 DB diner 'Pop' skirts, maroon/grey weathered £16.00
L382701 DB Diner, maroon, eplII £15.00
83600 DB Diner, skirts, maroon, e[IV £12.00
L351011 DB Langebschwalbacher x 4 coach set, green, eplII £70.00
L383811 DBAG Crane support coach, red £20.00
L381502 DR 2nd Langen schwalbacher, green, eplII £15.00
L381602 DR 2nd Langen schwalbacher, green, eplII £15.00
L381702 DR 2nd Langen schwalbacher, green, eplII £15.00
L350032 DR Eilzugwagen, 3 x coach set, green, eplV £40.00
L384713 DRB 3rd Badische Express, green, eplI £16.00
L381903 DRB 3rd Langen schwalbacker, green, eplII £15.00
L384903 DRB Baggage Badische Express, green, eplI £16.00
L329203 DRB Post Oack wagen, green, eplII £15.00
L384103 DRG 1st Gr28 express coach, green, eplI £15.00
84102k DRG 1st, recess door, green £15.00
84102 DRG 1st, recess door, green £12.00
84602k DRG 1st/2nd (ex Baden), green £15.00
L384203 DRG 1st/2nd Gr28 express coach, green, eplI £15.00
84802k DRG 1st/2nd/3rd (ex Baden), green £15.00

PO Box 279, RYTON, NE40 9AF

e-mail on: geoff@contikits.freeserve.co.uk

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS AND OPENING HOURS

Opening hours: TUE & WED 12.30–5.30pm, THUR 6–9pm, FRI 12–4pm
SAT 10am–4pm CLOSED SUN & MON TEL: 0191 4133389 FAX: 08700 510852

84502k DRG 1st/2nd/3rd, recess door, green £15.00
L384503 DRG 1st/2nd/3rd, recess door, green, eplI £16.00
L384503 DRG 1st/2nd/Baggage Gr28 express coach, green, eplI £15.00
L384403 DRG 2nd Gr28 express coach, green, eplI £15.00
84402k DRG 2nd, recess door, green £15.00
84202 DRG 2nd, recess door, green £12.00
L334500 DRG 2nd/3rd BC4ii 66544 Dresden, green £18.00
81502 DRG 2nd/3rd Bogie (Ex Langschwal), green £12.00
L334505 DRG 2nd/3rd Dresden, green £18.00
84702k DRG 3rd (ex Baden), green £15.00 (2)
81902 DRG 3rd (Ex Langshwal), green £12.00
L334501 DRG 3rd C4i 73525 Dresden, green £18.00
L334506 DRG 3rd Dresden, green £18.00
L384303 DRG 3rd Gr28 express coach, green, eplI £15.00 (3)
81602 DRG 3rd Langshwal, green £10.00
L334501 DRG 3rd Waltbg M. Traglastabt, green £22.00
L334507 DRG 3rd, Dresden, green £18.00
84302k DRG 3rd, recess door, green £15.00
84302 DRG 3rd, recess door, green £12.00 (2)
27100 DRG 4wh baggage £6.00 (2)
84902 DRG Baggage, eplI, green £15.00
L334550 DRG Baggage, Karwendelexpress, blue/black, eplI £24.00
81602 DRG Bogie 2nd/3rd Langschwal Bacher, green £9.00
81402 DRG Bogie 3rd Langschwal Bacher, green £9.00
81702 DRG Bogie 3rd Langschwal Bacher, green £9.00
81202 DRG Bogie Post Langschwal Bacher, green £9.00
L382703 DRG Diner Gr28 express coach, maroon, eplI £15.00
847k DRG D-Zug 5 coach set, green £65.00 (2)
L383003 DRG Reichsmarschall Press coach, eplI £18.00
L382303 DRG Rheingold Salonwagen 10504, purple/cream £38.00
L382503 DRG Rheingold Salonwagen 10716, purple/cream £38.00
L383302 DRG Sleeper, slirts, maroon, epIII £16.00
83600k DSG Diner,skirts, maroon, eplII £14.00
83603 DSG Schurzen, diner, maroon, eplII £12.00 (2)
83703 DSG Sleeper, skirts, maroon, eplII £12.00 (2)
L383105 OBB 1st, skirts, orange/cream, eplV £12.00 (3)
L383615 OBB Diner Skirts, green, eplII £14.00
288 OBB K-wagon, blue/yellow stripes £10.00
L388704 SBBSwiss Express, epV £15.00
88254 SBB 1st, eplV, green (old logo) £10.00
87750 SBB 1st, lightweight, green, centre entrance £10.00 (4)
87650 SBB 1st, lightweight, green, twin centre entrance £10.00 (3)
89500 SBB 2nd eplV, green (old logo) £10.00
87850 SBB 2nd lightweight, green, centre entrance £10.00 (10)
L387624 SBB 2nd Lightweight, green, epVm £15.00
88350 SBB 2nd UIC, green, epIV £12.00 (3)
L387514 SBB Diner, Lightweight, red £18.00
L388504 SBB EW III, 1st, epV, Swiss Express £15.00
L388024 SBB Historic Speisewagon WRM, maroon £18.00
L387814 SBB Lightweight 1st, epV, green, Museum £18.00 (2)
L387624 SBB Lightweight 2nd, epV, green, Museum £15.00
87950 SBB Lightweight Baggage, green, epIV £12.00
L387514 SBB Lightweight Speisewagen, epV, maroon £18.00
O6988204 SBB Rail-In-Club Gesellschaftwagen 'Sombero', red/black £35.00
O6988104 SBB Rail-In-Club Speisewagen 'Grotto Ticinese', red/black £35.00
88651 SBB restaurant, red/grey £10.00 (2)
88651 SBB Restaurant, lightweight, red/grey, PANTO £12.00
L388004 SBB Speisewagen WRM, orange £20.00 (3)
L388614 SBB Speisewagen, EW III, Mitropa, epV, purple/grey/white £16.00 (3)
23200 DB 4wh cattle wagon, brown £4.00 (2)
L231301 DB 4wh tanker, VTG, silver £9.00
L221201 DB 6 axle Bogie flat with stakes £10.00 (4)
L225821 DB Bogie tanker Fire Service, yellow £12.00
L225811 DB BP Bogie tanker, green £12.00
L235060 DB Fd-z-72 open wagon, centre tipper, brown £10.00
L231101 DB Ferry Stake wagon, brown £7.00
225301 DB Ferry van, eplII, brown £10.00
L231001 DB Ferry van, epIII, brown £9.00
L225301 DB Gmrh30 covered van, brown £8.00
25915 DB Guards van, green, epIII £5.00 (2)
L225101 DB Hoechst 4wh tanker, grey/orange, epIII £8.00
L224308 DB Hoogovens Bogie Hopper,silver £15.00
L222799 DB Leasing Rent A wagon, cream £7.50
21603 DB 'LINZ' wood. open, pav £12.00
21707 DB Ommr33 open wagon £6.00
21706 DB Ommru, brown £6.00
L231101 DB Rbmms55 Flat wagon + stakes for Ferry £10.00
L220001 DB Rolling Road, brown £10.00 (3)
20007 DB Rolling Road, brown £10.00
20008 DB Rolling Road, brown £10.00
L220011 DB Rolling rRoad with DB Artic lorry load £15.00
L240021 DB Saltz 4 x Bogie tank, grey, epIV (old logo) £45.00
L231101 DB stake wagon for Ferry use, brown £9.00
L225801 DB Texaco bogie tanker, green £12.00
22917 DB van Kuppers Kolcsch + Lorry set £12.00
L225501 DB van with brake hut £7.00
L240091 DB works set, bogie baggage, blue, open + flat with cont £32.00
L220601 DB Zwischenwagen, brown £12.00
L225061 DBAG 4wh tanker, fire control, red/white stripe £9.00
L225399 DBAG works van, turquoise £9.00
L240064 DR 2 wagon set with Swiss Airforce Me109 ..... £25.00
21602 DR 2x lowside, brown £10.00 (3)
L221202 DR 6 axle Bogie flat with stakes £10.00
L225322 DR Works van, green epIV £7.00 (2)
21607 DRG LINZ wood open x 2 set, brown £12.00
21702 DRG Ommru wood open, brown £6.00
L225810 FS GRP Bogie tanker, light grey £12.00
L225800 FS Tieflader Typ Smmps, bogie flat, grey £12.00 (5)
21300 KPEV Altona van with brake cab £6.50
L240084 Neuschotte wagon set 'Gup Goldau + Bellizona', grey/white £28.00
L224428 NS Cargo Bogie Eaos open, red £9.00
21614 NS FRICO van with brake cab, white £6.00
L225005 OBB 4wh tanker, ELAN, grey £9.00
L225805 OBB Bogie tanker, ELAN, white/grey £12.00
23911 ÖBB Bogie van, 'Liliput' yellow £7.00
23715 ÖBB Eternit Lowside, blue £5.00
L222504 OBB OMV Bogie tanker, cream/black £12.00
200 OBB Pair of Rolling Road £15.00
25111 OBB tank car Solvay, grey £5.00
L240140 SBB 2 x 4wh tanker set, epIV/V £18.00
L240084 SBB 2 x Gravel carrier set, GUP £28.00
L240024 SBB 4 x Weiacher Kies, epIV, brown £45.00
L225004 SBB 4wh tanker Wascosa, silver, epV £8.00 (9)
L240155 SBB 6 x Beer van set, epIII £68.00 (2)
L224304 SBB Alusuisse Hopper, silver £16.00
L224684 SBB Bogie gravel carrier VIGIER, grey £10.00
L224624 SBB Bogie gravel carrier VIGIER, yellow £10.00
L225894 SBB Bogie tanker 'AlcoSuisse', silver £12.00 (6)
L222509 SBB Bogie tanker BP, light grey £12.00
L225834 SBB Bogie tanker 'Esso' grey £14.00 (2)
L225814 SBB Bogie tanker Schenk, white/red £12.00
L225854 SBB Bogie tanker 'Shell', grey £14.00 (5)
L225844 SBB Bogie tanker 'Wascosa', multicolour graphics £22.00
L225896 SBB CICA Bogie tanker, grey £15.00
L224696 SBB 'Hastag', epIV, green £10.00
L224664 SBB Kieswagen 'Hunwagen', orange £10.00 (5)
L224634 SBB Kieswagen 'Kies AG Wil', green £10.00 (2)
L224654 SBB Kieswagen 'Kies AG', epV, yellow £10.00 (8)
L224644 SBB Kieswagen 'Kieswek Huntwagen', epIV, brown £10.00 (2)
L224614 SBB Kieswagen 'Makies, epIV/V, green/white £11.00 (6)
L224604 SBB Kieswagen 'Weiacher', brown £10.00 (2)
L224614 SBB Makies bogie gravel wagon, green/white £10.00
L220004 SBB Rolling Road, blue £9.00 (3)
L240085 SBB Twin bogie gravel carrier £28.00
L240084 SBB Twin Gravel Carrier set, grey/white £28.00
L225844 SBB Wascosa Bogie tanker, multicolour graphics £22.00 (2)
L222304 SBB Xas Bogie Ballast wagon, grey £14.00 (2)
L222507 SNCB Bogie tanker VTG, grey £12.00
L222507 SNCB Bogie tanker VTG, grey, epIV £10.00
21791 SNCB open, brown £6.00
L221207 SNCF 6 axle bogie heavy flat, brown £10.00
L224426 SNCF Bogie EAOS open, brown £8.00
L2400644 Swiss Airforce J-3 6 4 on 2 x wagons £32.00
850 Track cleanertanker set £25.00

MARKLIN HAMO

2856 DB Br111 Airport Express set with 3 x coaches £140.00
8315 DB Br52 3329, 2-10-0 with tub tender £115.00
38880 DB 44.1652, 2-10-0, ex 044.534 ..... £135.00
3309 DB 85.007, 2-10-2T £115.00
38380 DBAG Br128 '12x', white £110.00
8349 DR E204 001-2, green £75.00
8324 NS 1139 electric, grey/yellow £70.00
8309 NS mP3020 PTT Post EMU Railcar, red/yellow £145.00
8356 SBB Ce6/8 Crocodile #13302, green £98.00
8356 SBB Ce6/8 Crocodile, green #13302 (DCC Fitted) £115.00
34305 SOB Re446 448-3 Swiss Com graphics, Delta £110.00
38613 SBB Re460 003-7, red, Delta £95.00
38611 SBB Re460 019-3 MIELE, blue/red £115.00
3459 SNCB 8002, diesel shunter, green, special edition £100.00
3466 SNCB 5541 diesel, yellow/green (Lenz chip) £135.00
34156 SNCB 26.005 2-10-0, green/black £150.00
42902 DB Cargo 2 x ex coach Inormation car set, red £40.00 (2)
4279 DB Deutsche Bundespot bogie coach, two tone grey/yellow £18.00 (2)
4240 DB TEN sleeper, blue £20.00 (6)
42932 DBAG Bogie baggage, red/grey doors £18.00
41771 DBAG IC Night 6 x Talgo coach set, two tone blue/grey £95.00
4094 DSG Diner eplV, maroon £18.00
4265 NS 2nd, blue/yellow £18.00
42651 NS 2nd, blue/yellow £22.00
43217 OBB 1st/2nd, skirts, green, eplII £20.00
45250 BAV Beer wagon set x 3 ..... £75.00
48260 DB 3 x Silo wagon, grey, Rudolph Rohrbach, eplII £16.00
47121 DB Artic car carrier with 8 x MB cars, green £50.00 (2)
46902 DB Bogie EAOS open, blue with wood chip load £18.00
4690 DB Bogie Eaos open, brown £10.00 (8)
48038 DB Bogie Viessmann Van (Long), orange £18.00
47717 DB Cargo 2 x ex coach Inormation car set, red £26.00
47700 DB Cargo flat with 2 x Hellman swap body, red/grey £30.00
46123 DB Double 4wh car transporters, no cars £24.00
48941 DB Flat with 3 x Eku Cont (Double set) £28.00
4872 DB Moka 4wh tanker, silver, eplII £10.00
4460 DB Taes bogie van, brown £10.00
4726 DB Tams Bogie covered open, brown £12.00 (6)
46581 DB Tiwn silo wagon, silver, eplII £12.00
48945 DB Twin Haus Zu haus 3 cont wagons £22.00
46516 DB VTG Bogie tanker, grey, epIII £15.00
4423 DB Wooden Lowside £4.50
48012 DBAG Hibblns bogie high capacity van, red £18.00 (6)
4733 FS Van rapelli, white £12.00
47903 Fuel Car set Aral 4wh tanker + tanker lorry £32.00
46283 Kraus Maffei 3 x wagon set (locomotive builders) £55.00
47447 Marklin 2003 Hupac with Marklin Artic Trailer £30.00
4898 SBB 3 wagon set 'Cirucs Knie) £45.00
48024 SBB High capacity van set, VOLG silver + Flumroc blue £45.00
48022 SBB High capacity van, cream £18.00
47205 SNCB Cargo Bogie canvas covered wagon x 2, turquoise £40.00
47894 SNCF 3 x wagons, slide roof, open, cement £48.00
442400108 SNCF Lowside, brown, eplII £10.00
47511 SNCF Simotra bogie tanker, grey/orange £18.00 (2)
48449 SNCF/SGW 2 x Bogie ore carriers, grey £35.00 (2)
48441 SNCF/SGW Bogie ore carriers, grey £16.00 (3)
4514 WLE 4 x Uc twin silo wagons, red £50.00 (2)
8474 WURT DAPG 4wh tanker with brake cab £10.00 (2)

ROCO

43075 AEG 'White Lady' 143 001-6 + driving trailer set, white, Lenz DCC £155.00
62504 BLS 185 577-4, Cargo, turquoise/silver **New** £115.00
63510 BLS 465 001-6, Connecting Europe, blue/

CONTIKITS

STRICTLY MAIL ORDER

Continued from the previous page

44541 DRG 6wh Baggage (Ex Wurt), green £18.00
44855 DRG 3rd, 6wh, green £14.00
44862 DRG 2nd/3rd, 6wh, green £14.00
44862 DRG 2nd/3rd, 6wh, green £15.00 (2)
45477 DRG 3rd 6wh, gondola end, green **New** £20.00
45585 DRG 1st/2nd/3rd 14938 Munchen, green £38.00
45586 DRG 3rd 17646 Munchen, green £38.00
45587 DRG Bogie Baggage 107764 Munchen, green £38.00
4294 DSG sleeper, pikes, maroon, epIII £10.00
44452 DSG Sleeper Pikes, maroon, epIII £18.00
44452.1 DSG Sleeper Pikes, red, epIII £15.00
44452.2 DSG Sleeper Pikes, red, epIII £15.00
45069 DSG Sleeper, maroon, epIII £25.00
45359 DSG Sleeper, recess door, maroon £20.00 (2)
45359 DSG Sleeper, recess door, maroon, epIII **New** £24.00
4292S DSG Pikes Sleeper, red £15.00 (2)
4218B Dutch Plan D coach in Roco orange/blue £15.00 (2)
44469 FNM 1st, recess door, brown, 1:87 ..... £16.00
44637 FS 2nd/Corridor, Eurofima, orange £28.00
44692 FS 3rd CZ 36.373, green £25.00 (2)
44694 FS UZ300 Poste Coach, green £25.00 (2)
44700 FS 3rd, recess door, green, epIII 30-690 ..... £25.00
44701 FS 2nd B30 881, brown, recess door £28.00
44704 FS 2nd, recess door, green, 20-060, epIII £25.00 (2)
44708 FS 1st, recess door, green, epIII, 10-096 ..... £25.00
44714 FS 1st/corridor, maroon/grey £28.00
44736 FS 1st, maroon/grey £30.00
44737 FS 1st/2nd/Corridor, maroon/grey £30.00
44778 FS 1st/2nd Abz 66535 two tone brown £26.00
45040 FS 1st, grey/green, 1:87 ..... £26.00 (2)
45041 FS 1st/2nd, grey/green, 1:87 ..... £26.00 (2)
45042 FS 2nd, grey/green, 1:87 ..... £26.00 (2)
45043 FS 2nd, grey/green, 1:87 ..... £26.00 (2)
45043 FS 2nd/Corridor, blue/white/green £30.00
45180 FS 1st/2nd Corridor, blue/white/green £30.00
45180 FS 1st/2nd, blue/cream/green £28.00
45181 FS 2nd/corridor, blue/cream/green £28.00
45182 FS 2nd/Corridor, blue/white/green £30.00
45218 FS 1st/corridor, blue/cream/green £28.00
45219 FS 2nd, blue/cream/green £28.00
45711 FS 2nd Trenitallia, grey/green, Eurofima £30.00 (2)
44013 KPEV 3rd/4th (Pair), 6wh clerestory, brown/grey £36.00
45410 KPEV 1st/2nd 6wh clerestory, green £18.00 (3)
45411 KPEV 3rd 6wh clerestory, green £18.00 (2)
45412 KPEV 4th 6wh clerestory, green £18.00 (2)
45413 KPEV Post 6wh clerestory, green £18.00 (2)
45766 KPEV 4th, 6wh clerestory, green + brake hut **New** £22.00
44205A KPEV 4th 6wh clerestory, green £18.00
44206B KPEV 3td 6wh clerestory, brown £18.00
44812 LAB 4th short 4wh, green £12.00 (5)
44813 LAB Baggage short 4wh, green £12.00
44814 LAB Baggage, 4wh, green £15.00
44498 MAV 1st, blue/grey £30.00
44498 MAV 1st/2nd, blue/grey £30.00
44497 MAV 2nd, blue/grey £30.00
45723 MAV Diner, blue/grey £25.00
4218A NS 1st, plan D, blue £16.00 (2)
43058 OBB 1st/2nd Transalpin 7110 intermediate coach, red/white/black £40.00
43059 OBB 2nd Transalpin 7110 intermediate coach, red/white/black £32.00 (3)
43060 OBB 2nd , black/grey/red £28.00
44480 OBB 2nd, Lightweight, green, epIV £15.00 (2)
44482 OBB 1st Schlieren, green, epIV **New** £22.00
44482 OBB 1st, Lightweight, green, epIV £15.00
44570 OBB Baggage, recess door, green, epIII £18.00
44573 OBB 1st/2nd, recess door, orange/cream £20.00
44652 OBB 1st Amoz, orange, ... £25.00
44659 OBB 2nd Bmoz, orange, ... £25.00
44668 OBB 2nd/baggage, red/black £28.00
45013 OBB 2nd/drivers, orange/grey, 1:87 ..... £40.00
45031 OBB Bogie Baggage, green, recess door, epIV **New** £18.00
45123 OBB 1st, Schlieren, green £18.00
45123.1 OBB 1st, Lightweight, green, epIV £15.00
45197 ÖBB 1st Eurofima, two tone grey/red roof **New** £21.00
45198 ÖBB 2nd Eurofima, two tone grey/red roof **New** £21.00 (10)
45506 OBB 2nd, red/black £28.00
45931 OBB 1st, 2nd Eurofima+diner 3 x orange coach set, 1:87 **New** £90.00
47332 OBB works Pikes coach, red £15.00
45412 P.St.E.V 4th 6wh, clerestory, green £16.00
44314 RENFE 2nd, brown/cream/orange stripe £16.00
4116 RENFE 4 x Estrella coach, beige/brown **New** £90.00
44949 RENFE 4wh, 3rd, green £9.00
44462 RENFE Bogie Bagagge, green £15.00
44080 RENFE Intercity 4 coach et, blue/grey, 1:100 ..... £65.00
44334 SBB Bogie baggage, green/grey, ... £15.00 (4)
44339 SBB 1st/2nd NPZ, blue/grey/red doors £24.00
44438 SBB Post #940, green £20.00
44438 SBB post coach #955, green £22.00
44495 SBB 1st, mkII, black/blue/green £20.00
44496 SBB 2nd, mkII, black/blue/green £20.00 (3)
44730 SBB 1st/2nd Seetal coach, green £28.00
44731 SBB 2nd Seetal coach, green £28.00 (2)
44731 SBB 2nd SEETAL coach, green, epIV, 1:87 ..... £25.00
44731 SBB 2nd Seetal, green £30.00
44731 SBB Bogie Baggage, green/grey 1:87 ..... £15.00
44743 SBB Rail In-Club Buffet 200, red/black £28.00
44768 SBB Panoramic with passengers, grey/white £65.00
44769 SBB Panoramic, 1st, two tone grey, white £50.00
44883 SBB 1st, mkIV, green/grey £30.00 (2)
44884 SBB 2nd, mkIV, green/grey £30.00 (2)
44884.1 SBB 2nd, mkIV, green/grey £30.00
44884.2 SBB 2nd, mkIV, green/grey £30.00
44891 SBB 2nd, mkIV, green/grey £28.00
44892.2 SBB 2nd/Drivers, mkIV, green/grey/red face £50.00
44965 SBB 2nd, mkIV, green/grey £28.00 (2)
44965 SBB 2nd, mkIV, green/grey £28.00
45088 SBB Baggage, black/blue/green £20.00
45187 SBB Baggage, two tone grey **New** £30.00 (2)
45193 SBB Baggage, green/grey 1:87 ..... £32.00 (2)
45194 SBB baggage, green/grey £32.00
45194 SBB Baggage, green/grey 1:87 ..... £26.00
45306 SBB 2nd, blue £20.00
45306 SBB 2nd/corridor, blue, epV **New** £21.00 (2)
45325 SBB 2nd/Drivers, white/black/red £38.00
45325 SBB 2nd/drivers, white/red/black £55.00
45331 SBB 1st, white/red/black £22.00
45333 SBB 2nd, white/red/black £22.00
45464.1 SBB 2nd/Drivers, white/blue/red doors, D Deck £58.00
45468 SBB 2nd/drivers, white/blue/Dinosaur graphics £65.00
45592 SBB Bogie baggage (+Bicycle), blue/cream **New** £33.00
4234A SBB 1st Eurofima open, orange, 1:100 ..... £12.00 (2)
4241S SBB PTT coach, green, early logo £18.00
4241S SBB PTT Z coach, green, early logo £16.00
44228A SBB Restaurant, mkIV, red/grey, panto, 1:100 ..... £12.00
54234A SBB 2nd/Couchette Eurofima, blue £24.00
54234A SBB 2nd/Couchette, blue/white stripe £25.00
44646 SNCB 2nd/corridor, blue/pink stripes £35.00 (2)
44657 SNCB 1st/Eurofima, orange £24.00
44657 SNCB 1st/Eurofima, orange/white stripe £32.00 (3)
44661 SNCB 2nd/Eurofima, orange £24.00
44661 SNCB 2nd/Eurofima, orange/grey stripe £25.00
45658 SNCB 4wh 3rd 27.330, green £18.00
45659 SNCB 6wh 2nd/3rd 37.508, green £22.00
44607 SNCF 1st/2nd DEV, green/silver £20.00
45110 SNCF 1st Corail, two tone grey/orange doors, 1:87 ..... £25.00
45379 SNCF 1st/corridor Eurofima, grey/silver/red doors **New** £30.00
45384 SNCF 1st, blue/grey, Eurofima, corridor, 1:88 **New** £33.00
45387 SNCF 1st/corridor, blue/grey, Eurofima, 1:87 **New** £33.00
45734 SNCF 2nd/bar, Corail, two tone grey/orange doors **New** £32.50
4271F Swiss Mittelthurgau Dome coach, TEE, 1:100 ..... £12.50 (2)
44859 Tegernsee Bahn 2 x 6wh coach, green £35.00
4250B Tegernsee Bahn 2nd Bogie convert, blue £16.00 (2)
4250C Tegernsee Bahn 2nd Bogie convert, blue/cream £16.00
44007 Tegernseebahn 2 x 6wh coach, blue £35.00 (3)
44020 Toshiba 3 x Push/Pull coach set, red/white £85.00
45095.1 Vallee de Joux 1st/2nd gondola ends, green, 1:87 ..... £25.00
4212 WEG 3rd 4wh, red/cream £12.00
4213 WEG Baggage 4wh, red/cream £12.00 (2)
47384 BAV 4wh stake with brake cab, green £10.00
47384 BAV 4wh stake with brake hut, green + wood load £16.00
46825 BAV Gm Munchen van, green £8.00
820 Bridge laying set £45.00
47152 CD Long bogie high capacity van, silver/brown £20.00
46808 CFL Us van for Oxy-Acetline Eqt **New** £12.00 (2)
47327 CFL Us van, bauxite £9.00 (3)
46849 CFL van Gs, bauxite £10.00
47327 CFL van Us **New** £11.00 (4)
47322 CFL van, red **New** £11.00
44009 Circus Krone 4 x van set £60.00
45062 CSD 4wh works coach, green epIII **New** £15.00
48046 CSD Burgerliches Beer van, white £9.00
46521 DB 3 x Beer Cont 'Birke/Knoor' (2 wagon set) £35.00
45984 DB 3 x Twin silo wagon set, grey £45.00
Special DB 4 x BASF tanker set Guterwagen derhe, Mischen Industrie £65.00
46784 DB 6axle bogie hopper, grey £16.00
46630 DB Artic Car Carrier with 5 x cars, brown £30.00 (2)
47351 DB Baggage, green **New** £10.00
46085 DB Bayer 4wh tanker, cream £12.00 (3)
47301 DB 'Bergbauern" milk van **New** £9.00 (4)
66820 DB Bogie tanker, grey £25.00
66371 DB Cargo Long Bogie Hopper (Closed), red £25.00
66046 DB Crane with 6 wheel match coach, blue **New** £30.00
46660 DB Dortmunder Union 4wh tanker, white/weathered £8.00
47061 DB Esso 4wh tanker, black £10.00
47373 DB flat with 3 x Von Haus zu Haus cont x 2 set **New** £30.00
46994 DB Glmhs van, brown £8.00
47345 DB Gmhs 35 FENDT traktor van, brown/graphics £5.00 (4)
47652 DB Gmhs 35 FENDT traktor van, brown/graphics £5.00
46331 DB Heavy crane with JIB wagon, yellow £20.00 (2)
756 DB Heavy Flat with Fuchs Sfor 3 axle medical transport £27.00
66370 DB Long Bogie Hopper (Closed), brown £25.00
884 DB LWB stake wagon with 2 x Rocket Launch vehicles £30.00
788 DB LWB stake with armouredcar £25.00
4217 DB Post van, green £8.00
47481 DB Quarzwerke 4wh closed hopper, brown, weathered £12.00
44074 DB set 3 x 5 tub wagon Ommi, brown £45.00
46636 DB Slidewall van FEWA **New** £12.00
46996 DB Staatl Fachingen van, epIII, white **New** £8.00 (3)
884 DB stake wagon with 2 x Rocket launch vehicle **New** £34.00
46306 DB Stake wagon with Schenker 40"\Cont £12.00
66676 DB stake with 2 x Krone caravan load **New** £20.00
47492 DB stake with BayWa lorry load **New** £15.00
66472 DB stake with BayWa lorry load **New** £16.00
47179 DB Stake with fire engine (yellow) **New** £20.00 (2)
66677 DB stake with Krone caravan + tractor load **New** £24.00
47525 DB stock van, brown **New** £6.00 (4)
46640 DB Tbes slideroof van, silver/brown £12.00
46640 DB Tbis van **New** £12.50 (2)
46403 DB Transthermos van, white/blue stripe £10.00
44015 DB Ucs silo wagons, grey x 3 Set £35.00
47892 DB Van 'Bodensee-Apfel', graphics £6.00
47895 DB Van 'Champignons', graphics £6.00
47890 DB Van 'Eissalat', graphics £6.00
66219 DB van Gbs-61 4wh LWB, brown, "Josera" **New** £14.00
47714 DB van 'Jung', grey £5.00 (2)
47888 DB Van 'Kartoffeln', graphics £6.00
47893 DB Van 'Kohl', graphics £6.00
47898 DB Van 'Spargel", graphics £6.00
47894 DB Van 'Zwei Beln', graphics £6.00
46067 DB van, brown **New** £8.00 (3)
46014 DB van, weathered £5.00
4337E DB VTG 4wh tanker, grey £8.00
4354C DB Wacker Bogie tanker, blue/orange stripes £9.00
47329 DB Works van, blue £8.00
47817 DB XO5 lowside with tractor load £8.00
830 DB/USA Corps Heavy flat + 2xArmoured car £18.00 (3)
47554 DBAG 4wh tanker, grey **New** £12.00 (2)
46468 DBAG Autozug bogie car transporter, orange £20.00
DBAG KRUPP Heavy craine with jib wagon **New** £30.00
47843 DBAG LWB stake wagon with UniMog Snow plough load £18.00
47848 DBAG Schwarz Unimog + Bulldozer load on stake wagon **New** £24.00
46635 DBAG Tbs slideroof van, two tone brown £15.00 (2)
46010 DB'E' steel open, brown £6.00
45979 DR 3 silo 6wh wagon, grey **New** £20.00
47320 DR 3 silo 6wh wagon, grey **New** £20.00
66637 DR Bogie stake wagon with brake hut **New** £20.00
66548 DR Bogie tanker, grey £18.00 (8)
46015 DR Erste Kulmbacher Beer Van, white with brake hut £7.00
47266 DR Gbs LWB van, brown £10.00
46222 DR GGlhs long bogie van, brown £9.00
46649 DR Glfrhs van, brown, epIII £8.00 (2)
66387 DR Heavy bogie flat with load **New** £12.50
47414 DR hopper, brown **New** £14.00 (3)
47308 DR Lidded wagon, green, epIII £6.00
47308 DR Lidded wagon, green, epIII **New** £9.00
46098 DR LWB van, brown **New** £12.00
46614 DR Ommu Steel open, brown with Cont Load £7.00
47701 DR Slideroof 2 axle wagon, Tms, brown/silver roof £9.00
46614 DR Steel open with cont **New** £9.00
47701 DR Tms slideroof wagon, brown/silver roof £8.00
47711 DR van EIV, white/red £6.00
46829 DR van, green **New** £9.00 (2)
47841 DR ZZ Bogie tanker, black weathered £14.00 (2)
47656 DRG BMW van, brown/graphics **New** £5.00
47658 DRG BMW van, brown/graphics **New** £5.00
47675 DRG G Munchen van with brake hut Engelhardt, white £10.00
47256 DRG Singer van, green £8.00
46841 DSB wooden van £8.00
66373 FS Long Bogie closed hopper, brown £25.00
46674 HGK 5 tub gravel carrier, orange £15.00
66230 KPEV G Breslau van with brake hut, white £10.00
47193 KPEV long bogie stake with brake hut, ... £15.00
47193 KPEV long bogie stake with brake hut, weathered £16.00
44192 NS 2 x 4wh tanker, CONVOY, light grey **New** £35.00
44037 NS 4wh hopper, blue x 3 set £42.00
44084 NS 4wh lowside, blue x 3 set £35.00
46279 NS 4wh wooden open with brake hut, green £6.00
46763 NS Bogie gravel hopper **New** £17.00 (5)
46516.1 NS Bogie wagon, turquoise £15.00
47609 NS Brou Werj Hs van, brown **New** £14.00 (4)
66295 NS "E-Z', steel open, brown/orange £5.00 (2)
46762 NS Gravel hopper, brown **New** £17.00 (5)
47608 NS Hs 4wh LWB van, CacaoBowen, brown £12.00
47160 NS LWB 4wh flat, blue £10.00
46248 NS Railpro, F ccpps, hopper, blue £12.00
46867 NS twin sphere wagon, grey £16.00
46874 NS twin sphere wagon, grey £15.00
46055 NS wooden open, grey (not K couple) £4.00
46738 OBB AEG LWB 4wh van, red £10.00 (2)
46231 ÖBB GGlds Bogie van, brown (Bromberg) £10.00
46413 OBB Gss-vk van, brown/yellow stripe £9.00
47303 ÖBB Lidded wagon epIII **New** £9.00 (4)
48026 OBB LWB van, brown £8.00
4309B OBB Om open, brown £6.00
47494 ÖBB Stake with 2x red cross vehicles **New** £26.00
46237 ÖBB Tds van, white £9.00 (2)
46237 OBB Tds van, white, epIII £8.00
46235 ÖBB van £7.00
815 Red Cross vehicle £8.00
46326 RENFE Bogie Coil wagon £12.00
46986 RENFE Bogie Hopper, yellow £18.00 (2)
47225 RENFE Codorniu LWB van,cream/graphics £10.00
47340 RENFE Gonzalez Bypass Wine van, white £8.00
47636 RENFE Hupac with Spain-TIR Artic Trailer, blue £29.00 (2)
46810 RENFE Paquete Express long bogie van, red £18.00
46811 RENFE Paquete Express long bogie van, silver £18.00 (2)
47070 SBB EBNOTHRAG 4wh tanker, white £15.00 (5)
46392 SBB Feldschlossen 4wh grain hopper, green £15.00
47583 SBB Gbs LWB van, brown, silver/door £12.00
46634 SBB Goth Artic car carrier, blue £35.00 (2)
46631 SBB Goth Artic Car Carrier, grey £25.00
46603 SBB Hbils van, MIDOR £12.00
47224 SBB Hbis van 'Freixenet' **New** £15.00
46933 SBB High Capacity van Datwyler, white £16.00
47582 SBB J LWB van, brown, silver door £12.00 (2)
47402 SBB Juracime Bogie Hopper, brown £16.00
47402.2 SBB Juracime Bogie Hopper, brown £16.00
47409 SBB Portland Cement Bogie hopper, brown £16.00
47409 SBB Portlandcement Bogie Hoppe, brown £15.00 (3)
46908 SBB Sputnik orange/grey Swiss Express £16.00
46960.2 SBB Sputnik, green **New** £15.00 (2)
46908 SBB Sputnik, orange/grey, Swiss Express £15.00
46961 SBB Sputnik, Swiss Express, orange/grey £15.00
47782 SJ Esso 4wh tanker, black £10.00 (2)
46730 SNCB 2 axle gravel hopper, brown £14.00
47485 SNCB 4wh cov coal hopper, brown **New** £15.00 (3)
47755 SNCB Bogie stake with load £15.00
46431 SNCB Cov 4wh Hopper, brown £12.00
46491 SNCF bogie stake with brake hut £12.00
865 Stake wagon with 2 x rocket launch vehicle **New** £33.50

SEE WEBSITE FOR FULL LIST OF ROCO AND OTHER MANUFACTURERS

See us at the following events: 29th Dec at Bolton Reebok Stadium, 31st Dec at Doncaster Racecourse and 29th/30th Jan Pontefract MRS. Please let us know what you would like to see and we will happily bring it along, no obligation to buy!PLEASE give a few days notice.We are happy to buy or part exchange, just let us know what you intend to bring.

3 RAIL

MARKLIN 3 RAIL NEW

48295+ 18820 Heavy Duty Transport Wagon + Road Haul set ..... £ 175.00
26519 Hochtief Transport Set, digital ..... £ 295.00
37386 Br101 Marklin Nurenberg 2004 Toy Fair ..... £ 195.00
30455 Good Luck Tin with Pig Loco and plinth ..... £ 65.00
39355 OBB 1016 002-6, red ..... £ 165.00
39190 DB E19 11 electric, green ..... £ 195.00
83320 SNCF 22402Tu, Beton, Delta ..... £ 95.00
3466 SNCB 5541, green/yellow ..... £ 110.00
37231 SNCB Br122 electric, two tone green, digital ..... £ 135.00
33231 SNCB 122028 electric, two tone green, Delta ..... £ 100.00
3133 SNCB 5401 diesel, green/yellow ..... £ 95.00
3449 DR204 001, green electric ..... £ 90.00
3468 CFL 1804, maroon/yellow ..... £ 110.00
33533 DBAG Br120 people/wording, delta ..... £ 115.00
37536 DBAG Br120, red, digital ..... £ 135.00
3386 NS mp 3026 PTT railcar ..... £ 95.00
3389 NS mp 3020 PTT Railcar ..... £ 95.00
2847 SBB Goods set, diesel shunter + 3 x van ..... £ 85.00
42996 DB Set of 3 measurement coaches, yellow, DC wheels ..... £ 60.00
42351 DB 1st/2nd, 4wh, green ..... £ 12.50
26583 (153331) Swedish Nohab diesel, silver/red stripe + 4 x Hupac with 8 x Volvo car load - special edition (Sound) ..... £ 345.00
4351 SNCB 1st, silver/blue/red ..... £ 25.00
4352 SNCB 2nd, silver/blue/red ..... £ 25.00 (2)
42651 NS2nd, blue/yellow ..... £ 20.00
46282 BAV Bogie stake with wood load ..... £ 25.00
46821 DRG Van + road trailer to take van ..... £ 12.50
4698 SBB Van ..... £ 10.00
46552 SBB Wascosa + NS Cargo AVIA Bogie tanker set Set ..... £ 30.00
4868 ÖBB 6 axle bogie flat with stone load ..... £ 25.00
47888 SNCB 4 x epIII wagon Set ..... £ 50.00
Schweiger van 1986 ..... £ 10.00
48450 DBAG Bogie side tip wagon ..... £ 20.00 (2)
46220 DB Cargo Freight set ..... £ 80.00
48661 DB 2 x Heavy Flat with Caterpillar Bulldozer loads Set ..... £ 45.00
46249 DBCargo 5 x coal hopper, red, DC wheels Set ..... £ 95.00 (2)
4848 DB Bogie Tanker, Primagas ..... £ 18.00
46427 DB Henkel 2 x 4wh tanker set Set ..... £ 30.00
4754 DB Esso bogie tanker, grey ..... £ 16.00 (3)
4758 DB BP bogie tanker, grey ..... £ 16.00 (2)
4710 DB Gos van ..... £ 10.00
4690 DB Bogie open wagon, brown ..... £ 10.00
4881 DB Gr20 van, brown ..... £ 8.00
44171 DB Bluna van ..... £ 12.50
48945 DB Von Haus Zu Haus x 3 Cont (2 wagon) Set ..... £ 30.00
46191 DB Tms slide roof wagon ..... £ 13.50
4700 DB Gbs van ..... £ 10.00
4768 DB TFG x 2 Cont ..... £ 15.00
4769 DB TFG x 1 Cont ..... £ 15.00
47197 NS 2 x Bogie EAOS wagon Set ..... £ 28.00
48036 NS Cargo Habbins bogie van, silver ..... £ 22.00
46802 2 x Muncheon Bogie coal hopper, epI, 2 rail wheels Set ..... £ 38.00
46290 Nurberg 3 x Spirit wagon set Set ..... £ 45.00
4748 BP Gas Bogie tanker, white/orange stripe ..... £ 20.00 (2)

PRIMEX 3 RAIL

4548 DB Becks Bier, white £8.00
4558 DB Gbs van, post, yellow £5.00 (2)
4591 DB Anton Maier 4wh tanker, blue/white £5.00
4592 DB Ritter Sport Schokolade van, blue £8.00
4595 DB Kls stake wagon, brown £5.00
4597 DB Binding Romer Pils van, white £6.00

Please Note loads more stock available in HO European, HO USA, HOm, N European and USA, Z. Please write, ring or e-mail for details.

Please Note! Our stock is changing regularly. if you do not see what you require give us a ring or write. We may be able to help and we always enjoy chatting to fellow enthusiasts.

WANTED: We specialise in buying and selling secondhand equipment. Top quality only please in Gauges Z, N, HOe, HOm, HO urgently required. Part exchange a pleasure. Same day quotations. As fellow enthusiasts we pay good prices for European and American Outline. Brass and high quality kit built of all types always wanted. Simply telephone or write with details. We rarely disappoint.
Why not 'Spring Clean' the collection and make cash on those surplus items. Part exchange a pleasure – so give us a try. We are particularly interested in any Z, HO, N or Narrow Gauge as well as European Brass in good condition. European and American 'O' scale always required.

GUARANTEE YOUR COPY

WITH A SUBSCRIPTION TO YOUR FAVOURITE MAGAZINE

Peco Technical Advice Bureau, Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd,
Beer, Seaton, Devon EX12 3NA, England Tel: 01297 21542

To: **PECO TECHNICAL ADVICE BUREAU**
PECO PUBLICATIONS AND PUBLICITY LTD · BEER · SEATON · DEVON EX12 3NA · ENGLAND

Please send me: 12 issues of **CONTINENTAL MODELLER**

United Kingdom: £43.80 ☐ Rest of the World, inc. Eire: £64.20 ☐

starting with the ..... issue(s) Cheques payable to **Howe & Davis Ltd**

Visa/Mastercard/Switch no: Please ensure if using Maestro to give also the Issue No. Security Code

Valid from ..... / ..... Expiry date ..... / ..... Issue No (Maestro only) .....

Cardholder's Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Country ..... Daytime Tel No. .....

Recipient's Name (if different from above) .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Country ..... Daytime Tel No. CM.01/11

DON'T MISS THE RAILWAY MODELLER ANNUAL

OUT NOW

Packed with exciting and informative articles.
A must for all Model Railway enthusiasts.

FEATURES INCLUDE

- **A 'Dream' Layout** - building a railway around the bedroom
- **Peco Unveiled** - the story of this unique British company
- **Modelling European Railways** an exciting insight
- **Your Layout in Pictures** model railway photography tips
- **Eras and Epochs** - British railway timeline at a glance

Just £6.99

AVAILABLE FROM
All good newsagents & model shops, or direct from Peco.

Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd.
Beer, Devon, EX12 3NA. Tel: 01297 20580
Fax: 01297 20229 www.pecopublications.co.uk

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A
Alte Zeit Gruppe (m) 24a
American Railroad Centre, Cornwall 28a
Anbrico Felixjaz *www.anbrico.com* 25a
Arcadia Models, Nr Oldham *www.arcadiarail.co.uk* 30a
B
Bachmann Europe Plc *www.bachmann.co.uk* 15a
Bay Models, Carnforth, Lancs *www.baymodels.co.uk* 26a
Benelux Railways 24a
Belfast Caboose (m) 26a
email: browne151@btinternet.com
Blackwells (Sommerfeldt) 24a
Bound Volumes 28a
Brandbright Ltd *www.brandbright.co.uk* 24a
Brewsters, Plymouth *www.soldering-shop.co.uk* 28a
Brima Modellanlagenbau GmbH 30a
www.brima@brilmayer.de
B & R Model Railways (m) 24a
www.bandrmodelrailways.co.uk
C
Chalk Garden Rail, Kent *www.chalkgardenrail.co.uk* 32a
C&M Models, Carlisle *www.candmmodels.co.uk* 28a
Contikits (m) *www.contikits.com* ..... 36a & 37a
Cup/Coupon 38a
D
DCC Supplies *www.dccsupplies.com* 27a
Direct Subscriptions 37a
E
Editorial 3a
Enchanted Garden 24a
F
Features ..... 4a & 5a
FHP Audio Visual *www.tickettoride.co.uk* 31a
Fleischmann Model Railway Club 24a
Frizinghall Model Railways *www.modelrailshop.co.uk* 29a
G
Garden Railway Specialists *www.grsuk.com* 34a
Gaugemaster *www.gaugemaster.com* ..... 6a, 7a, 35a & 39a
German Railway Society *www.grs-uk.org* 24a
H
Hattons *www.worldwidemodelrailways.com* ..... 12a & 13a
Heathcote Electronics 29a
www.heathcote-electronics.co.uk
Hobby Shop, Faversham *www.hobb-e-mail.com* 32a
K
Kernow Model Rail Centre, Cornwall ..... 16a & 17a
www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com
Kittle Hobby, Swansea *www.kittlehobby.com* 2a
Kivoli Centre *www.kivolicentre.co.uk* 24a
L
L.S.W.R. Models *email: lswrpenguin@talktalk.net* 34a
M
Mac's Model Railroading, Kerriemuir, Scotland 27a
www.macsmodels.co.uk
Malc's Models, Ilkeston, Derbys 24a
www.malcsmodels.co.uk
Marcway Models & Hobbies, Sheffield 24a
www.marcway.co.uk
Marno Ltd *email: marnoltd@aol.com* 20a
Masters of Epsom *www.mastersofepsom.co.uk* 25a
MDR Direct *www.mdr2shop.com/papa* 20a
Milford Models & Hobbies, Hants 25a
www.milford-models.co.uk
Modelenium, Warwick *www.modelenium.co.uk* 30a
Model Junction *www.modeljunction.info* 14a
Modellbahn 32a
email: modellbahn@messe.freeserve.co.uk
Model Masters *www.modelmasters.co.uk* 19a
Model Rail Scotland, Glasgow 33a
www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk
Morris Models, West Sussex *www.morrismodels.co.uk* 29
Mount Tabor Models, Matlock 33a
email: mount.tabor@btopenworld.com
Mueller-Versand, Germany *www.mueller-versande.de* 26a
N
NMRA *www.nmrabr.org.uk* 24a
NScaleCH *www.nscalech.com* 24a
O
On Tracks International 18a
www.ontracksinternational.co.uk
Osborn's Models *www.osbornsmodels.com* 25a
P
PECO HO TRACK 1a
PECO DVD XTRA 31a
Porter Wynn Models, Clitheroe, Lancs 27a
R
Railway Modeller Annual 38a
Railroad Trading *www.railroadtrading.co.uk* 24a
Rainer Modelleisenbahen, Austria 26a
www.modellbahn.at
Roxley Models, Gt Bookham, Surrey 28a
email: roxleymodels@btconnect.com
S
Scograil, Ipswich *www.scograil.co.uk* 25a
7mm Narrow Gauge Exhibition, Burton on Trent 26a
www.7mmnga.org.uk
Signal Box, Anstey, Leics *email: signal_box@talk21.com* 27a
Signal Box, Rochester *www.thesignalbox.com* ..... 10a & 11a
SNCF Society *www.sncfsociety.org.uk* 24a
Sommerfeldt (Blackwells) 24a
Steam Powered Video *www.spv.co.uk* ..... OBC
Swiss Railways Society 24a
email: membership@SwissRailSoc.org
T
Transport Treasures, Aylesbury 24a
W
Waltons of Altrincham *www.waltonsmodels.co.uk* 17a
Wellington Models *www.wellingtonmodels.com* 26a
Wheels of Steel, London 26a
White Rose Modelworks 25a
www.whiterosemodelworks.co.uk
Winco *www.winco.uk.com* ..... 8a & 9a

CM CUP PRIZE DRAW
1st £300
2nd £150
3rd £50

£1000 TO BE WON

RM CUP PRIZE DRAW
1st £300
2nd £150
3rd £50

IN OUR POPULAR MODELLER'S CUP PRIZE DRAW

ENTER NOW this very rewarding competition - all you have to do is choose the six most inspiring articles published throughout 2010 by completing the entry form in this issue and sending it to us at the address below.

Entries must reach us no later than 31st January 2011.

Peco Technical Advice Bureau
Beer, Seaton, Devon EX12 3NA, England

DON'T FORGET TO FILL IN YOUR ENTRY FORM THIS MONTH

CM CUP COUPON January 2011 Name *(PLEASE PRINT)* .....

GAUGEMASTER.com

The Online home of **The Engine Shed**

Gaugemaster
Electronic loco controller

FLEISCHMANN SALE

HO N

JUST ONE OR TWO EXAMPLES LEFT OF MOST OF THESE ITEMS. AN AMAZING STOCK CLEARANCE OFFER, STRICTLY FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED WHILE STOCK LASTS

HO TRAIN PACKS

485201 DRG FD-Zug Berlin-Hamburg Train II	£349.95

HO STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

401001 DRG BR89 Tank Loco II	£134.95
411801 DB BR18.6 Tender Locomotive III	£259.95
4122 DR BR22 2-8-2 Loco III	£199.95
413001 DB BR41 Steam Loco III	£259.95

HO DIESEL & ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

432301 NIAG BR145 Electric Loco V	£179.95
4325 DBAG BR141 Electric Loco	£129.95
433901 CrossRail Re436 Electric Loco V	£199.95
4352 DB BR120 Electric Loco	£119.95
4353 DBAG BR120 Electric Loco	£119.95
4380 DB BR151 Electric Loco	£129.95
4382 DB BR151 Electric Loco	£129.95
64326 DB BR141 Electric (DCC-Fitted)	£179.95

HO MULTIPLE UNITS & COACHES

4440 Ice Train Two Driving Ends - One Powered	£199.95
4450 DB ICE Train Two Driving Ends	£149.95
4452 DB ICE 2 - 1 x Power Car	£149.95
4761 OBB ICE-t Composite Coach V	£49.95

HO COACHES

5060 DB Baggage Coach	£29.95
5062 2nd Class Passenger Coach	£27.95
5063 2nd Class Passenger Coach	£27.95
510501 DBAG 2nd Class RegioExpress Coach V	£44.95
5628 DBAG Double Decker 2nd Class Coach	£49.95
5644 DBAG 1st/2nd Class Coach	£29.95
5645 DBAG 2nd Class Coach	£39.95
5648 DB 2nd Class Coach	£39.95
5649 DB 2nd Class Express Baggage Coach	£39.95
5650 DB Baggage Coach	£39.95
5653 DB 1st/2nd Class Control Coach	£49.95
5786 DR 4 Axle Compartment Coach	£29.95

HO WAGONS

503302 WACOSA Tank Wagon V	£17.95
503303 DB GAT Tank Wagon V	£17.95
5237 DBAG Container Deutsche Post	£19.95
5240 DBAG Container Wagon	£19.95
5241 DBAG Container Cargo Domino	£34.95
5244 Persil Container Wagon	£19.95
5271 Low Floor Wagon	£24.95
5283 DBAG High Sided Open Wagon	£19.95
5286 DRG 4 Axle Wagon	£24.95
528901 DBAG Low Sided Wagon V	£24.95
5331 DB Covered Goods Wagon Gr20	£18.95
5410 Esso Tank Wagon	£19.95
5411 Shell Tank Wagon	£19.95
5415 DBAG Tank OMV Epoch V	£19.95
5439 DR Tank Wagon Zw	£18.95
547010 Esso Tank Wagon V	£27.95
547201 OnRail Tank Wagon Set (3) V	£79.95
551001 Self Unloading Hopper Wagon V	£29.95
5517 Self Unloading Hopper Wagon	£22.95
553001 Railion Self-Unloading Hopper Wagon V	£29.95
553010 Railion Self-Unloading Hopper Set (2) V	£59.95
5700 DR Goods Brake Van	£19.95
5725 DR Steel Rung Stake Wagon	£12.95
5764 DR Livestock with Brakemans Cab - Epoch III	£19.95
580909 DB Military Transport Wagon Set (3) IV	£84.95
5952 DB Cradle Trucks Type H10	£34.95

HO TURNTABLES

6150 Profi Track Small Turntable	£29.95
6151 Profi Track Ext for 6150 Turntable	£6.95

FLEISCHMANN DIGITAL

6821 Hand Controller	£34.95
6831 Navigation Set	£119.95
6858 DCC Decoder 6 Pin Plug	£34.95
6885 Booster Adaptor FMZ	£59.95
696849 9 Twin Decoder No Plug	£39.95

N GAUGE STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

707001 DB BR70 Tank Loco III	£154.95
7135 DB BR39 Steam Loco	£189.95
7152 DR BR55 Tender Loco	£119.95
74131 DB BR041 Ten Loco (DCC-Sound)	£349.95
74153 DB BR55 0-8-0 Steam Loco (DCC-Sound)	£379.95

N GAUGE DIESEL & ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

722003 BLS Em845 Diesel Locomotive V	£89.95
722501 DBAG BR363 Diesel Loco V	£99.95
722582 DBAG BR360 Diesel (DCC-Fitted) V	£144.95
7320 DB Cargo BR145 Electric Loco	£99.95
7322 DB BR145 Electric Loco V	£109.95
732301 SBB Cargo Rh481 Electric Loco V	£149.95
732302 NIAG BR481 Electric Loco V	£139.95
7329 DB BR141 S-Bahn Electric Loco	£109.95
7331 DBAG BR139 Electric Loco	£99.95
7335 DB BR110 Electric Loco Blue	£129.95
7383 DB Cargo BR151 Electric Loco Red	£99.95
738501 CrossRail BR185 Electric Loco V	£169.95
738601 BLS Cargo Rh485 Electric Loco V	£209.95
854320 BR145 Electric Loco	£109.95
877385 Crossrail BR185 Electric Locomotive	£189.95

N MULTIPLE UNITS & COACHES

7411 BR491 Railcar	£144.95
7433 Centre Car for 7431	£29.95
7450 DB ICE 2 EMU	£189.95
7491 DB ICE-2 Coach 1st Class	£32.95
7492 DB ICE-2 Coach 1st Class	£32.95

N GAUGE COACHES

8041 DB 1st Class Compartment Coach	£32.95
8042 DB 1st/2nd Class Compartment Coach	£32.95
8046 DB 2nd Class Compartment Coach	£24.95
8081 Mitropa Restaurant Car	£34.95
8098 DB 1st/2nd Class Coach	£22.95
8143 DB 2nd Class Local Control-Cab	£44.95
8145 DB 2nd Class Local Coach	£24.95
8155 SBB 2nd Class Double Decker Coach	£39.95
8178 DB Inter-Regio Bistro Coach	£29.95
8636 DB 4 Axle Postal/Baggage Coach	£34.95
8680 DB IC/EC Control Coach	£44.95
8693 SNCF 6 Wheel Coach	£19.95
8779 DR Express Baggage Coach	£24.95
8780 DR 1/2nd Class Express Coach	£24.95

N GAUGE WAGONS

8200 Open Wagon	£9.95
8205 DB Europe Wagon	£9.95
8224 Car Transporter	£14.95
8227 DB Talbot Ballast Wagon	£14.95
825801 DB Klms440 Goods Wagon IV	£19.95
82878702 SBB Flat Wagon Concrete Load	£32.95
8288 DB Low Sided Wagon	£24.95
828901 DBAG Flat Wagon with Side Boarding V	£24.95
8373 DBAG Railion Sliding Wall Wagon	£22.95
8415 DBAG OMV Tank Wagon	£19.95
8481 Shell Bogie Tank Wagon	£22.95
852301 DB Cargo High Capacity Hopper V	£17.95
852401 DB High Capacity Coal Hopper w/Load IV	£18.95
852402 DB High Capacity Coal Hopper w/Load IV	£18.95
852403 DB High Capacity Coal Hopper w/Load IV	£18.95
852404 DB High Capacity Coal Hopper w/Load IV	£18.95
852405 DB High Capacity Coal Hopper w/Load IV	£18.95
852406 DB High Capacity Coal Hopper w/Load IV	£18.95
852407 DB High Capacity Coal Hopper w/Load IV	£18.95
852408 DB High Capacity Coal Hopper w/Load IV	£18.95
852409 DB High Capacity Coal Hopper w/Load IV	£18.95
852410 DB High Capacity Coal Hopper w/Load IV	£18.95
852411 DB High Capacity Coal Hopper w/Load IV	£18.95
852412 DB High Capacity Coal Hopper w/Load IV	£18.95
8595 90t Breakdown Crane	£74.95
8596 Counterweight Truck	£29.95
8710 DR Talbot Ballast Wagon	£12.95

N GAUGE HIGHLIGHTS

7440 DBAG ICE 5 Car EMU V — **WAS £255**

NOW JUST £139.95

7444 DBAG ICE Restaurant Coach V — **WAS £30**

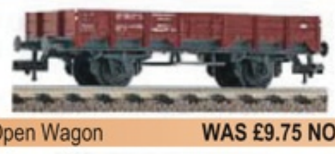
NOW JUST £14.95

7449 DBAG ICE 2nd Class Coach V — **WAS £30**

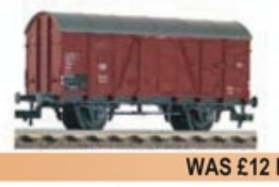
NOW JUST £14.95

HO GAUGE HIGHLIGHTS

5003 DRG 3rd Class Coach — **WAS £16 NOW £8.95**



5011 DB Open Wagon — **WAS £9.75 NOW £5.95**



5020 DB Van — **WAS £12 NOW £7.95**

Roco Modelleisenbahn GmbH

HO GAUGE HIGHLIGHTS

43371 DB BR80 Steam Loco III — **WAS £89 NOW £59.95**

62803 DB BR V36 Diesel Loco III — **WAS £115 NOW £79.95**

Roco Modelleisenbahn GmbH

HO STARTER SETS

31024 OBB Digital Passenger Starter Set	£345.00
31026 OBB Otscher Bear Train Pack V	£395.00

Hoe NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

33207 Zollern Diesel Locomotive IV	£61.00
33222 OBB Rh1099 Electric Locomotive IV	£145.00
33263 OBB Rh399 Steam Loco	£245.00
33264 DRG BR99 Steam Locomotive II	£245.00

Hoe NARROW GAUGE ROLLING STOCK

34004 OBB 2nd Class Coach Epoch IV	£40.50
34090 OBB Passenger Coach Set (3) III	£115.00
34515 Side Loading Hopper Set	JUST £14.95
34522 OBB Box with Brakemans Cab Epoch III	£35.00
34528 DR Gondola with Brakemans Cab Epoch III	£30.00
34529 DR Box with Brakemans Cab Epoch III	£36.00
34530 DR Stake Epoch III	£30.50
34551 DR Open Wagon III	£20.25
34552 DR Box Van III	£20.25
34592 OBB Half Open/Half Stake Wagon Set (2) IV	£57.00
34593 DRG Wagon Set (3) II	£81.00
34594 Half Stake Cars (2) IV	£66.00
34595 DR Roll Car Set (3) III	£70.00
34596 OBB Roll Wagon Set (2) III	£51.00
34598 DR Roll Wagon III	£47.50
34599 DR Potato Wagon Set (3) III	£80.00
34610 Light Railway Wagon	£24.00
34611 Two Axle Dump Wagon Set (4) IV	£25.00
34612 Two Axle Mining Dump Wagons Set 1 (4) IV	£25.00
34613 Two Axle Mining Dump Wagons Set 2 (4) IV	£25.00

HO STARTER SETS

41269 DB BR189 Digital Starter Set V	£275.00
41273 DB E10.3 Digital Starter Set III	£675.00
41275 Digital DB Passenger Starter Set V	£750.00
41278 DB ER20 Digital Starter Set V	£205.00
41291 DB V100 Diesel Digital Starter Set III	£255.00
41404 Digital DB Road & Rail Starter Set III	£455.00

HO LOCOMOTIVES

62206 DB BR64 Steam Locomotive III	£205.00
62361 OBB Rh1116 RAILJET Electric Locomotive VI	£205.00
62365 GYSEV Rh1047.5 Electric Loco Joseph Hayden III	£205.00
62366 OBB Rh1116 RAILJET Electric Locomotive V	£325.00
62369 DB BR E03 Electric Locomotive V	£185.00
62446 OBB Rh1670 Electric Locomotive IV	JUST £139.95
62495 OBB Rh1044 Electric Locomotive IV	£145.00
62496 DB BR110.3 Electric Locomotive III	£155.00
62667 SBB Ee3/3 Electric Locomotive III	£155.00
62696 SBB Re460 Lokfuhrer Electric Locomotive V	£175.00
62750 DB BR216 Diesel Locomotive IV	£125.00
62791 NS 2500 Diesel Locomotive Epoch V	£93.00
62793 NS Serie 2400 Diesel Loco IV	£93.00
62831 Siemens ER20 Diesel Loco V	£105.00
62842 DB BR221 Diesel Locomotive IV	JUST £99.95
62856 Strabag MY (NOHAB) Santa Fe Diesel Loco V	£165.00
63045 DBAG ET420 3 Car EMU Blue/White V	£185.00
63120 SBB TEE DMU Epoch III	£331.00
63175 DB ET91 Electric Railcar III	£155.00
63176 DB BR491 Electric Railcar IV	£155.00

HO ROLLING STOCK

44583 DR 2nd Class Compartment Coach III	£29.00
44584 DR 2nd Class Compartment Coach III	£29.00
44585 DR 2nd Class Compartment Coach III	£29.00
44586 DR 2nd Class Compartment Coach Set (2) III	£58.00
44645 OBB 1st/2nd Class Eurofima Coach V	£43.50
44647 OBB Dining Coach V	£43.50
44648 OBB 2nd Class Coach with Luggage Compartment V	£42.50
44665 OBB 1st Class Coach V	£43.50
44666 OBB 2nd Class Coach V	£43.50
44668 OBB 2nd Class RIC Coach V	£43.50
44839 ISG Sleeping Coach	£44.50
45095 SBB 1st/2nd Class Coach IV	£34.00
45096 SBB 2nd Class Coach IV	£34.00
45326 SBB 1st Class Coach Epoch V	£60.00
45595 SBB Baggage Coach IV	JUST £24.95
45596 SBB Baggage Coach III	JUST £24.95
45717 DR 2nd Class Coach Epoch IV	£34.00
45787 DB Mozart Intercity Dining Coach IV	£53.00
45837 OBB 2nd Class RIC Coach with Tail Light V	£63.00
64024 DB Blauer Enzian TEE Coach Set (3) V	£175.00
64320 NS 1st Class ICK Coach V	£49.50
64321 NS 2nd Class ICK Coach V	£49.50
66093 OBB Stake Wagon with Military Load V	£80.00
66100 DB Telescopic Wagon ***DCC CONTROLLABLE*** IV	£245.00
66352 DB Stake Wagon with LKW Load III	£29.00
66354 DR Flat Wagon with Car Load IV	£38.50
66375 DBAG Nacco Bogie Hopper Epoch V	£37.50
66469 SBB Wacosa Compressed Gas Tank Wagon V	£32.50
66528 GOTH Double Deck Car Carrying Wagon V	£49.50
66567 SBB Container Wagon V	£63.00
66579 FS Sliding Wall Wagon V	£23.00
66603 SBB Hangarter Lorry Trailer Wagon V	£66.00
66623 SBB Hamburg-Sud Container Wagon V	£50.00
66632 SBB Container Wagon V	£47.50
66634 CD Container Wagon V	£52.00
66681 DB Flat Wagon with Truck Load IV	£30.00
66758 OBB Stake Wagon with Military Load V	£63.00
66783 SBB Swivel Stake Wagon with Army Load V	£63.00
66789 DB Stake Wagon with Load IV	£38.50
66966 GYSEV CarRail Logistics Car Carrier V	£66.00

All items IN STOCK and ready to ship at time of going to press

PRICES CORRECT AT 15/11 BUT DO NOT REFLECT THE 2.5% VAT INCREASE FROM JANUARY 2011

Gaugemaster House, Ford Road, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom

Tel 01903 884321 **Fax -** 01903 884377 **E Mail -** sales@gaugemaster.co.uk

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

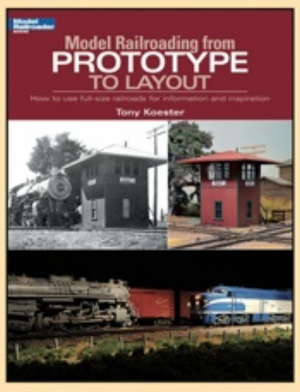
THE MIGHT OF www.SPV.co.uk AMERICAN RAILROADING

Order Line tel. 01227 452288

- fax 01227 769976
e-mail - sales@spv.co.uk
www.spv.co.uk

From all good dealers or direct
SPV (Dept. CM), Upper Harbledown,
Canterbury, Kent. CT2 9AX. UK

New From Kalmbach Publishing



Model Railroading from Prototype to Layout Tony Koester

Model Railroading from Prototype to Layouts shows how to capture the flavor of a real railroad without getting sidetracked by detail. Using Tony Koester's expert advice before and during construction of a layout, modelers can sharpen their focus, saving time, money, and even space. Softcover; 8.25 x 10.75; 96 pages; 25 b&w photos; 200 color photos; ISBN:0890247976 £ 15.50 (FREE UK p&p)

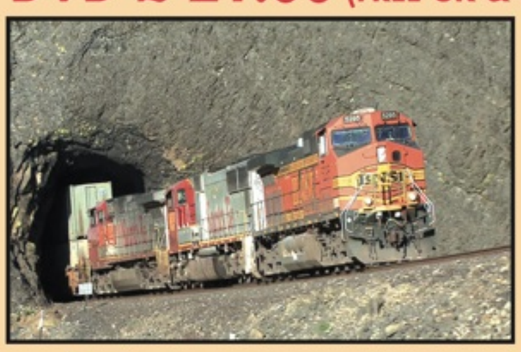
The Columbia River

Amtrak, BNSF & UP action on oppsite banks along the mighty Columbia River, which divides Washington and Oregon. This is rugged, highly scenic country, and both railroads put on great displays. BNSF is using some older power, including a number of warbonnets, while UP is using mostly newer power. Big time railroading in big time scenery.

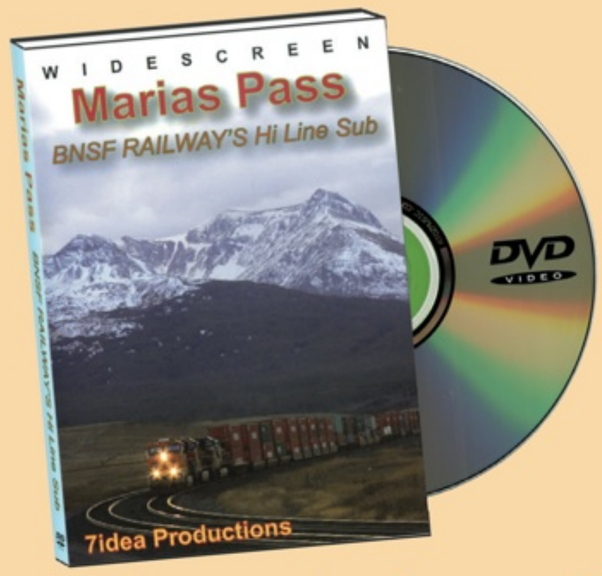
by Highball Productions

120 mins • *colour* • *narration on/off* • *Widescreen*

DVD £ 21.00 (FREE UK & Europe p&p) ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLU-RAY



Marias Pass - BNSF Railway's Hi-Line Subdivision



It's mid October at Glacier National Park in Montana's rugged Rocky Mountains. Fall splendor has faded from the quaking aspens. Stands of larch have begun their annual transformation from green to yellow before their needles fall. The wind-swept open country to the east has taken on shades of brown while evidence of recent snows highlights the mountain peaks. Somewhere below all of this the Middle Fork of the Flathead River meanders through this wild and scenic country on its way west. The icy water knows an easy way through this forbidding mountain range and so does a railroad, for this place is Marias Pass. Today's BNSF Railway continues to use this historic route through the Rockies forged over 100 years ago by the "Empire Builder" James J. Hill. Beginning at Whitefish, BNSF's Hi Line Sub heads east through tunnels, trestles, wooden snow sheds and over the Continental Divide where mountain forests meet the high plains. Witness heavy trains and big power rolling through Montana's Big Sky Country. Enjoy bonus scenes of SP Daylight steam locomotive #4449 in Montana and Idaho.

by 7idea Productions

112 mins • *colour* • *narration on/off* • *Widescreen*

DVD £ 21.00 (FREE UK & Europe p&p) ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLU-RAY

734 PHOTO FREIGHT

Ex Lake Superior & Ishpeming 2-8-0 #734 on a photo freight on the Western Maryland Scenic in fall foliage. Hear her barking exhaust, and see smoke and steam plumes in the cold air as the engine works hard on the grades.

Cover Photo by Mark Jones.

by Highball Productions

66 mins *Plus Previews*

• *colour* • *narration on/off*
• *Widescreen*

DVD £ 21.00

(FREE UK & Europe p&p) ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLU-RAY

visit our web site www.spv.co.uk